CAMERA 3

REEL 2589

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2828 From October 1, 1907 to October 1, 1907.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 1	Ryndam	Rotterdam	38
	Kroonland	Antwerp	84
	Massilia	Piraeus	13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2226

Oct. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 23 194[illegible]

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frederick Wheeler, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia 1926
University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frederick Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of December, 1902

at NEW YORK

October 1, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne S/M Sept. 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedman	Miss Carrie			—				United States Citizen					—	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

...CT IS FOR ...SON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D. N. D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190*

S. 2

11—1110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Keep in prison or confinement, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee Master, of the Str RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

☛ distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"...ppearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...on a manifest does not necessarily ...Hebrew by race

French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi... by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... etc.

...and if less, how much).—The entry in ... amount of money

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Fleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. van Fleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hillquit	Mrs			M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mr			"				"						
3	"	Miss	Marie	9					"						
4	"	Master	Lawrence	8					"						
5	Kichtenstein	Mrs	J.						"						
6	"	Mrs	"						"						
7	Mallet-Prevost	Mr	S.						"						
8	"	Mrs	"						"						
9	"	Miss	E.						"						
10	Vance	(maid)	Catherine						"						
11	McCallum	Mr	W. C.						"						
12	"	Mrs	"	"					"						
13	"								"						
14	Murray	Miss	E. C.						"						
15	Clerc	"	M.						"						
16	Scott	Mr	Frank H						"						
17	"	Mrs	"	"					"						
18	Rufer	Mr	Emil	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Mrs Mary Brenner	Flavoyl	N.Y. New York
19	Gould	Mrs	A. M.						United States Citizen						
20	Northrop	Miss	Elizabeth						"						
21	Harrold	Mr	J.						"						
22	Mildenberg	Mr	O.						"						
23	Friedmann	Mr	Victor						"						
24	"	Mrs	"						"						
25	Parsons	Miss	E.						"						
26	Herbert	Mr	John						"						
27	Davis	Mrs	E. H.						"						
28	Belden	Theo.	C. M.						"						
29	Harriman	Mr	A. M.						"						
30	"	Mrs	"						"						
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer* *September 21*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hillquit	Mrs				M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mr				"				"						
3	"	Mrs	Mary			"				"						
4	"	Miss	Lawrence			"				"						
5	Richtenstein	Mr	J.							"						
6	"	Mrs	"							"						
7	Mallet-Prevost	Mr	S.							"						
8	"	Mrs	"							"						
9	"	Miss	A.							"						
10	Vance	(Maid)	Catherine							"						
11	McCallum	Mr	W. C.							"						
12	"	Mrs	"	"						"						
13	"									"						
14	Murray	Miss	E. C.							"						
15	Clerc	"	M.							"						
16	Scott	Mr	Frank H.							"						
17	"	Mrs	"	"						"						
18	Rufer	Mr	Emil	25			M	S	Clerk	Switzerland	German	NON-IM. ALIEN		Mother	Mrs. Mary Bremer Flawyl Switz.	N.Y.	New York
19	Gould	Mrs	A. M.							United States Citizen						
20	Northrop	Miss	Elizabeth							"						
21	Harrold	Mrs	C.							"						
22	Wildenberg	Mr.	O.							"						
23	Friedmann	Mr.	Victor							"						
24	"	Mrs.	"							"						
25	Parsons	Miss	E.							"						
26	Corbett	Mr.	John							"						
27	Davis	Mr.	E. H.							"						
28	Belden	Mrs.	C. M.							"						
29	Harriman	Mr.	A. M.							"						
30	"	Mrs.	"							"						
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List CCC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 4

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	1																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15		Yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No							France	Dijon
16																						
17																						
18		Yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Switzerland	Flawyl
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Ltr. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia
University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (Black).	Korean.	
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
	Bohemian.	Magyar.	
	Bosnian.	Mexican.	
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
	Chinese.	Moravian.	
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
	Cuban.	Polish.	
1	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
2	Dutch.	Roumanian.	
23	East Indian.	Russian.	
24	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
25	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
26	Flemish.	Scotch.	
27	French.	Servian.	
28	German.	Slovak.	
29	Greek.	Slovenian.	
30	Hebrew.	Spanish.	
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
	Irish.	Syrian.	
	Italian (North).	Turkish.	
	Italian (South).	Welsh.	
	Japanese.	West Indian.	

11–118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer September 21, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malaval	Mlle Angeligue	33		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Ely	Dr. W. S								United States Citizen						
3	"	Mrs "														
4	Blount	Miss Anna														
5	Raiche	Mr E. L.														
6	"	Mrs "														
7	Brown	Miss M. C.														
8	Schenck	" M. S.														
9	Parsons	" A. M.														
10	Bartlett	Mrs S.														
11	"	Miss C.														
12	Barclay	" F. H.														
13	Fuld	Mr L.														
14	"	Mrs "														
15	"	Miss D.														
16	Baumann	" Mary	30		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Brother Christian Baumann 14 Kohlberg Strasse	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
17	Kihne	Mr Jens P.								United States Citizen						
18	"	Mrs "														
19	"	Miss Maria														
20	Newbold	Mr J. D.														
21	"	Mrs "														
22	"	Miss E.														
23	"	" A.														
24	Gelders	" B. H.														
25	"	" E.														
26	Page	" Phyllis														
27	Hasking	" Ethel														
28	Herzog	Mrs A.														
29	"	Miss Edith														
30	Reich	" Bella														

30
28
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* *September 21*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malaval	Mrs Angelique	33		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IM. ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Ely	Dr. W S							United States Citizen						
3	"	Mrs "													
4	Blomut	Mrs Anna													
5	Raiche	Mr E L													
6	"	Mrs "													
7	Brown	Miss M C													
8	Schenck	" M S													
9	Parsons	" A M													
10	Bartlett	Mrs S													
11	"	Miss C													
12	Barclay	" F H													
13	Fuld	Mr L													
14	"	Mrs "													
15	"	Miss D													
16	Baumann	" Mary	30		f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IM. ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Christian Baumann 14 Kohlberg Strasse Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
17	Fehrne	Mr Jens P							United States Citizen						
18	"	Mrs "													
19	"	Miss Maria													
20	Newbold	Mr J D													
21	"	Mrs "													
22	"	Miss E													
23	"	" A													
24	Gelders	" B H													
25	"	" E													
26	Page	" Phyllis													
27	Hasking	" Ethel													
28	Herzog	Mrs A													
29	"	Miss Edith													
30	Reich	" Bella													

30
7
7a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907, 190 6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Upself	Yes	2 Yrs	N York	45	West 54th St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown		France	Nantes
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		Upself	Yes	14 Yrs	N York	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair grey		Germany	Baden
17																				
18																				
20																				
1																				
2																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	//																			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jan Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on ——— steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
1
2
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, Sept 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loughran	Miss M.							United States Citizen						
2	Rosenbaum	" E.							"						
3	Trautel	Mr B P.							"						
4	Buck	Mrs Emma							"						
5	Linden	" M A.							"						
6	Mahrer	" H.							"						
7	Rois	" M.							"						
8	Kabbe	" C.	35	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen	Marseilles	Mother Mrs Kabbe 3 sur des Freres Hebert	Kivalliers Penn.	NY New York
9	Wright	" F.							"						
10	Hardwick	" M E.							"						
11	Favre	" M Louise	26	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen	Paris	Mother Mme Favre	Paris	Mass Boston
12	Welles	" A							"						
13	Hughes	Mr E							"						
14	Delpit	Miss Louise	30	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen	Bryn Mawr Pa	Mother Mme Delpit Beaumont du Perigord Dordogne	Pa	Bryn Mawr
15	"	" Cecile	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"
16	Spencer Brown	Mrs							United States Citizen						
17	" "	Miss Dorothy							"						
18	Turner	Mr C.							"						
19	"	Mr R.							"						
20	Hunt	Mrs Hugh							"						
21	Davis	Mr E H.							"						
22	Barnes	Mrs Coggswell							"						
23	Smith	Col G R							"						
24	"	Mrs "							"						
25	Carr	Hon W							"						
26	"	Mr Edw							"						
27	Parmly	Mrs E							"						
28	"	Mast G							"						
29	Newman	Miss Adele	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen	Father Mr Newman 33 44 3rd Av	New York	NJ Ocean
30	Shuey	Mr Thos F.							"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, Sept 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Croughran	Miss M.													
2	Rosenbaum	" E.													
3	Trautel	Mr B P													
4	Buch	Miss Emma													
5	Rundin	" M A													
6	Mahrer	" H													
7	Rous	" M													
8	Labbe	" A	35		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.	Mother	Mrs Labbe 3 rue des Freres	Hebert	Quebec Province	NY	New York
9	Wight	" F													
10	Hardwich	" M E													
11	Favre	" M Louise	25		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen						
12	Welles	" A													
13	Hughes	Mrs E													
14	DeLpit	Miss Louise	30		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.	Bryn Mawr Pa	Mother Mrs Delpit Beaumont du Perigord Dordogne	Pa	Bryn Mawr	
15	"	" Cecile	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	" " "	"	"	
16	Spencer Brown	Mrs										United States Citizen					
17	" "	Miss Dorothy															
18	Turner	Mrs C.															
19	"	Mr D															
20	Hunt	Mrs Hugh															
21	Davis	Mrs E H															
22	Barnes	Mrs Coggswill															
23	Smith	Col & R															
24	"	Mrs "															
25	Carr	Hon W															
26	"	Mrs Edw															
27	Parmly	Mrs E															
28	"	Miss L															
29	Newman	Miss Adele	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT United States Citizen		Father Mr Newman 32 44 3rd Av	New York	NJ	Cee
30	Shuey	Mrs Theo F															

Ottawa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in-transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List AAA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	23 Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 W 33rd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark			France Paris
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown		France Remiremont Vosges
15													5	2	"	"	"	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	No	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Oconto WI		In service of Mrs Parmly	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	Norway Christiania
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. van der Lee, master of the stm. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the ages according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The names of all persons coming to the United States shall be entered in the manifest in the order in which their names are mentioned in the ship's list or manifest, the name of the head of the family first, followed by the name of the wife, and then the children, if any, in the order of their ages, if accompanied by their parents; if not, the children shall be entered first, followed by the parent with whom they are coming, or who has previously gone or is about to go to the United States, or to some other place, to which he or she may be directed to follow. Single persons must be entered separately, and the names of husband, wife, parent, or child must not be omitted, even though they be entered on different sheets. Each person must be entered in one column only, and the manifest must be carefully examined after the entries are completed, and corrected, if necessary, before it is signed and sworn to. Each manifest must be signed in the presence of the person administering the oath, and the jurat must be filled in before the commencement of the landing of passengers.

Each person who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be recorded by the inspector, and the fact noted on the manifest, before he or she shall be allowed to pass from the vessel or be landed from the vessel.

Any person who shall be found to have been improperly recorded, or to have evaded the inspection, shall be deported as provided by law.

Column 4.—The name of the country of which the person is a subject should be entered in this column. Care should be taken that the name of the town or province is not entered instead of the name of the country. The word "Russian" should not be entered as the country of which a person is a subject, unless he is a native of Russia proper. Natives of Finland should be described as Finns, natives of Poland as Poles, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, and natives of Prussia, Austria, or Hungary as Germans, Austrians, or Hungarians, as the case may be. The word "Austrian" should be construed to mean the country of Austria, and not the city of Vienna.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as required by the immigration act.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity for the correct entry required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "South American," and other descriptions of races or peoples should be used. Avoid the use of such indefinite and indescriptive terms as "American," "European," "Asian," "African," "Oriental," "Islander," "Colored," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Semitic," "Hebrew," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Negroid," "Mulatto," "Creole," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Moor," "Berber," "Moorish," "Arabian Moor," "Arabian Berber," "Arabian Negro," "Berber Negro," "Moorish Negro," "Arabian Jew," "Berber Jew," "Moorish Jew," "Arabian Gypsy," "Berber Gypsy," "Moorish Gypsy," "Arabian Mulatto," "Berber Mulatto," "Moorish Mulatto," "Arabian Creole," "Berber Creole," "Moorish Creole," "Arabian Quadroon," "Berber Quadroon," "Moorish Quadroon," "Arabian Octoroon," "Berber Octoroon," "Moorish Octoroon," "Arabian Pacific Islander," "Berber Pacific Islander," "Moorish Pacific Islander," "Arabian South American," "Berber South American," "Moorish South American," "Arabian Spanish," "Berber Spanish," "Moorish Spanish," "Arabian Spanish-American," "Berber Spanish-American," "Moorish Spanish-American," "Arabian Portuguese," "Berber Portuguese," "Moorish Portuguese," "Arabian Dutch," "Berber Dutch," "Moorish Dutch," "Arabian Flemish," "Berber Flemish," "Moorish Flemish," "Arabian Swedish," "Berber Swedish," "Moorish Swedish," "Arabian Norwegian," "Berber Norwegian," "Moorish Norwegian," "Arabian Danish," "Berber Danish," "Moorish Danish," "Arabian Finnish," "Berber Finnish," "Moorish Finnish," "Arabian Russian," "Berber Russian," "Moorish Russian," "Arabian Polish," "Berber Polish," "Moorish Polish," "Arabian Bohemian," "Berber Bohemian," "Moorish Bohemian," "Arabian Austrian," "Berber Austrian," "Moorish Austrian," "Arabian Hungarian," "Berber Hungarian," "Moorish Hungarian," "Arabian Turkish," "Berber Turkish," "Moorish Turkish," "Arabian Greek," "Berber Greek," "Moorish Greek," "Arabian Syrian," "Berber Syrian," "Moorish Syrian," "Arabian Armenian," "Berber Armenian," "Moorish Armenian," "Arabian Japanese," "Berber Japanese," "Moorish Japanese," "Arabian Chinese," "Berber Chinese," "Moorish Chinese," "Arabian Hindu," "Berber Hindu," "Moorish Hindu," "Arabian East Indian," "Berber East Indian," "Moorish East Indian," "Arabian Mexican," "Berber Mexican," "Moorish Mexican," "Arabian West Indian," "Berber West Indian," "Moorish West Indian," "Arabian Negro," "Berber Negro," "Moorish Negro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van der Lee Jr. master of the S.S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, actress, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, stationary engineer, cigarmaker, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (not stationary), farmer, farm laborer, gardener, glassblower, housekeeper, housewife, laborer (specify what kind of labor), locksmith, machinist, merchant, miner, moulder, painter, paperhanger, plasterer, porter, salesman, saleswoman, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker, or any other occupation, specifying in each case the particular kind of work done. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should not be entered as laborers, but should be described by the occupation at which they usually work, as bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, farm laborer, miner, etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, if reported at school, may be entered as "at school" in this column. Persons under 16 years of age, if reported as having an occupation, should have it specified in this column.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from the Cuban or other [illegible] Negroes, who are to be returned as [illegible] according to the country whence they came. All Negroes coming from the islands of the West Indies, except Cuba, should be classified under the head of [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. This information is important for statistical purposes, so that steamship companies should carefully show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Van Vleck & Tucker, Surgeon of the U.S. RANDAM Sailing Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Van Vleck M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Lindeck Conrad	30		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem
2	" Anna	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Clara	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Peggie	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mierhaard Mrs Emma	40		F	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IM ALIEN	Stuttgart
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IM. ALIEN

5

10	11	12
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	father A. J. Frederick Zypenaarsgat 14	Pa. Philad
	father Pallaardstraat Arnhem	
Baltimore	father in Utrecht Holland	Balto
	nearest relative	
	Uncle Mr Reinhardt	Stuttgart Germany Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 40

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet, Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C. van der Lee, Master, of the Stm NDAM. from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter standing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cloak maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, ironworker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Van Fleck Fischer, Surgeon of the Str. KYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Van Fleck Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December 1941

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoch	Thomas	Gold	ad	✓				United States of America	Citizen					
2	"	Mrs	"	"	✓										
3	"	Barbara	"	"	✓										
4	"	Grace	K	ch	✓										
5	"	Annie		ad	✓										
6	Gifford	Mrs	J	"	✓										
7	Tilbinghast	Miss	C	A	"	✓									
8	Palmer	Miss	H	R	"	✓									
9	Rhoades	Miss	Grace	E	"	✓									
10	Heldman	Mr	Jacob		"	✓									
11	Krauss	Dr	William	C	"	✓									
12	Fable	Mr	Ludwig		"	✓									
13	Renk		Philip		"	✓									
14	Patterson	Miss	B			✓									
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, by relatives or friends, by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C van der Zee

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK.

E R Slaven

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Fleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by on contract," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. van Fleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wheeler	M. H.	42		m				United States of America	Citizen					
2	"	Mrs.	40		m				"	"					
3	"	Vivian	7												
4	"	Verna	4												
5	"	Ruth	2												
6	Hall	Mrs. Hall													
7	"	Miss													
8	Hall	Mrs.													
9	"	Lillie													
10	Paddock	Rev. C.													
11	"	Mrs.													
12	"	child													
13	"	infant													
14	Freund	Mr. Th.	M												
15	Funk	Mr. Louis													
16	"	Mrs.													
17	"	Miss Ida													
18	"	Mast. Henry													
19	Fichel	Miss Lottie													
20	Hanson	Mr. N.													
21	Widermann	Mr. Adolf													
22	"	Mrs.													
23	"	Hans	9												
24	"	George	6												
25	"	Elisabeth	6												
26	Parsons	Miss M. H.													
27	Hachmann	Rev. E. F.													
28	"	Mrs. E. F.													
29	Brering	Adeline													
30	Crawford	Miss Esther													

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cheerie	H. W.	42		✓				United States of America	Citizen					
2	"	Mrs.	39		✓				"	"					
3	"	Winifred	1		✓				"	"					
4	"	Corinne	10		✓				"	"					
5	"	Ruth	8		✓				"	"					
6	Hall	Mrs. Fred	28		✓				"	"					
7	"	Forrest	2		✓				"	"					
8	Yates	Mrs. W.	28		✓				"	"					
9	"	Lillie	1		✓				"	"					
10	Paddock	Rev. G. H.			✓				"	"					
11	"	Mrs.			✓				"	"					
12	"	Child	ch		✓				"	"					
13	"	Infant	inf		✓				"	"					
14	Freund	Mr. Fr. M.	28		✓				"	"					
15	Fink	Mr. Louis			✓				"	"					
16	"	Mrs.			✓				"	"					
17	"	Miss Ida	ch		✓				"	"					
18	"	Master Henry			✓				"	"					
19	Fechel	Lettie	ad		✓				"	"					
20	Nielsen	Mr. N.			✓				"	"					
21	Widermann	Mr. Adolf			✓				"	"					
22	"	Mrs. "			✓				"	"					
23	"	Hans	9		✓				"	"					
24	"	George	6		✓				"	"					
25	"	Elisabeth	6		✓				"	"					
26	Parsons	Miss M. H.	ad		✓				"	"					
27	Bachmann	Rev. E. F.			✓				"	"					
28	"	Mrs. L.			✓				"	"					
29	Brering	Adolphine			✓				"	"					
30	Crawford	Miss Etta			✓				"	"					

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderbeek Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vanderbeek
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190 5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make a better transcription "sailing therewith" or "employed by ourselves thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Dr Van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africait (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 11th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	"The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Mrs. Chas. F.	ad	S					United States of American Citizen						
2	"	Hunter van Riel	"	S											
3	Ashley	Clarence D.	"	S											
4	"	Mrs "	"	S											
5	"	Edith H.	"	S											
6	"	Mabel F.	"	S											
7	Fowler	Katherine	"	S											
8	van Raalte	Julius	"	S											
9	"	Joseph	"	S											
10	"	Mrs "	"	S											
11	"	Therese	20	S											
12	Williams	Mrs E.	ad	S											
13	Hughes	Dr E. H.	"												
14	a Bonte	Helene	"												
15	Prentice	Miss L. F.	"												
16	"	" C. A.	"												
17	Laine	Emily	"												
18	Rosenthal	Mrs Joseph	"												
19	"	Miss E.	"												
20	Spiegel	Julius	"	S											
21	Bramhall	Eleanor C.	26	S											
22	"	Elizabeth A.	27	S											
23	Korn	Mr Isaac	ad	S											
24	"	Mrs "	"	S											
25	Schalleng	Mr Max	"	S											
26	"	Mrs "	"	S											
27	"	Carry	"	S											
28	Ihring	Mary A.	"	S											
29	"	Appia	"	S											
30	Edsch	Mrs C. A.	"	S											

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Mrs Chas. T	ad		S				United States of American Citizen						
2	"	Hunter van Bell	"		S										
3	Ashley	Clarence D	"		S										
4	"	Mrs "	"		S										
5	"	Edith H	"		S										
6	"	Mabel E	"		S										
7	Fowler	Katherine	"		S										
8	van Raalte	Julius	"		S										
9	"	Joseph	"		S										
10	"	Mrs "	"		S										
11	"	Therese	20		S										
12	Williams	Mr R	ad		S										
13	Hughes	Dr C H	"		S										
14	La Bonte	Celine	"		S										
15	Prentice	Miss L L	"		S										
16	"	" C S	"		S										
17	Paine	Emily	"		S										
18	Nicenthal	Mrs Joseph	"		W										
19	"	Miss E	"		S										
20	Spiegel	Julius	"		S										
21	Bramhall	Eleanor C	26		S										
22	"	Elizabeth C	27		S										
23	Morris	Mr Edgar	ad		S										
24	"	Mrs "	"		S										
25	Spalding	Mr Max	"		S										
26	"	Mrs "	"		S										
27	"	Carry	"		S										
28	Young	Mary D	"		S										
29	"	Appia	"		S										
30	Busch	Mrs C A	"		S										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderlee Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vanderlee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

D van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

a.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 21th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jenner	Mr J. E.	ad						United States of America Citizen						
2	Ginsburg	Mr L.	"												
3	Williams	Mrs Dora F.	"												
4	"	Miss Enid K.	"												
5	Porter	Mr James W.	"												
6	"	Lucas P.	"												
7	~~Eberant~~	~~Alma~~													
8	Schuyrer	Dr F.	"												
9	"	Mrs F.	"												
10	"	Jeanne	ch.												
11	~~Meyerhoff~~	~~Henry~~	~~ad~~												
12	~~Dressel~~	~~Mallet~~													
13	"	Mrs													
14	"	Miss													
15	"	Maid													
16	Eichler	Anton	"												
17	"	Mary	"												
18	Hackall	Thomas B.	"												
19	Remey	Mr J. S.	"												
20	"	Mrs	"												
21	Rosen	Dilia M	"												
22	Turnbull	Mrs J. G	"												
23	"	Mrs A R	"												
24	"	Miss N	"												
25	~~Maher~~	~~Helen D~~													
26	Coolidge	Mrs Albert L	"												
27	"	Bertha	"												
28	"	Elizabeth	"												
29	Wiggin	Mrs E A	"												
30	Berg	Chas J	"												

73e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 . LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jenner	Mr F. E.	ad		✓				United States of America	Citizen					
2 ✓	Ginsburg	Mr L.			✓										
3 ✓	Williams	Mrs Dora F.	"		✓										
4 ✓	"	Miss Enid M.	"		✓										
5 ✓	Porter	Mr James W.	"		✓										
6 ✓	"	Lucia L.	"		✓										
7	~~Eglevent~~	~~Elena~~													
8 ✓	Schroyer	Dr F.	"		✓										
9 ✓	"	Mrs F.	"		✓										
10 ✓	"	Jeanne	ch		✓										
11	~~Hoyerhoff~~	~~Henry~~	~~ad~~												
12	~~Grenach~~	~~Mallet~~													
13	"	Mrs	"												
14	"	Miss	"												
15	"	Maid	"												
16 ✓	Eichler	Anton	"		✓										
17 ✓	"	Mary	"		✓										
18 ✓	Mackall	Thomas D.	"		✓										
19 ✓	Remey	Mr J. S.	"		✓										
20 ✓	"	Mrs.	"		✓										
21 ✓	Porer	Delia M.	"		✓										
22 ✓	Turnbull	Mrs J. C.	"		✓										
23 ✓	"	Mrs A. R.	"		✓										
24 ✓	"	Miss N.	"		✓										
25	~~Baker~~	~~Helen L.~~													
26 ✓	Coolidge	Mrs Albert L.	"		✓										
27 ✓	"	Bertha	"		✓										
28 ✓	"	Elizabeth	"		✓										
29 ✓	Wiggin	Mrs E. R.	"		✓										
30 ✓	Berg	Chas. F.	"		✓										

93 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1907, *190* 18

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or engagement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or ticket, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Zee, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officers.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Van Nuck Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Van Nuck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horter	Marie Blanche	30		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Mons	Mrs. Aug Nahuc	Boussu Belg	N.J. Lorraine Twp
2	"		8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	de Haas	Jorge	48		m.	teacher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Louise Haas mother	Leeuwarden Holland	Brynmahr Pa.
4	Baruch	Louis	36		m.	diamond cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	A. Baruch Waterlooplein 10	Paul Troye Amsterdam	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	"	Mrs "	34		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vlierboo	Eduard	45		m.	employee	"	"	"	"	New	Vlierboom	"	"	New York
8	Frens	Adriaan Elisa	44		f.	none	"	"	"	"	Mrs	J.J. Frens	Rozendaal Hoflaan 8	"	"
9	Meyerhof	Caroline	20		f.	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Gustav Meyerhof str. 6		Gotterdam Nassau Wilmersdorf	"	"
10	Hecht	Hermann	47		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	Camden
11	"	Julie	46		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gisela	5		f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hansen	Rudolf	25		m.	chemist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chief Chemist	De Heer, Langestraat 38 Boston	Canada
14	Cierpinsky	Bernhard	21		m.	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrich Cierpinsky naaste bloed verwant	Cierpinsky Hamburg	Mass. Boston
15	Hahn	Herman	21		m.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hahn Hamburg Neuenbrand 24	N.Y. New York
16	Schack	Carl	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schack Leipzigerstr. 74	Leipzig Germany	Ca. Germany
17	Eck	Wilhelm	22		m.	accountant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Eck Mother	Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
18	van Heeswijk	Aart Clemens	22		m.	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Elsloo	Mother: Mevr. v. Heeswijk-Dirx Kerk Straat 10	Elsloo Elsloo Limburg	Cal. Preacher
19	"	Christina Johanna	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lagercrantz	Gosta	26		m.	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.		Lagercrantz father		N.Y. New York
21	Trommel	Frieda	29		f.	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Washington	N Trommel	Lezdol	Austria D.C. Washington
22	de Vos v. Steenwijk	Clara Jacoba	38		f.	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Mother: Mevr. de Vos v. Steenwijk Aanzegger str. 3	Den Haag Holland	Cal. Tulare
23	Scheurer	Carl	21		m.	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Carl Scheurer 6	Cologne Germany	Mass. Boston
24	van der Voort	Johannes A.	26		m.	bulbgrower	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	father P. v.d. Voort	Lisse Holland	all over
25	Hengeveld	Karel Nic.	24		m.	nurseryman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs. M. Hengeveld mother	Baarle Nassau J. Lilienthal	N.Y. New York
26	Lilienthal	Ernst	22		m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbach	mother Mrs.	M. Gladbach Fabely de Jonge	" "
27	Fabery de Jonge	Christina Ste.	26		f.	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Elsloo		Elsloo	" "
28	"	Fanny	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23-96033-4/25/11		
29	"	Willy	1		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23-4880-6/9/36 23-4503-6/9/36		
30	"	Cornelis	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	136453-5/11/38		

NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marbier	Marie	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Mons	Mrs Aug Malinc	Rousse Belg	N.J. Montagne Hiver
2	"	Blanche	8		f "										
3	de Haas	Tonia	48		f m	teacher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Louisa straat 23 mother	Maria Leeuwarden	Co Rhynmahr
4	Baruch	Louis	36		m m	diamond cutter	"	"					A Baruch Wed Straat 10	Paul Strigo Watergraafsmeer	NY Brooklyn
5	"	Mis	34		f f	none	"	"							
6	"	Joseph	9		m m										
7	Vlierboom	Edward	45		m m	employe	"	"					Heer Vlierboom	Rozendaal	New York
8	Frens	Adriaan Elisa	37		m f	none	"	"					mrs A J Frens	Hoflaan 6 Rotterdam	
9	Meyerhof	Caroline	20		f f	teacher	"	"	Germany	German			Gustav Meyerhof str. 16	Hatseuw Weimersdorf	
10	Peeters	Herman	27		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"			none		Canada
11	"	Lili	18		f f	none	"	"	"	"			"		
12	"	Cyrette	1		f f	"	"	no	"	"			De Kreeen	Landskroon	
13	Kaiser	Rudolf	27		m m	chemist	yes	yes					Gustav Bernoth	Berlin	Canada
14	Cierwoski	Richard	21		m m	musician	"	"	"	"			Ulrichstrasse 27	Cermany Chemnitz	Mass Boston
15	Fahl	Herman	21		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"			Hamburg	Hamburg	NY New York
16	Schaeck	Carl	23		m m								Fahl & Schaeck	Leutzingen Cyer	Co Tennessee
17	Eik	William	31		m m	accountant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enck	Amsterda		NY New York
18	Heemskerk zuker	Jan Hermanus	22		m m	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Mother Mevr J Heemskerk-Duin Herk Munnik 93	Hilversum	Canada
19	"	Christina Johanna	20		f f	"	"	"					"	"	
20	Lagercrantz	Gusta	20		m m	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish			Lagercrantz		NY New York
21	Frommet	Frieda	29		f f	none	"	"	Germany	German			father J Frommet	Fordot Austria	DC Washington
22	de Vos v Steenwijk	Clara Jacoba	38		f f	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	stepmother Mevr de Vos v Steenwijk	Mevr de Vos v Steenwijk 3 den Haag	DC Vancouver
23	Scheurer	Carl	21		m m	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Carl Scheurer	Fahrenbrauc Cologne	Mass Boston
24	van der Voort	Johannes A	26		m m	bulbgrower	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Holland	Lisse	father H. v.d. Voort	Lisserkeurn	all over
25	Hengeveld	Karel Mac	24		m m	nurseryman	"	"			France	Paris	Mrs M Hengeveld	Vaarle Hassan	NY New York
26	Lilienthal	Ernst	22		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbach	mother H. Lilienthal	H Gladbach	
27	Fabery de Jonge	Christina Ida	26		f f	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gees	Mrs Fabery de Jonge	Gees	
28	"	Fanny	4		f f										
29	"	Willy	1		m m										
30	"	Cornelis	3		m m										

NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (grown up) an alien, or a citizen (if former, state how and where naturalized, and if by husband's naturalization, so state); and whether able to read, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment, or in aid of any person or corporation, or as a member of a family.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1 year Montague N.J.	brother cousin Georges Hohos Montague New N.J. uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown brown	none	Belgium Boussu
2	"	mother	$10	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	" "
3	"	self	$25	1888 yes all over	going home Denmark	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brown	"	Holland Leeuwarden
4	"	"	"	1900 yes Brooklyn NY	" " 443 2nd street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Amsterdam
5	"	"	$200	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" Middelburg
6	father	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	" Amsterdam
7	self	$60	18 years	12 Holland America Line 9 Broadway friend 11 years street	Mrs. Kaan, 119 57th st New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown gray	"	" Elten
8	"	$100	yes 1907	Enters U.S. at Boston 2 years	Brewery 1st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	"	" Edam
9	"	$25	1905	1 y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	fair	gray	"	Germany Hildesheim
10	no	"	yes	1907 Canada 1 y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	blue	"	" Hamburg
11	"	"	$100	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Eisenach
12	father	"	"	born	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Cassano
13	yes	"	$100	1906 Canada 1 y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	" Düsseldorf
14	no	"	$25	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Birnbaum
15	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Posen
16	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Holland Edam
17	"	"	$60	yes several times 8 y	12 Holland America Line New York brother U.S. 2 nd Roosevelt Broker 2 nd Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	moles on the right side of the neck	" Edam
18	no	"	$50	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	pale	black blue	"	" Schiermonnikoog
19	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$100	yes 1906	11 yrs 2 Broadway friend going home Mr Lundberg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	fair	fair blue	"	Sweden Stockholm
21	no	"	$30	1905 Washington	Forest Gr. Maryl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	Austria Jaroslaw
22	"	"	$100	no	friend Mrs Abercrombie Encounter N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	fair blue	"	Holland Kwelle
23	yes	"	$200	"	Symphony Hall Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany Cologne
24	"	"	$100	yes since 1902 all over	Hatters 8 Ware 11 Stone street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	Holland Sassenheim
25	"	"	$100	no	friend Mr. Ledebour St. Lester street Pitt Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	pale	dark blue	"	" 's Gravenhage
26	"	"	$100	yes 1905	NJ going home 108 W 154 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown gray	"	Germany Steinheim
27	"	"	$100	no	husband U.S. Fabery de Jonge 210 E 18 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown	"	Holland Tiel
28	mother	"	$2		father											" Leyden
29	"	"	$300													
30	"	"	"													
31																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Zee

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of Dec. 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Str. RYNDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. van der Zee
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* October *190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Landry	Mr Lawrence			M				United States Citizen							
2	Agnelet	Miss Josephine	35		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT	Mother	Mme Agnelet	11 rue des Sevres, Chambery Savoie	N.Y. New York
3	Gosserand	Mr Louis H.			M				United States Citizen							
4	Van Sinaes	Miss Henrietta			S	Cashier	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT	Father	Mr Van Sinaes	Paterson N.J.	N.J. Paterson
5	Vett	" Jeanne	40		S	Studying Composition	yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	None			N.Y. New York
6	Neipp	" Cecil	25						Switzerland		Switzerland	Neuchatel	mother	Mme J Neipp	11 fbg d'Hopital Neuchatel	"
7	Peters	" M			M				United States Citizen							
8	"	Mrs M. B.			M				"		"					
9	Levy	Miss Pauline	25		S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Albany	brother	Mr Levy	46 rue des Ponts Nancy	N.Y. Albany
10	"	" Berthe	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	brother	Mme Henri Levy	9 rue de la Visitation Nancy	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Turban	" Yvonne	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	father	Commandant Turban	Bretagne	N.Y. Albany
12	Pintgower	" Vera	35		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.York	father	Mr A Pintgower	Friedrichwilhelmstrasse Breslau	N.Y. New York
13	Larson	" Olga	24		S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Paris	maid of	Mrs Hunt	See I class	" "
14	Burkhard	Mr Fritz	40		M				United States Citizen							
15	Warlinweiler	" Adolf	32		S	Designer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	None			N.Y. New York
16	Schaerer	Mrs M.			M				United States Citizen							
17	"	Mast Walter	10						"		"					
18	Keil	Mrs Frieda	28						"		"					
19	"	Master Walter							"		"					
20	Ferguson	Mr James	42						"		"					
21	Lyon	Mr B.	22						"		"					
22	de Romont	Miss Emilie	28		S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT	Genl	uncle	M Straumaire	7 rue Bourg Tarare	Suisse Comm Greenaret
23	Grimaux	Mme Victorine	49		M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Suisse	Geneva	mother	Mme Grimaux	11 grande Rue St Maurice	Switzerland
24	Maret	Miss Louise	29		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Mme Maret	Secretary 31 Savoie	Comm Stamford
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, *September 21*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Landry	Mr. Lawrence			M					United States Citizen						
2	Agnelet	Mrs. Josephine	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Steamship	Mother Mrs. Agnelet rue du Senat, Chambery Savoie	N.Y.	New York
3	Gosserand	Mr. Louis H.			M					United States Citizen						
4	Van Limaes	Mrs. Henrietta			F	S	Cashier	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Patterson N.J.	Father Mr. Van Limaes 11 rue Scribe Paris	N.J.	Paterson
5	Vieth	" Jeanne	40		F	S	Lady's companion	yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	None	N.Y.	New York
6	Neipp	" Cecil	15		F					Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel	mother Mrs. J. Neipp 11, fbg. de l'Hopital Neuchatel	"	"
7	Peters	" M.								United States Citizen						
8	"	Mrs. M. B.								" " "						
9	Levy	Mrs. Pauline	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Albany	brother Mr. Levy 46 rue des Ponts Nancy	N.Y.	Albany
10	"	" Berthe	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	brother Mr. Henri Levy 9 rue de la Visitation Nancy	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Turban	" Yvonne	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	father Commandant Turban Brest Bretagne	N.Y.	Albany
12	Pintzower	" Vera	35		F	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	N.York	father Mr. A. Pintzower Friedrichwilhelmstrasse Breslau	N.Y.	New York
13	Larson	" Olga	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Paris	maid of Mrs. Smith see Ickes	"	"
14	Burkhard	Mr. Fritz	40		M					United States Citizen						
15	Warlimweiler	" Adolf	32		M	S	Designer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Schaerer	Mrs. M.								United States Citizen						
17	"	Mast. Walter	10							" " "						
18	Keil	Mrs. Frieda	28							" " "						
19	"	Master Walter	11							" " "						
20	Ferguson	Mrs. James	42							" " "						
21	Lyon	Mrs. B.	22							" " "						
22	de Romont	Miss Emilie	28		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Glenwood Com.	uncle J. Straimann Fleurier	Suisse	Com. Greenwich
23	Primaux	Mme. Victorine	29		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Geneva	mother Mme. Primaux Grand Rue St. Maurice	Suisse	D.C. Washington
24	Maret	Miss Louise	29		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mons. Maret Seicy, Mme. Savoie	Com.	Stamford
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1907 , 190 22

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		Yes	self	Yes	yes 8 yrs	Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Chambery Savoie
3																				
4		No	Self	Yes	yes 4 yrs	Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
5		Yes	"	"	1907	Charleston S.C.	sister	Mrs Married New York						5	—	"	"	"	none	France	Boulogne sur mer
6		"	"	Yes	1902	Newyork	brother, No. [illegible]							5	1½	"	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Chaux
7																				
8																				
9		No	self	Yes	yes 16 yrs	Albany	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown		France	Montbeliard Doubs
10		"	"	"	10 yrs	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Nancy
11		"	"	"	3 yrs	Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bretagne
12		Yes	"	Yes	2 yrs	Newyork	132 W 116 maid to Mrs Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Germany	Breslau
13		"	"	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Norway	Christiania
14																				
15		Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Switzerland	Neukirche Thurgovie
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		No	self	Yes	yes 10 yrs	Schenectady	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown		France	Dijon
23		No	"	Yes	16	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Paris
24		No	—	"	Yes 3 yrs	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown		Switzerland	Geneva
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Infants under one year of age should be returned as "8 months," "11 months," etc. Those one year old and under two years of age should be returned as "1 year," those two and under three years of age as "2 years," etc.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "silver polisher," "iron molder," "stove molder," "farmer," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "waiter," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "maker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of apparent negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Tee, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "farmer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "cabinetmaker," "wood turner," "tailor," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "tailor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who openly admits, or in whom is discovered, an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 1911

at PORT OF YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mirashe	Teku	21		m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamtschatka	mother 1/ Pinkafeld Kamtschatka	New York	New York
2	"	Kaschika	2		f										
3	"	Berri	6		m										
4	Klee	Ernst	25		m		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Sweden	Bruder Hindenburg		
5															
6	Sax	Ida							Holland	Dutch	Holland		Bruder		
7	"	Theodor													
8	"	Jacobus													
9	"	Hein													
10	Schaechel	Adria													
11	Roosdaals	Magdalena	24		f	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Jödenthal	Schaechel	Brooklyn	
12	Graf	Johann	17		m							Jündenthal	Bruder Posen		
13	Keller	Karl	18		m							Wesenberg	Graf		
14	Schlosser	John	18		m							Jündenthal	Bruder Keller		
15	Laag	Magdalena	17		f	servant							Schlosser		
16													Laag		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1			husband				husband A. Mozarsky [illegible]													Russia	Kamchischel.
2			father				father [illegible]														
3																					do
4							wife Lena Mozarsky [illegible]													Germany	Gaienhem
5							[illegible]														removed
6							husband [illegible]														
7							father														
8																					
9							[illegible]														
10							[illegible] Brooklyn NY													Germany	Lindenthal
11							Keller, 82 Bridge street Brooklyn NY														[illegible]berg
12							[illegible]														Lindenthal
13							[illegible]														
14							[illegible]														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex of each alien should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, including the Provinces of Belluno, Udine, Novara, Pavia, and Massa e Carrara), and who emigrate to the United States, or to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who emigrate to the United States or to any country other than Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, race, or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Van Fleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Van Fleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21 st., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haegele	Mr C	38		✓				United States of America Citizen						
2	Wachholz	Johann	48		✓				"						
3	Ghysels	Jan	38		✓				"						
4	Faist	Rev Caspar	ad		✓				"						
5	Sauerland	Joseph	28		✓				"						
6	Lottag	Charlie	36		✓				"						
7	"	Alenda	9		✓				"						
8	Krieger	Eva	16		✓				"						
9	Starkenburg	Mrs C A	ad		✓				"						
10	Falkel	Julius	40		✓				"						
11	Fry	Opele	20		✓				"						
12	von Hatten	Mrs Hedwig	38		✓				"						
13	"	Miss	11		✓				"						
14	Skjoser	Mrs D M	40		✓				"						
15	Henn	Mrs C	35		✓				"						
16	"	Miss	3		✓				"						
17	Flory	Minnie	ad		✓				"						
18	Watson	Rev Orville	49		✓				"						
19	Long	Mr M Pd	25		✓				"						
20	Cohen	Mor F	ad		✓				"						
21	Lewin	Albert F	ad		✓				"						
22	Foreman	Albert A	ad		✓				"						
23	Fuchs	Albert L	ad		✓				"						
24	"	Mast Paul	5		✓				"						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Jackson
Shop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21 st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Haegele	Mr. G	38							United States of America	Citizen					
2	Wachholz	Johann	48													
3	Ghysels	Jan	36													
4	Faust	Rev. Carlos	ad													
5	Lauerland	Joseph	28													
6	Klettag	Christ	36													
7	"	Aleida	4													
8	Krieger	Eva	46													
9	Starkenburg	Mrs. E. A	ad													
10	Falke	Julius	40													
11	Fry	Grete	30													
12	von Hatten	Mrs. Hedwig	50													
13	"	Miss	11													
14	Ahjoren	Miss O. M.	40													
15	Hanni	Mrs. C	35													
16	"	Miss	3													
17	Flory	Louise	ad													
18	Watson	Rev. Orville	49													
19	Long	Mr. M. B	25													
20	Cohen	Abr. E	ad													
21	Loop	Abr. E	ad													
22	Jochem	Abr. L	ad													
23	Falke	Mrs. A	ad													
24	"	Mast Paul	5													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mrs Jochem
Loop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or any other person or any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prostitute, or (2) a person coming for an immoral purpose, or (3) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. van der Ee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. van der Ee
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

27

17
9
8
9
1
22
2
23
2
24
2
25
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Krake	Johanna	23		f s	none	20-3 years		German	German	Germany	Gunsburg	father M. Kraker	Gunsburg Germ	Ill	Chic.
2.	Bornmann	Hermine	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father G. P. Bornmann	"	"	"
3.	Kuechen	George	51		m	"	"		"	"	"	Gillersh	Mrs. Kuechen	Gillersh Gal	N.Y.	New York
4.	Heidenberger	Heinrich	25		"	spiecanician	"		"	"	"	Eilbeck	father Heinrich Heidenberger	Nürnberg	Flo.	Jacksonville
5.	Kurz	Margaretha	9		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
6.	"	Karl	7		m	" no no	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
7.	Drechsler	Amalia	21		f	maid	"		"	"	Oberried	Blackendor	father M. Drechsler	Oberried	Ill	Chicago
8.	Vogl	Franziska	20		"	servant yes yes	"		"	"	Blackendor	Oberried	father J. Vogl	Heinal	"	"
9.	Valendl	Crescenzia	21		"	"	"		"	"	Arnbruck	Thalersdorf	mother Fr. Valendl	Niederbayern	"	"
10.	Crescenzia	Henninger	17		"	"	"		"	"	Loain	Loain	Carl Henninger	Niederbayern	"	"
11.	Scheurer	Carl	24		m	musician	"		"	"	Cologne	Pfaffenh. b. Gotha	Carl Scheurer	Pfaffenh. b. Gotha	Mass	Boston
12.	Zeck	Anna	16		f	none	"		"	"	Gotha	Gotha	Karl Zeck	Gotha	Ill	Chicago
13.	Hubert	Clara	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Johannes 15 Ill. Hubert Kaiserstr. 20	Gotha	"	"
14.	Loenner	Serafine	32		"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	father J. Loenner	Gotha	"	"
X 15.	Berkow	Malke	28		m	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutrk	a Lewowitz	Pilla Pozsony	Ny	New York
X 16.	Schachne	Schachne	5		m	" no no	"		"	"	"	"	Sulak	Minsk	Mass	Boston
X 17.	"	Ester	4		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18.	Klecznk	Moische	14		m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	G. Klecznk	Kutrk Minsk	"	Cambridge
X 19.	Kuczerska	Maryanna	20		f	none yes yes	"		"	Polish	"	Ostrowski	Bronislawa Kuczerska	Pow. Ostrowski Gub. Lomza	Pa	Jeannesville
20.	Tauber	Herman	27		m	upholsterer	"		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother Moritz Tauber	Lorette Aust.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21.	Paris	Margaretha	22		f	none	"		"	Hungarian	"	"	father M. St. Antal	Sokowa Hung	Pa	Blairsdock
22.	"	Edek	11	m	s	" no no	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
23.	Pick	Arthur	22		m	merchant yes yes	"		"	Polish	Austria	Vienna	uncle J. Lipa	Gidah	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24.	Sumpfwest	Michael	27		"	bookbinder	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	father Mrs. S. Kempling	Brody Gal	"	"
25.	Frehnd	Emilie	47		"	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Spitalgasse 33 sister Frl. Dihsmann	Kgl. Taubstummen Anstalt Nr. 62	Pa	Elberfeld Philadelphia
26.	Wagner	Rosa	33		"	nurse	"		"	"	"	Glenfalls	mother Fr. Wagner	41 Langgasse Wissingen Württ	N.Y.	Glens Falls
27.	Kleinbgens	Johan	26	m	"	dentist	"		"	"	Germany	Heinzinger	father Mr. Kleinbgens	Heinzinger Germ	Pa	Philadelphia
28.	Baslin	Bruno	23		"	bookkeeper	"		"	"	Berlin	Berlin	Mr. Baslin	Myllerstrasse 4a Berlin	N.J.	Hoboken
29.	Berger	Heinrich	23		"	tailor	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kismadaras	brother Mr. Berger	Kismadaras Hung	N.Y.	New York
30.	de Rooy	Charles	28		"	technical correspondent	"		Sweden	Swedish	Holland	Utrecht	father Mr. J. de Rooy	Bredero de straat 30	Holland	Amsterdam Syracuse

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Kraker	Johanna	23		f s	one			Germany	German	Germany	Ginsburg	father H Kraker Ginsburg Germ	Ill	Chicago
2.	Bornmann	Hermine	17		f s	"			"	"	"	"	father C J P Bornmann Ginsburg	"	"
3.	Kuechen	George	31		m s	"			"	"	"	Gilbersh	Mrs L Kuechen 706 E Decker Gilbersh Gal	NY	New York
4.	Heidenberger	Ulrich	25		" s	precanician			"	"	"	Eibach	father Konrad Heidenberger Nürnberg Engelshaus 2	Flo	Jacksonville
5.	Kurz	Margaretha	9		f s	none			"	"	"	"	uncle — —	"	"
6.		Karl	7		m s	" no no			"	"	"	"	uncle — —	"	"
7.	Drechsler	Amalia	21		f s	maid servant yes yes			"	"	Oberried		father H Kraft Blackenhof	Ill	Chicago
8.	Faul	Franziska	20		" s	"			"	"	Blackenhof		father J Drechsler Oberried	"	"
9.	Meindl	Crescentia	21		" s	1-5-56			"	"	Arnbruck		father J Meindl Arnbruck	"	"
10.	Crescentia	Henninger	17		" s	14-56732-505-8-1-41			"	"	Lain		mother Fr Henninger Lain Niederbayern	"	"
11.	Scheurer	Carl	21		m s	mason			"	"	Cologne		Carl Scheurer Pfarrer St. b Cöln 24th	Mass	Boston
12.	Zoick	Anna	16		f s	none			"	"	Gotha		Karl Zoick Johannstr 20 Gotha	Ill	Chicago
13.	Hubert	Clara	17		" s	"			"	"			W Hubert Hauerth 20 Gotha	"	"
14.	Lenner	Serafine	32		" s	"			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	father J Lenner Pilla Porosny	NY	New York
15.	Berkow	Malke	20		" s	"			Roushia	Hebrew	Russia	Mutsk	a Lipowitz Sukak Minsk	Mass	Boston
16.	Schachne		5		" s	" no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"	Esder	4		" s	1-6564 1-277988(505)-4-10-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	Kolecznk	Mowsche	14		m s	tailor			"	"	"	"	C J Kolecznuk Mark Minsk	"	Cambridge
19.	Kuczerska	Maryanna	20		f s	none yes yes			"	Polish	"	Ostrowski	Bronislawa Kuczerska Pow Ostrowski Gub Lomza	Pa	Jeannette
20.	Tauber	Herman	27		m s	upholsterer			Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother Moritz Tauber Lemberg Aust	NY	Brooklyn
21.	Paris	Margaretha	22		f s	none			"	Magyar	"	Kisvarda	father Mr K Antal Sakowa Hung	Pa	Blairsville
22.	"	Elek	11		m s	" no no			"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
23.	Pick	Arthur	22		" s	merchant yes yes			"	Polish	Austria	Vienna	uncle J Lopa Prossnitz Mähren	NY	Brooklyn
24.	Sumpfwest	Michael	27		" s	bookbinder			"	Hebrew	"	"	sister Mrs A Kemplin Spitalgasse 33 Brody Gal	"	"
25.	Freund	Emilie	47		f s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	sister Mrs Dinsmann Hombuchsplatz 62 Elberfeld	Pa	Philadelphia
26.	Wagner	Rosa	33		" s	nurse			"	"	"	Gemünden	mother Mr Wagner Langgasse 41 Wissingen Württ	NY	Glens Falls
27.	Röntgens	Johan	26		m s	dentist			"	"	"	Krefeld	mother Röentgens Koenigsgen Germ	Pa	Philadelphia
28.	Bastin	Bruno	23		" s	bookkeeper			"	"	"	Berlin	father Mr Er Bastin Mylerstrasse 4a Berlin	NJ	Hoboken
29.	Berger	Heinrich	23		" s	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kismadarás	brother Mr Berger Kismadarás Hung	NY	New York
30.	de Rooy	Charles	28		" s	technical correspondent			Sweden	Dutch	Holland	Syracuse	father Mr J de Rooy Broederstraat 30 Adam	"	Syracuse

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

Mr Jackson
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or a person of African race, no matter what complexion, or color, or nationality, who can read and write any language or dialect, and who has been rejected by reason thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	$100	no	uncle: C. Hargele 141 Burling St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Ginsburg
2	"	"	$50	"	friend:							5	3	"	"	"			Waldeck
3	"	"	$100	"	friend: attorney 9 Boston St Brooklyn New York							5	10½	"	fair	blue			Nürnberg
4	no	"	more	"	aunt: Marie Kurz Roosevelt 184 Jackson St	Pa						5	5	"	brown	gray			München
5	"	mother	"	"	mother:							4	2	"	fair	brown			
6	"	"	"	"								3	9	"	"	"			
7	"	self	$40	"	friend: H. Weller 6 Monument Pl Chicago	Ill						5	2	"	"	gray			Laun
8	"	"	$40	"	sister:							5	6	"	black	brown			Blachendorf
9	"	"	$40	"								4	11	"	"	gray			Blaersdorf
10	"	"	$30	"	brother: H. Wenniger 20 Burling Street Chicago	Ill						5	7	"	"	brown			Laun
11	yes	no			Symphony Hall Boston	Mass						5	7	"	fair	blue			Colmar Pfalz
12	yes	no	$7	"	aunt: Anna Jochem 308 11th Street	Chicago Ill						5	7	"	brown	gray			Gotha
13	yes	"	$7	"								5	4	"	dark	"			Zuebleben
14	"	"	$10	"								5	3	"	"	brown			Hungary Ebmansdorf
15	yes	self	$30	"	cousin: Sophie Linzinger 364 E 85 Street	New York						5	½	fair	"	blue			Russia Rukik
16	"	mother	"	"	husband: L. Berkow 33 Harrison Ave father:	Boston Mass						5	4	"	"	brown			
17	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	fair	"			
18	yes	self	$	"	uncle: J. Klecruk 4 Eager Street	Cambridge Mass						4	8½	"	brown	gray			
19	no	brother	$	"	half brother: H. Gotkowski Box 415	Scalpoville Pa						4	10	"	"	brown			Schulbarra
20	"	friend	$50	"	friend: A. Dick 4 Havermeyer St	Brooklyn						5	3	"	"	"			Galicia Slatwirna
21	"	"	"	"	husband: E. Paris							4	11½	"	fair	blue			Austria Lehora
22	"	mother	born	"	father:										fair				Pa Braddock
23	"	"	$10	no	mother: Anna Pick Havermanoth 167	Brooklyn						5	2	dark	brown	brown			Bohemia Prag
24	—	friend	$20	"	friend: Mrs Anna Pick Havermanoth 167	Brooklyn ny						5	7	fair	black	gray			Galicia "
25	no	self	more	yes	friend: Herzhow 1111 Hagenback	Philag Pa						5	4	"	dark	blue			Germany Elberfeld
26	"	"	$20	"	going home: 40 Pap Street		1000	1907	Glens Falls			5	5	"	fair	gray			" Geistlingen
27	"	"	$100	no	friend: College	Glens Falls ny						5	11	"	"	"			" Hoerlgen
28	"	"	more	"	Flegel Street	Philadelphia Pa						5	8	"	"	"			" Berlin
29	—	"	$10	yes	Mr. Henri Jochem Dalke Street 923	West Hoboken	1905	06	New York			5	3	"	reddish	brown	freckled	Hungary	Fismodros
30	—	"	none	"	brother-in-l: E. Ackermann 160 Loup Street going home:	New York	1905	no	Syracuse Walk			5	5	"	fair	"	none	Holland	Amsterdam
					616 W. Fayette St.	Syracuse ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Ee, Master, of the Str RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer. Master.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the races or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, D. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of December 1905

at PORT OF NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Persion	Basse	32		m		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsechow	alter Schwiegervater Korsechow Russ.	N.J.	New York
2	"	Rose	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fenwisel	12		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alte	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chaske	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kocharska	Marja	22		m		"	"	"	Polish	Slock	uncle	Josef Kryschak	Tomska Russia	Ct.	Bristol
7	"	Stanislaw	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Klein	Lizia	36		m		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	broker Kesrock Steuren Cabelliegasse 10 Budapest	Ill.	New York
9	"	Lore	6		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	Konrad	Josef	32		m		"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tyrol	Dominicus Konrad Gobes Austria Gebhard Feldkirch Vorarlberg Aust.	Kan.	Carthagena
11	Rohl	Ulrich	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Orth	Kate	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruber Wieselburg Austria Waldhauser	"	Burkettsville
13	Fingk	Emma	49		m		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Emilie Fink Villa Mollendorfer Lützense 6 Berlin	Ill.	New York
14	Hessing	Michel	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Hessing Grossliebterfelde Wilhelmstr. 36 Berlin	"	"
15	Zellenthal	Ernst	22		"		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	moker Zellenthal A. Glasbach	"	"
16	Hoyers	Max	25		"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tony Nilers Bülke Rheinland	Kan	Carthagena
17	Meister	Gretchen	16		"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Meister Ellingerhausen	Ill.	Hoboken
18	Schneider	Karl	18		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellingerhausen Andreas Schneider Ellenhalen	Ill	Freeport
19	Gaist	Laura	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forsenbach father L. Gaist Forsenbach	"	"
20	"	Adolf	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kan	Kansas
21	Schneider	Lorenz	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. Schneider Burkettsville	"	Burkettsville
22	"	Magdalena	45		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsden
23	Säckinger	Ludwig	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. Säckinger Ottenberg Ottenberg	"	Burkettsville
24	Weber	Otto	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother F. Henry Malisk	"	"
25	Rossberger	Theodore	31		m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. Rossberger Lan	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Anna	24		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wagner		28		m		cook	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	L. Spemmell Privat in Seibenbach b/ Dad Sibling	"	"
28	Fritzl	Johann	16		"		shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	A. Fritzl Lahn	"	"
29	Wittmann	Anna	31		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
30	Gish	Ernie	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perison	Basie	32		m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsichow	alter Schwiegervater	Korsichow	New Jersey	New York
2	"	Fesie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Feowicol	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alte	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chapke	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kochanska	Marga	28		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Rock	uncle	Josef Tryschak	Tomka Glokk	Russia	Ct.	Bristol
7	"	Wanceslaw	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Klein	Chaia	30		f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Bruder	Heinrich Steiner	Budapest	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Sara	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Isabellegasse 10					
10	Konrad	Josef	32		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Göfis	uncle	Dominicus Konrad	Göfis	Austria	Ohio	Cartagena
11	Görle	Ulrich	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebhard Kröll	Vorarlberg	Austr.	"	"
12	Gruber	Karl	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Gruber	Woeselburg	Austria	"	Burkettsville
13	Kerok	Emma	49		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Berlin	"	Waldhauser Emilie Link	Zella Funk	"	N.Y.	New York
14	Hessing	Mickel	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollersdorfer	Lillense b/Berlin	"	"	"
15	Lilienthal	Ernst	20		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Hessing	Grosslitterfelde b/Berlin	"	"	"
16	Meyers	Max	25		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michelmutter	36 b/Berlin	"	"	"
17	Messer	Adel	21		f	trower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother F.	Lilienthal	"	"	"
18	Schneider	Nete	18		"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		A. Glazback			
19	Faish	Laurens	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef	Meyers			
20	"	Rikke	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemback	Dülke	Rheinla	Ohio	Pashtago
21	Schneider	Lorens	18		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fritz	meyers			
22	"	Magdalena	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gellingerhausen		Gellingerhausen	N.Y.	Hoboke
23	Lasinger	Ludwig	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andreas	Schneider			
24	Weber	Otto	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forsenbach		Ellenhafen	Ill	Freeport
25	Rosberger	Theodor	37		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father F.	Faish			
26	"	Anna	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Forsenbach			
27	Wagner		28		"	cook	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"				Ohio	Kansas
28	Fritzl	Johann	16		m	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	father L.	Schneider			
29	Wittmann	Anna	31		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kurseckenback		"	Burkettsv
30	Gotz	Ernie	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					back
																Ohio	Kansas
														father L.	Lasinger			
													Ellenberg	mother F.	Herry	Otteniberg		Burkettsv
													Sinsheim			Malick		erg
														father J.	Rosberger			reude
													Munich			Law	Germ	Ill Chicago
														C. Spemmell	Privat in			
													Law	Teilenbach	b/Bad Dürkheim			
														K. Fritzl	Lahn			
													Lahr	Klingelsdienger	Lahr			
																Laubach		
																Hanofok	N.Y.	New York

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the means, whether paid by him, whether passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				No	Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	husband	$	no				husband Mr Ferrison C/o M Opun 6 Houston street Ft of West 10th	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koriechowa
2	father	—	"											4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	"											"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	—	—	—				husband Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 26 Bristol St father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	wife	husband	—											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawiske
7	"	father	—				husband Jac Klein 6 Ridge street New York father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	husband	Herself	—											"	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Gross Kapolasken
9	father	"	—											"	"	"	fair	brown	"	"	Budapest
10	no	self	$25				Missionary fathers Carthagena Ohio							"	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Voralburg
11	"	"	$25											"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
12	father	"	$50				Bernard's Novitiate Burkettsville Ohio							"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Waldhausen
13	self	$50	yes	yes			young home 56 E 76 St New York 56 E 75 St address gaing home 408 W 151 Street New York							5	8	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Holse
14	"	$50	"											"	"	"	dark	blue	"	"	Schönbronn
15	self	$	yes											"	"	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kienlein
16	no	$25	no				Missionary Fathers Carthagena Ohio							"	"	"	fair	"	scar on the chin	"	Rutken
17	"	$50	"				uncle Fred Trug, 21 Broom field Street Hoboken NY							"	"	"	brown	"	none	"	Gellingerhausen
18	no	$50	"				uncle Andreas Faust, 129 Barstreet Freeport Ill							"	"	"	fair	gray	"	"	Ellenkofen
19	"	$120	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsenbach
20	"	$150	"				Mother House of the Precious Blood Novitiate Carnastern Ohio							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	father	$50	"											"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Fürschenbach
22	"	$50	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	$50	"											"	"	"	brown	black	"	"	Ellenberg
24	mother	$50	"											"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wondenreude
25	self	$250	yes	1903	Denver Col		brother Wm Rosberger, Dulling street 20 Chicago Ill							"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lare
26	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	fair	gray	"	"	Augsburg
27	"	$100	no				friend Wm Rosberger, 20 Burlingstreet Chicago Ill							"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Liederkirchen
28	"	$50	"				cousin Wm Rosberger, 20 Burlingstreet Chicago Ill							"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Lam
29	"	$120	yes	1903	Toledo O		friend L Brambich, 2935 W Montgomery Philadelphia Pa							"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lahr
30	"	$50	yes	1903	Ill		uncle Dr. Mungeseer Hartford Ct							"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Francfort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Rick Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Van Rick Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Vries	Wm Cornelis	5		m s	baker	Holland		Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		mother Mrs A Vries 1e Hyostraat 44 Amsterdam	Pa	Pittsburgh
2.	"	Jan Pieter	2		"	"	"		"	"	"		Leer & Loer Hattenburger.	"	"
3.	Bouwman	Rosalina	25		f m	none							Mrs P Hoogeyzerf Kol"	"	"
4.	Vries	Willem	4		"	"							verstraat 9 Velsen	"	"
5.	"	Pieter	2		"	"								"	"
6.	Bloem	Cornelis	25		m	yes	yes						Mrs L Hofboom		
7.	Kruithof	Elsje	39		m						Groningen		Wagenstraat 106 den Haag	Cal	Los Angeles
8.	"	Christiaan H.	15		m s						Almelo		parents Chr H Scheibaar		
9.	"	Jan	10		"								Noordal Holl	Oh	Cleveland
10.	"	Gerrit L	9		"								grandparents		
11.	"	Ferdinand C.	7		"		no	no							
12.	"	Hanna C.	4		"										
13.	Straten	Geert	39		m m		yes	yes							
14.	Dresselhuis	Cleodt	28		m s	smith	"	"							
15.	Verschoor	Johannes	34		m m	none	"	"							
16.	"	Pieter	10		m s		"	"							
17.	De Does	Lotje	31		f m		"	"							
18.	Sluis	Johan	4		m s		"	no	no						
19.	"	Abram	3		"		"	"							
20.	"	Regina	1		"		"	"							
21.	Koopman	Roelf	25		"		yes	yes							
22.	Rippen	Bles	25		m s	shoemaker	"	"							
23.	Manasse	Mozesis	24		"	upholsterer	"	"							
24.	Phoel	Philip	21		"	diamond setter	"	"							
25.	Telleman	Karel G	23		"	none	"	"							
26.	Booden	Jannetje	32		f m		"	"							
27.	children	Gysbert H.	11		m s		"	"							
28.	"	Wilmina	9		"		"	no	no						
29.	"	Cornelia	6		"		"	"							
30.															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Aries	Arie Cornelis	45		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs A Aries 1e Hyostraat 46 huis	Pa	Pittsburgh
2.	"	Jan Pieter	23		"	s	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"
3.	Brinkman	Rosalina F.	25		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs D. Hoogewerf Neal	"	"
4.	"	Willem	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	verhaal gr. v. Velzen	"	"
5.	"	Peter	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	Bloem	Cornelis	35		"	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Hoofdcom Wagenstraat 4	Cal	Los Angeles
7.	Kruithof	Elye	39		f	m							Almelo	ouders of Mrs Schiebaat Tyverdal Hold	Oh	Cleveland
8.	"	Christiaan Pk	18		m	s								grandparents		
9.	"	Jan	10		"	"										
10.	"	Gerrit D	9		"	"										
11.	"	Ferdinand C Pk	2		"	"			no	no						
12.	"	Johanna C	4		f	"										
13.	Straling	Geert	39		m	m			yes	yes			Winschoten	wife Thaling-ten Have	NY	New York
14.	Dresselhuis	Gerrit	23		"	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Winschoten	brother H Dresselhuis	"	"
15.	Herschoor	Johanna	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	W D Ryneveld Blyssaffstraat 42	R'dam	Mich Gr Rapids
16.	"	Victor	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	De Does	Hettje	34		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	A Schoon Brock in Langendijk 4	Alt	Waangen
18.	"	Johan	4		m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	nkeawd
19.	"	Abram	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.	"	Regina	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	edrecht
21.	Koopman	Roosje	25		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	The Hague	uncle Felde Rooseboomstraat 37	's Gravenhage	Mich	Kenilworth
22.	Reppen	Ben.	25		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Reppen	"	"	"
23.	Manasse	Mozuris	24		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	Rijnsaksstraat 36	Leiden	NY	New York
24.	Phoel	Philip	21		"	"	diamond setter	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs H Manasse Heerengracht	Silversum	Pa	Philadelphia
25.	Jelsma	Karel G	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	parents: Pk Phoel Hilverbeekseweg	Hilversum	NY	New York
26.	Booden	Jantje	32		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G J Jellesma Albertusparkstraat 4	Hilversum	"	"
27.	Children	Gysbert H.	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs de Boer	Loozdrecht	Mich	Cadillac
28.	"	Wilmina	9		f	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"
29.	"	Cornelia	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 21st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Aries	Aris Cornelis	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother Mrs A Aries 1e Pijlstraat 46 Amsterdam	Pa	Pittsburgh
2.	"	Jan Pieter	23		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mr & Mrs Louis Hoffer & Son Haarlemmerpl 162 Amsterdam	"	"
3.	Breukman	Rosalina	25		m	none							Mrs D Hoogewerf verstraat 40 Utrecht	Real	
4.	"	Willem	4		m s										
5.	"	Pieter	2		"										
6.	Bloem	Cornelis	25		"	laborer	yes	yes					Jan A Hofboom Wagenstraat 106 Groningen	Cal	Los Angeles
7.	Kruithof	Elsje	39		f m								parents Enz H Scheepvaartstraat 29 Almelo		
8.	"	Christiaan H	11		m s								Tijverdal Holl	Oh	Cleveland
9.	"	Jan	10		"								grandparents		
10.	"	Gerrit D	9		"										
11.	"	Ferdinand C H	7		"										
12.	"	Johanna Ca	4		f										
13.	Strating	Geert	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Strating-ten Kate Hengelo	N Y	New York
14.	Dresselhuis	Keith	23		m s	smith	"	"					brother H Dresselhuis Hengelo	Holl	
15.	Verschoor	Johanna	34		f m	none	"	"					Mrs Reyneveld Rotterdam Blijswijkstraat 42	Rdam	Mich Gr Rapids
16.	"	Pieter	10		m s										
17.	De Does	Hattie	31		f m		"	"					A Schoon Broek in Langendijk	Switz	Langendijk
18.	"	Johan	4		m s		no	no							nkraad
19.	"	Abram	3		"		"	"							
20.	"	Regina	1		"		"	"							edrecht
21.	Koopman	Doppe	25		"	laborer	yes	yes					uncle Pieter Delden		
22.	Rippen	Ben	25		m	shoemaker	"	"					The Hague Rouwstraat 37	S Gravenhage	Mich	Kentendoorn
23.	Manasse	Hourels	24		"	upholsterer	"	"					Mr A Rappen Leiden Rijnpaksteeg 24	36 Leiden	N Y	New York	Pekelo
24.	Phoel	Philip	21		"	diamond setter	"	"					mother Mrs H Manasse Amsterdam Heerengracht	Pa	Philadelphia
25.	Jellesma	Karel G	23		"	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					parents Mr D Phoel Halversum Halverstraat 91	Halversum	N Y	New York
26.	Booden	Jantetje	32		f m		"	"					father G J Jellesma Algemeenparkstraat 4	Hilversum	"	"	erang
27.	Children	Gysbert H	11		m s		"	"					mother Mrs de Boer Leerdrecht	Mich	Cadillac	drecht
28.	"	Wilmina	9		f		no	no					grandmother		
29.	"	Cornelia	6		"		"	"							
30.															

8A-3152-505-5/27/4
8A-3151-505-6-30-41

8-195 45 7/21/40 505

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
S 1	yes	self	$40 ma				friend: Mrs. Poggenklaas 62 Street 194 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	$30					"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	brown gray	scar on the left pupsy	"	"
3	no	"	$10				husband: Mr. J. Brinkman 6 Fecrice Avenue East Pittsburgh Pa father:	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	scar on the fore head over the left eye	"	Velsen
4	"	mother	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S 6	no	self	$90				friend: Mr. P. H. Vander Goot 603 Angelos Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Hoorn
7	yes	"	$40				husband: Jan Kruythof Logan Ill. C. E. 1703 Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11½	"	fair gray	"	"	Almelo
8	"	mother	"				father:	"	"	"		"	"	4	4½	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	$120				friend: W. S. Swan 66 Southern Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	gray brown	"	"	Vreuwe Petila
14	"	"	$120				friend: Dr William Swan 62 South Street 66 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Wenschoten
S 15	yes	husband	$36				husband: Jacob Terwoon Union Street 305 Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair gray	"	"	Rotterdam
16	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S 17	yes	husband	$25				husband: A de Does 812 Madison ave Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Broek op Langendijk
18	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	St Pankraas
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Sliedrecht
S 21	yes	self	$50				aunt: Mrs. Starkenburg Kent Wash	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	brown gray	"	"	Hellendoorn
22	"	money	yes	no	06	Gr Forks N. D.	friend: Mr. A. Burlage 68 O. E. 147th St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	scare on fore head	"	Vreuwe Petela
S 23	yes	"	$25	no			friend: V. Ginjerpauer 1710 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	"	Arnhem
24	—	"	none				friend: Mr. J. de Roos 228 East 67th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Amsterdam
25	—	"	200				forward [illegible] ~~no address~~	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	"	black	"	Celebes	Amoerang
26	no	husband	~~$25~~				husband: D. Bodden Cadillac Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	fair gray	"	Holland	Loosdrecht
27	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr Van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Schiller	Josephine	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Her Schiller Grunerhasse p. Charlottenburg	Tenn.	Nashville
2.	Ehent	Carl	23		m	"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Ehent Kurfelandstr. 42 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
3.	"	Elly	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	Flora	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	Shusz	Leeo	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Thos Thom	"	"
6.	Kuta	Josef	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodrlawa	mother Francuzka Kuta	"	"
7.	Skorschinska	Domasi	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	Rodrlawa	"	"
8.	Dzomoiczyk	Antony	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegunye	Adam Skorschinske	"	Amsterdam
9.	Eidelman	Herry	44		m	wid	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Wes Krajewo Lomza	"	"
10.	Graff	Eveline	30		f	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Josef Domasz Wies Kegunye	"	Seymour
11.	"	James	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pole Mlawsky Gub Plock	Conn	"
12.	Hirsch	Anna	50		f	wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	friends Rubery Rubert Heinrich Gub Minsk	Ill	Chicago
13.	Graff	Augusta	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Sigmund Hirsch 26 mühlengasse Vienna	N.Y.	New York
14.	"	Edwarine	6		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	—	—	—
15.	"	Thereze	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
16.	Agnesz	Karl	30		m	m	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kapeller des Wiener Concert	"	"
17.	Horel	Helene	32		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krems	Her H Horel Wien	mass	Boston
18.	Leibhart	Samuel	22		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Banter Lausanne Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York
19.	Kleinstein	Reinhold	36		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Leinhart	"	"
20.	Hermanns	Peter	38		m	"	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allergotlarely Bohmen	"	"
21.	Hötzer	Hugo	33		m	"	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reifinhold Kleinstein	"	"
22.	Müller	Christel	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotterjenn Krez Friedberg	"	"
23.	Sadlon	Susie	24		f	"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyitra	mother Schöneberg Berlin	"	"
24.	Schatz	Marie	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebershause 56	"	"
25.	Kress	Julia	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Dr Hötzer Düsseldorf	Brooklyn	"
26.	Labor	John	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Solingen	uncle Herman Müller	"	"
27.	"	Ethanie	26		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Battenburg Hessen Nassau	Pa	Philadelphia
28.	"	Friedaie	28		f	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	father Sadlon	"	"
29.	Hoppe	Josef	28		m	"	driver	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Nyitra Ungarn	N.Y.	New York
30.	Gebel	Makolawa	15		f	"	organist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rossa Jaroslau	"	"
														Stopping Hei Esselburg Hung	"	"
														father Mr W Kress Würtemburg	"	"
														Epizingen		
														father Mr L Loaker Pfäffingen Schweiz	"	"
														—	"	"
														father Mr F Hoppe Gefrudoberg	N.J.	Hoboken
														father Mrs A Gebel Plesczon Pr. Posen	O.	Barkeville

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schiller	Josephine	21		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Her Schiller Gruppmasep.	Charlottenburg	Penn.
2	Schenk	Carl	28		m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Schenk Hufeland Str. 42	Berlin	N.Y.
3	"	Willy	25		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
4	"	Flora	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thusz	Leo	32		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Mr Thus Thorn	"	"
6	Kuta	Josef	26		"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzlawa	mother: Francesrka Kuta Rodzlawa	"	"
7	Skorschinske	Thomasi	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krayewo	Adam Skorschinske Wies Krayewo	Lomra	"
8	Drosnocayk	Antony	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niegunje	Josef Donosky Wies Niegunje	"	Amsterdam
9	Edelman	Herby	44		wd	none	no	no	Hebrew	"	Austria	Vienna	Pabst Mansky Gub Pabst	Ct	Seymour
10	Graff	Caroline	30		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Rubenst Heinrich Gub Heinrich	Ill	Chicago
11	"	James	6		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Sigmund Hirsch 26 Mühlengasse	N.Y.	New York
12	Hirsch	Anna	50		wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	—	—	—
13	Graff	Augusta	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	"	Johanne	6		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	"	Therese	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	Ignesey	Karl	30		m	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bd Kissingen	Kapelle des Wiener Concert Vereins in Wien	Mass	Boston
17	Morel	Helene	32		s	maid servant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	New York		Her M. Morel Banker Lausanne	"	New York
18	Lenhart	Fanny	32		"	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Aussig	father: Anton Lenhart Allergasse 8	Boston	"
19	Kleinstein	Reinhold	36		m	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Reinhold Kleinstein Gottschimm 1	Krefeld	Prussia
20	Hermanns	Peter	38		"	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Schöneberg Ebershause 56	Berlin	"
21	Hölzer	Hugo	33		"	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	Mr Ro Hölzer Düsseldorf	"	Brooklyn
22	Müller	Christel	21		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Battenberg	wife: Herman Müller Battenberg Hessen Nassau	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Faidton	Lasse	24		m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposa	father: Stadlon Nyitra Ungarn	NY	New York
24	Schatz	Marie	28		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rosa Jaffe 11	"	"
25	Kress	Julia	27		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Hopping über Essenburg Lindau	"	"
26	Lasser	John	31		m	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bingen	father: Mr. W. Kress Geisingen Württemburg	"	"
27	"	Ethan	26		"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: Mr. L. Laken Pötingen Schweiz	"	"
28	"	Friedalf	28		s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	—	"	"
29	Hoppe	Josef	28		f	driver	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Canadau	father: M. F. Hoppe Eschudobeb	NJ	Hoboken
30	Gebal	Stanislawa	15		"	organist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mrs A. Gebal Plenitzn	Pr. Posen	O. Barbeck Wis.

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190*

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	no	Mr Gaeth Pottsville Penn	no	no		no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Cologne
2	"	"	"	yes 1902	all over							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
3	"	"	"		no address							5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"									5 —	"	brown	"		England Longton
5	"	"	"	1903	of New York		going home 1947 Broadway New York					5 5	"	brown gray	"		Germany Leipzig
6	"	"	$25	no			friend Jos Strupp 1947 Broadway New York					5 2	"	"	"		Russia Rodalowa
7	no	"	$70	"			son in law Vincenty Kerzyinski 164 Church Street Amsterdam ny					5 4	"	fair blue	"	crippled	" Wojze
8	"	brother	$55	"			brother in law Bleykowski 3 Rue 234 Faubourg Saint Honore					5 10	"	brown brown	"	none	" Kuczynje
9	"	daughter	$60	"			daughter Fidelmann c/o H Gansburg 2 Lafayette Place					4 11	"	"	"		" Minsk
10	"	husband	$15	yes 1897	07 New York		husband Dr Chicago 107 2nd ave New York					5 6	"				Austria Lemberg
11	father	"	born in USA				father										
12	son	"	no				son in law										
13	husband	"					husband B Graff 117 3rd avenue New York										
14	father	"					father										
15	"	"	"														
16	no	self	$30	yes 1900	01 Fournel		Fr Melling Mitglied des Beglauer Boston Mass					5 5½	"	dark black	"		" Vienna
17	friend	"	36	41 years	N.Y.		Mrs Schryver 54 East 54th Street New York					5 5	"	fair gray	"		Switzerland Lausanne
			$30	1904	"		friend A Roulow 347 E 74th Street New York					5 1	"	brown brown	"		Bohemia Altergallarey
			60	1904	06 Florida		friend Otto Rudka 1274 Avenue New York					5 9	"	fair	"		Germany Gottschumm
			30	1903	04 St Louis		brother Theo Kensemans 684 E 154th Street New York					3 9	"	"	"		Russia Dulka
1	"	"	$50	no	4	4	friend Mr C Monthsmus 245 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn					5 5	"	black	"		Germany Leichlingen
2	no	"	30	"	4	4	nephew H Mueller 6th Street 331 Philadelphia Pa					5 1	"	fair blue	"		" Pattenberg
3	"	"	$20	yes 1899	1907 New York		August Julion 500 E 88 Street New York friend Mrs Holz					5 1	"	brown brown	"		Hungary Krojna
4	"	"	$100	"	1903 07	"	1981 Madison avenue friend Mrs Pelman					5 2½	"	"	"		" Obensdorf
5	"	"	$20	"	1896 1907	"	235 East 62nd Street New York Deputy Building					5 2½	"	blue	"		Germany Faichingen
6	"	more	"	1896	1907	"	489 5th Avenue New York					5 6	"	fair	"		Switzerland Tolingen
7	husband	"	90	"	1892	1907	"					4 10½	"	gray	"		Germany Darmstadt
8	brother	"	"	"	1891	1907	"					5 1½	"	black brown	"		Switzerland Tolingen
9	self	"	$10	yes	1901 07	Hoboken	going home 211 Blomfield Hoboken NJ					5 1	"	brown gray	"		Germany Breckenfeld
30	no	"	$5	no			Stowcraft Burkett Hill O.					5 3	"	jack blown	"		" Rigachere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and chief town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Vleck. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 11-1907

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 21st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Laboohm	Marie	23		s	actress	yes	yes	Holland	NON-IM ALIEN Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	parents Mr. & Mrs. Laboohm Ben. Hagehaast 85. Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
2.	Reyndus	Carel	27		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Delft	Mr. H. Reynders 45 Markt Delft	Ill.	Chicago
3.	van Calz	Stephanus	28		m	carpenter	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Mrs. C. van Calz Lange Hazen Schiedam	Wash.	Spokan
4.	Welter	Christina J.	28		s	none	"	"	"	"	The Hague	The Hague	Mr. H. Welter Malakkastraat 110	N.J.	Paterson
5.	Besemer	Anna L.	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Mr. A. Besemer Borgeoshaat 18	"	"
6.	da Costa	David E.	27		m	student	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Mr. J. A. Baiza Amfeldtstr 27	Ill.	Chicago
7.	Bentra	Carel	34		m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Bentra 52 2e Tooranjaal	Utah	Ogden
8.	"	Neeltje	31		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	"	Anna E.	5		s										
10.	"	Jacob B.	3		m				1-180963 2-23-40						
11.	Hanenk	Hermina	61		wid		yes	yes							
12.	Raat	Maria J.	32		m							The Hague	Mr. C. J. van Bemmel 165 2e Jufbarg	Wash.	Seattle
13.	"	Gerardus P.	8		m	s									
14.	"	Adrianus J.	7		"				20-A-1862-1-404 7-1-43						
15.	"	Petronella Ed.	6		"										
16.	"	Theodorus P.	5		m				no no 20-A-3254-3/5/43						
17.	"	Petrus	4		"										
18.	van Leeuwen	Petronella C.	25		s	m	yes	yes				Amsterdam	Mrs B. v. Leeuwen Ben. Kaashaat 15	Amsterdam	N.J. Passaic
19.	Kronen	John	22		m	s	lathe hand			NON-IM ALIEN			Mr. H. Hessels		
20.	Spaarman	Louis J.	30		m		diamond			NON-IM ALIEN	Dagcostakade 86	Amsterdam	Fa. Pittsburgh		
21.	"	Sientje	29		s	"	none				friend Mr. Pappe				
22.	Abramsen	Geshaveda C.	30		m	"				NON-IM ALIEN	Nieuwe Hoogstraat 3	Amsterdam	N.J. Brooklyn		
23.	Beek	Maria	26		s	milliner	"	"							
24.	Hamer	Gerrit Jan	52		m	farmer	"	"			Father a. H. van Tol				
25.	van den Berg	Willegonda J.	42		wid	none	"	"			Does Cure			Can.	Hanbert
26.	Burlage	Hendrik	21		m	electrician	"	"			Mr van Beek				
27.	"	Arnold	21		m	painter	"	"			Bolnes			Pa.	East Pittsburgh
28.	Stoker	Jelle H.	66		m	joiner	"	"			Mrs W. de Bruin. 226 Ai.				
29.	"	Martha	66		s	none	"	"			Amsterdam				
30.	"	Jurre A.	30		m	s					Gijsbrechtstraat	Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago	
											Mr Kalsbeek. 245 Als Cuyper				
											Amsterdam		Cal.	Melrose	
										NON-IM ALIEN	Mr A. Burlage Korte				
										NON-IM ALIEN	Leidsche dwarsstraat 58	Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York	
										NON-IM ALIEN					
										NON-IM ALIEN	Antje Kooper				
											Broeder Knijpe	Scheveningen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 22 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Laabohm	Marie	23		s	actress	yes	yes	Holland	NON-IM ALIEN Dutch Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	parents: Mr P. Laabohm Ben Hagestraat 85	N.Y.	New York
2.	Reyndus	Carel	27		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Delft	Mr H. Reynders 45 Markt	Ill.	Chicago
3.	van Calz	Stephanus	28		m	carpenter	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	"	Schiedam	Gerr. C. van Calz Lange Haagn.	Wash.	Spokane
4.	Welter	Christina J.	28		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mr H. Welter Malakkastraat 160	N.J.	Paterson
5.	Besemer	Anna L.	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mrs A. Besemer Bonnestraat 8	Adam	"
6.	da Costa	David C.	27		m	student	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	"	Amsterdam	Mr. J. A. Baiza Amstelstraat 23	Ill.	Chicago
7.	Kenstra	Carel	34		m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. D. Kenstra 52 h. Z.	Adam	Utah Ogden
8.	"	Neeltje	31		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	"	Anna C.	5		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.	"	Jacob B.	3		m	"	A-180963. 2-23-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Wansink	Hermina	61		wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	Vaat	Maria J.	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mr C. J. van Bemmel 165 h. Prinsengracht	Wash.	Seattle
13.	"	Gerardus P.	8		s										
14.	"	Adrianus J.	7		s		20-A-1862-1-404-7-1-43								
15.	"	Petronella H.	6		s										
16.	"	Theodorus P.	5		m		no	no							
17.	"	Petrus	4		m		20-A-3254-3/5/43								
18.	van Leeuwen	Petronella C.	25		s		yes	yes				Amsterdam	Mrs B. v. Leeuwen Kaiserstraat 13	N.J.	Passaic
19.	Kronen	John	22		m	lathe hand diamond	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		Amsterdam	Mrs H. Kessels Diepoosterstraat 86	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20.	Spouverman	Louis J.	30		m	laborer	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		Amsterdam	friend: Mr Pappie Nieuwe Hoogstraat 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21.	"	Saintje	29		s	none	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN					
22.	Abramsen	Gerhard C.	30		m	"	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		Dordrecht	Father A. H. van Til Does Burg	Can.	Hanbert
23.	Beek	Maria	26		s	milliner	"	"		"		Bolnes	Mr van Beek Bolnes	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
24.	Hames	Gerrit Jan	52		m	farmer	"	"		"		Amsterdam	Mrs Wde Bruin. 226 Ai. Gidriusstraat	Ill.	Chicago
25.	van den Berg	Hillegonda J.	42		wid	none	"	"		"		"	Mr Kalsbeek. 245 alt Cuyph	Cal.	Hebron
26.	Burlage	Hendrik	21		s	electrician	"	"		"		Amsterdam	Mr A. Burlage Kerkstraat 38	N.Y.	New York
27.	"	Arnold	31		m	painter	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		"	"	"	"
28.	Stoker	Jelle H.	66		s	farmer	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		Woleega	Antjer Hoogen Bijeveen Knype	Schofieland	Mich. Gr. Rapids
29.	"	Martha	66		s	none	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		"	"	"	"
30.	"	Jabez A.	30		m	"	"	"		NON-IM ALIEN		"	"	"	"

VP. 9/21/88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given passage was in money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		self	more yes	yes	1904	New York	18 th Sheild 4 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Holland	Vaandam
2	no	"	100	"	1906	Chicago Ill	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	scar on the left pulse	"	Delft
3	"	"	700	"	1907	Spokane Wash	Mrs W. Breen Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	and on the forehead	"	Gouda
4	"	"	50	no			future husband mr C Hayenga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue	none	"	The Hague
5	"	"	50	"			f/o J Pyper 478 Haledon ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	scar in the neck	"	Amsterdam
6	"	"	50	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
7	yes	"	150	no			Spencer Aixn 131 Ogden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8	"	husband	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	father	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	son in	50	"			son in Mr Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Vlissingen
12	yes	self	150	"			Ogden Ave husband Capt Damarist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Veerburg
13	"	mother	"	"			Seattle Wash father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	50	"			husband Mr van Leeuwen Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	scar on the	"	Gouda
19	yes	self	more	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	going home Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown gray	right hand	"	Amsterdam
20	—	"	100	"	1903	Brooklyn N Y	going home Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	none	"	"
21	"	husband	100	"			husband K Abramsen City Hall Avenue 15 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	" "	scar on right pulse	"	Rotterdam
22	yes	self	more	no			M C van Schermbeek Esqr Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair gray	none	"	Doesburg
23	no	"	50	"			wife Mrs G H Hamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Ridderkerk
24	"	"	50	"			1171 Colorado Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	gray blue	"	"	Zoutkamp
25	Cal	"	36	"			family Mrs J Brand Point Loma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Amsterdam
26	—	"	more	yes	1904	New York	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	"	"	1905	"	going home New York N Y son Albert J Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair blue	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	1901	Gd Rapids	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	"	Ouwerkerk
29	"	husband	50	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	gray "	"	"	"
30	"	father	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money sufficient in amount and means to pay his passage, whether passage paid by him or by others, whether by relative or friend, by himself or by any corporation, society, public body, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others to a final destination outside the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	—	self	$100	yes	1905	N.Y.	Belvidere House 18th Street 4 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Vaandam
2	no	"	100	"	1906	Chicago	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Delft
3	"	"	100	"	1905	Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	scar on the left pulse and on the forehead	"	Gouda
4	"	"	50	no			yes W. H. Breen Paterson N.J. 31 Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	none	"	The Hague
5	"	"	50	"			wife Fatype husband 106 Cayuga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	scar in the neck	"	Amsterdam
6	"	"	50	yes	1905	Chicago	f/o J. Pyper 678 Haledon Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
7	yes	"	50	no			no address brother 106 E. Hensha Spencer Aven 131 Ogden Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8	husband	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	father	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	son of	"	50	"			son c/o H. Laurens Ogden Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Twello
12	no	self	50	"			husband E. Zapf Damarud Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Voorburg
13	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	husband	self	"	"			husband Carl van Leeuwen Passaic N.J. 12 Holl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gouda
19	yes	"	100	yes	1902	Pittsburgh Pa	going home Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	scar on the right hand	"	Amsterdam
20	"	"	"	"	1906	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	going home Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	"	"
21	husband	"	"	"			husband K. Abramsen City Hall Avenue 15 Northeast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	scar on right pulse	"	Rosterdam
22	yes	self	more	no			H. C. van Schermbeek East Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	none	"	Doesburg
23	no	"	$50	"			wife Mrs G. H. Hamer 1171 Colorado Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ridderkerk
24	"	"	$60	"			family Mrs P. Brand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gray	blue	"	"	Zoutjen
25	Cal	"	$36	"			Pan Jo Melrose Cal Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
26	—	"	more	yes	1905	N.Y.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	"	"	1903-07	"	going home New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	1901	Grand Rapids Mich	son Albert Ulster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ouwenboord
29	"	husband	"	"			Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Italian (South).

11—111

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9R 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Ernst	Anna	42		✓	United States of America Citizen									
2.	Krug		18		✓										
3.	Reynold	Mrs Marie	28		✓										
4.	"	Mr. "	"		✓										
5.	Fürschinger	Mrs. M.	31		✓										
6.	Schmidt	Mrs C.	37		✓										
7.	"	Ingwert C.	28		✓										
8.	Pressler	Hans	37		✓										
9.	"	Anna	34		✓										
10.	Hopp	Rudolf	38		✓										
11.	"	Mr. "	33		✓										
12.	Forest	Josephine	28		✓										
13.	Hopkal	Marie	33		✓										
14.	"	Ruth	11		✓										
15.	Hahn	Jacob	40		✓										
16.	"	Mrs "	30		✓										
17.	"	Emil	9		✓										
18.	"	Frank	8		✓										
19.	Troog	John	22		✓										
20.	Speyrer	Michael	70		✓										
21.	Wurch	Jacob	48		✓										
22.	Mutter	Mrs M	58		✓										
23.	Spoerl	F	28		✓										
24.	Rosgberger	Mr Wm	26		✓										
25.	"	Mrs "	21		✓										
26.	"	Josef	1		✓										
27.	Liefler	Rosa	28		✓										
28.	"	Hilda	10		✓										
29.	"	Helene	10		✓										
30.	"	Josef	8		✓										

30 C

* If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Specify the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9R 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21 th, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Ernst	Anna	42		✓ ✓				United States of America Citizen						
2.	Krug		18		✓										
3.	Reynolds	Mrs. Marie	ad		✓										
4.	"	Mr. " "	6		✓										
5.	Fortschunger	Mrs. M.	34		✓										
6.	Schmidt	Mrs. E.	37		✓										
7.	Lith	August C.	ad		✓										
8.	Dresseler	Johann	39		✓										
9.	"	Anna	39												
10.	Kopp	Rudolf	38		✓										
11.	"	Mrs. "	33		✓										
12.	Lorentz	Josephine	28		✓										
13.	Rouckol	Marie	33		✓										
14.	"	Ruth	11		✓										
15.	Kahn	Jacob	40		✓										
16.	"	Mrs. "	30		✓										
17.	"	Emil	9		✓										
18.	"	Frank	8		✓										
19.	Troog	John	22		✓										
20.	Speyrer	Michael	70		✓										
21.	Wueck	Jacob	44		✓										
22.	Kutter	Mrs. M.	58		✓										
23.	Spoerl	F.	22		✓										
24.	Rossberger	Mr. Wm.	26		✓										
25.	"	Mrs. "	21		✓										
26.	"	Josef	1		✓										
27.	Loeffler	Rosa	ad		✓										
28.	"	Hilda	10		✓										
29.	"	Helene	10		✓										
30.	"	Josef	8		✓										

30 C

*If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 , 190 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, whether an alien, or head of family, or wife or child over 16 years of age, and if so, whether able to read or not, and whether in possession of money in excess of $30, and if not, whether going to join some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VanderLee Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. VanderLee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907

of NEW YORK.

E. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, Dr. Van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (Insert whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residance. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	de Vries	Mrs L	49		✓	United States of America Citizen									
2.	"	Anna	8		✓										
3.	Hechinger	Mrs. W.	35		✓										
4.	"	Herbert	7		✓ B										
5.	Schaerer	Mrs M	ad												
6.	"	Walter	ch												
7.	Danner	Joseph	ad		✓										
8.	Hütten	Mrs. Elizabeth	30		✓										
9.	"	infant		11	✓										
10.	Fentz	Karl	ad		✓										
11.	Himan	Morris	44		✓										
12.	"	Mrs. A.	42		✓										
13.	"	Karl D.	11		✓										
14.	Wakers	Miss Mary	24		✓										
15.	Tickel	Julia	ad		✓										
16.	Hold	Max	37		✓										
17.	Green	Henry	ad		✓										
18.	Oethinger	Gottfried	60		✓										
19.	"	Mrs. "	59		✓										
20.	Fen	Hermann	41		✓										
21.	"	Mrs. "	36		✓										
22.	Guenther	August	ad		✓										
23.	Herold	Mrs. Karl	"		✓										
24.	"	Mark	7		✓										
25.	"	Carrie	3		✓										
26.	Essig	Pauline	35		✓										
27.	Johnson	Leon	28		✓										
28.	Geyer	Mr Josef	ad		✓										
29.	Adams	Mr Henry	"		✓										
30.	Helmes	Mrs Amalie	58		✓										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	de Vries	Mrs L	29		✓	United States of America Citizen									
2.	"	Anna	8		✓										
3.	Hechinger	Mrs. H	35		✓										
4.	"	Herbert	7		✓ B										
5.	Schaerer	Mrs. M	ad.												
6.	"	Walter	ch.		✓										
7.	Danner	Joseph	ad.		✓										
8.	Hütten	Mrs. Elizabeth	30		✓										
9.	"	infant			✓										
10.	Fenty	Karl	ad.		✓										
11.	Himan	Morris	44		✓										
12.	"	Mrs. S.	42		✓										
13.	"	Rich D.	11		✓										
14.	Waters	Miss Mary	24		✓										
15.	Kickel	Julia	ad.		✓										
16.	Huld	Max	37		✓										
17.	Green	Henry	ad.		✓										
18.	Oethinger	Gottfried	60		✓										
19.	"	Mrs. "	59		✓										
20.	Pew	Hermann	41		✓										
21.	"	Mrs. "	36		✓										
22.	Guenther	August	ad.		✓										
23.	Herold	Mrs. Karl			✓										
24.	"	Mark	7		✓										
25.	"	Carrie	3		✓										
26.	Essig	Pauline	35		✓										
27.	Johnson	Leon	28		✓										
28.	Geyer	Mr Josef	ad.		✓										
29.	Adams	Mr Henry			✓										
30.	Helmes	Mrs. Amalie	38		✓										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Here state whether passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons or by the transportation company, by relatives, by charitable societies, by the State, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Here follow questions relating to race and nationality, which are to be answered in accordance with the circular issued by the Department of Commerce and Labor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Here follow questions relating to previous arrests, etc., which are to be answered in accordance with the circular issued by the Department of Commerce and Labor.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes.										Complexion.			
			Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of[redacted]

I, G. C. Vanderlee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Vanderlee
(Signature) Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (nonticketed).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. van V. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907

at PORT OF YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

4 1 07

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kirgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne S/mer Saturday, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mamey	Joseph	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Cousin Mansour Attala Beyrouth.	Mich.	Bay City
2	Quique	Gustave	21		M S	Weaver	ye	ye	France	French	France	Roubaix	Father M. Quique Rue Bronzeville 42 Croix (Nord)	Mass	Holyoke
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a88 / 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Boulogne S/mer Saturday, September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mamey	Joseph	18	M	S	Farmer 1-345647	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Cousin Maamsse attala Beyrouth.	Mich.	Bay City
2	Quique	Gustave	21	M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Father M. Quique Rue Thionville 42	Mass	Holyoke
3													Croix (Nord)		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 OCT 1907, 190 11:15 Am 11:32 Am

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Given by aliens or alienadmn. or immigration officers as to care and treatment of the insane, as required by Circular.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to Brattleboro Vt	Self $3	no	—	—	—	Brother Kacal Journey c/o Morey Johnson Lumber Co. 1015 Fremont Ave. Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	Freno Conjunctivitis	Turkey	Beyrouth
2	Ticket to Kennedy	Self $20	—	—	—	—	Brother 11 Quinsigamond Canal St. Holyoke (Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	—	France	Roubaix
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Fa...

~~Affiant.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the SS. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

H. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

E. Hannery

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41-3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Magdalena	35		f		none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Plaza	A Cwaynek Plaza Galicien	Mich	Detroit
2		[illegible]fa	5													
3		[illegible]	2													
4	Karbat	Anna	23		f									Vincenty Torbat Prevor Galizien	Ills	Chicago
5	[illegible]ich	Victoria	26					yes	yes					Josefa Fredrick Swobisz Gal	Pa	Blairsville
6	Zrok	Zofia	24		f	m		no		Austria				Jesinkewicz Snegowicz Gal	Mich	Detroit
7		Adam	3		m											
8	Zeydorf	Ferdinand	1		f		garment	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lyck	Adam Schroeder Josephine Bachter	Ny	Newyork
9	Miller	Laura	19		f		none							Johan Mueller	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Hachter	Louise	22											Elisabeth Bachter Neuenbeckenbach Rheinfalz	Ny	Rochester
12	Kachula	Michal	26		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Raczanowka	Jan Kachula Rzeganowka Gal	Pa	Coatesville
13	Tyja	Stanislaw	18		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzeta	Michel Tyja Grozeta Gal	Conn	Thompsonville
14	Garna	Jake	37		m		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gelern	no relation		
15		Feige	11		f			yes	yes							
16		Wetaschky	9													
17		Eugene	7													
18		Rachel	5													
19		Schneier	3													
20	Leitner	Franciska	17		f			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sundenthal	Franciska Leutner Sundenthal - Pfalz		Brooklyn
21	Keller	Peter	27		m		shoemaker						Rosenberg	Johannes Keller Rosenberg Rheinpfalz		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jecha	Magdalena	32		f		none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tisia	Mother Franz Jecha Galizien	Mich	Detroit
2		Rosa	5		f											
3		Marie	2		f											
4	Korbas	Anna	23		f	S.								Vincenty Korbas Galizien	Ills	Chicago
5	Fabian	Victoria	26		f			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Josefa Fabian Gal	Pa	Blairsville
6	Frost	Sofia	24		f	m							Brislaw	Friedrich Fesinkeimer Gal	Mich	Detroit
7		Edgar	3		m									Ingeraric2		
8	Jekowdorf	Ferdinand	44		m										Ny	Newyork
9	Meister	Clara	19		f		none			Luxemburg	Lutheran	Germany	Rodenbach	Johann Meister Differdingen Luxemburg	Pa	McKeesport
10	Fackler	Louise	22							Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Niederaletenbach	Elisabeth Fackler Niederaletenbach, Rheinpfalz	Ny	Millburn
12	Kachula	Michal	26		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kacyanowka	Jan Kachula Kacyanowka Gal	Pa	Coaldale
13	Cyga	Stanislaw	18		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyca	Michel Cyga Gorzyca Gal	Conn	Thomaswille
14	Gluzda	Jete	37		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gelsine	no relation	Ny	Newyork
15		Feige	11		f	S										
16		Wetoschky	9													
17		Chane	7													
18		Rachel	5													
19		Schmire	3			ny										
20	Leutner	Franciska	17		f	S.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindenthal	Franciska Leutner Lindenthal Pfalz		Brooklyn
21	Keller	Peter	29		m		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lusenberg	Johannes Keller Lusenberg Rheinpfalz	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or any other person, or by the transportation company named in ticket, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$14	No	Father Richard Becker Rotterdam to be gone a few weeks Visit					good		5 1/2	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria Plaza
2	"	father										5 10 1/2	"	red	"		
3	"	"															
4	"	self	24									5 3	"	"	"		Austria Podgorz
5	No	self	6									5 1	"	blue	"		Austria
6	Yes	himself	10									5 3 1/2	"	brown	grey	freckled	Austria Podgorz
7	"	father														None	
8	"	self	20									5 4 1/2	"	blonde	"		Germany Oppeln
9	Yes	self	12									5 3	"	brown	brown		Austria Podgorz
10	No	brother	3									5 2	"	dark	blue		Austria Podgorz
11	Yes	self										5 6 1/2	"	brown	grey		Austria Podgorz
12																	
13	No	self										5 3 1/2	"	fair	brown		Austria Podgorz
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	self										5 4	"	grey			Germany Unterthal
21	"	self	10									5 7	"	"	"		Posenberg
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Yes. Sierra
Brother Chicago Ill
Brother Rochester
Brother Rochester
Father

Cousin Schenectady
Self Rochester
Sister "
Father Jamestown Mckeesport Pa
Father Rochester
Brother "
Uncle Z Rochester
Brother Rochester Pa

Cousin Rochester
Self 808 Thompson Ville Conn
Husband Sierra
Self Great Barrington Mass
Father

Brother Philip Lorenz
Absentein 76 Broadway Brooklyn
Ludwig Keller
105 Starr St Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee Jnaste, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam September 21st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walhout	Jacob	40		m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Borsele	Jan Walhout Borsele - Zeeland	Mich	Muskegon
2	"	Dingena	46		f	none									
3	"	Anna	14		s										
4	"	Pieternella	10												
5	"	Janna	8												
6	"	Leunna	16												
7	"	Maatje	15												
8	"	Pieter	13		m										
9	"	Neeltje	12		f										
10	"	Tobias	9		m										
11	"	Janneke	5		f										
12	"	Johanna	2		f										
13	Korstanje	Willem	22		m	farmlabourer	yes	yes							
14	Simmonics	Elles	46		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serran	Hungary	Bogyan	Eva Simmonics Bogyan - Bars - Hung	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Csorsin	Gyorgy	27		m	"	yes	yes					Jozefa Csorsin		
~~16~~	~~Hyderka~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~		~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hyderka - Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Port Stanley~~
~~17~~	~~Kuckerska~~	~~Zekla~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~					~~Holland~~	~~no relation~~		
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Jan~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~									
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Rudwika~~	~~2~~		~~f~~										
20	Trachimbok	Michal	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaryczow Nowy		Anna Trachimbok Jaryczow nowy - Galicia	Pa	Philad
21	Kranick	Jakim	36		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kurniki	Kranick Kurniki - Galicia	NY	Newyork
22	Weiss	Maksa	36		"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Arad	Miksane Weiss Andrassy ter 8 - Arad		
23	Jerkovics	Antal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bustyalara	Antalne Jerkovics Bustyalara - Marmaros		
24	Szabo	Lajos	16		s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Adasztevel	Lajosne Szabo Adasztevel - Veszprem	Pa	Turtlick
25	Borocki	Sandor	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorne Borocki	Ohio	Phillipsburg
26	Dziewska	Anna	18		f	servt	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolica	Stanislaw Kacuga Wolica - Galicia	Mich	Detroit
27	Glowacka	Julia	21		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Plaza	Jan Glowacky Plaza - Galicia		
28	Kraja	Wladislaw	17		m	laborer	yes	yes				Przemysl	Walenty Klesser Przemysl - Galicia	Ill	Chicago
							11-23609	1/10/08					Marya Kraja		
29	Dziewska	Teodor	28		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"			
30	Fary	Maryanna	14		f	servt	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brzesow	J Fary Brzesow - Galicia	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam September 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wathout	Jacob	40		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Borsele	Jan Wathout Borsele - Holland	Mich.	Muskegon
2	"	Dingena	46		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	24		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Petronella	20		f				8-148469 5-10-38						
5	"	Janna	18		f										
6	"	Neeltje	16		f										
7	"	Maatje	13		f										
8	"	Pieter	11		m										
9	"	Neeltje	12		f										
10	"	Fabius	9		m										
11	"	Janneye	5		f										
12	"	Johanna	2		f				8-148470 5-10-38						
13	Koistanje	Wilhelm	22		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes							
14	Simmonves	Ilka	46		f	married	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bogyan	Ida Simmonves Bogyan - Bacs - Bodrog Felka Csuza	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Csozin	Gyorgy	27		m	laborer	yes	yes							
~~16~~	~~Hyderka~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ilmost~~	~~Ilmost - Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Clark Hall~~
~~17~~	~~Kuchierka~~	~~Zofia~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~none~~							~~cancelled~~		
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Jan~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~"~~									
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Jozefacka~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~"~~									
20	Trachtybok	Michal	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaryczow Nowy		Anna Trachtybok Jaryczow nowy - Galicia	Pa	Philad
21	Kranisk	Jakim	36		m					Polish	Kurniki		Kranisk Kurniki - Galicia	Ny	Newyork
22	Weiss	Miksa	36		m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Arad	Miksane Weiss Andrassy ter 8 - Arad		
23	Jerkovics	Antal	34		m								Antalne Jerkovics Bustyalara - Marmaros		
24	Szabo	Lajos	16		m	laborer				Magyar			Lajosne Szabo Szantovel - Nesprem	Pa	Scotlick
25	Borgerki	Sandor	38		m								Sandorne Borocjki	Nj	Phillipsburg
26	Bereska	Anna	18		f	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolica	Stanislaw Macuga Wolica - Galicia	Mich	Detroit
27	Glowacka	Julia	21		f	servant						Plaza	Jan Glowacky Plaza - Galicia		
28	Maja	Wladislaw	17		m	laborer	yes	yes				Przemysl	Walenty - Glowacz Przemysl - Kracau	Ill	Chicago
29	Bereska	Teodor	28		m					Ruthenian			Maryanna Bereska		
	Fary	Maryanna	14		f	none	no	no		Polish		Brzesow	Fary Brzesow - Galicia	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **10**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 OCT 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by him or other persons, whether by relatives, friends, employers, societies, municipalities or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	$20	no		brother J. Bros 69 Gillen Pl. Mus Logan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	grey	none	Holland	Borsele
2	"	"	"			" "							5	5½	"	brain	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	"			uncle " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4													5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5													5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6													5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
7													5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Heerarenskerke
8															"	blue	"	"	"	"
9																				Borsele
10																				
11																				
12						friend "														
13		married				Silvain Simmoens							5	6½	"	brown	grey	"		
14	"	self	yes	15	yes	125 Adrian St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bogyan
15	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"		
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~brother Joe Hajac~~ Paul Place Pa	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria Hungary~~	
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~father Wojciech Kalinosky~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wolowiec~~	
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	"	"	"	"		cousin Antone Pinkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	brown	"	Austria	Jarycrow Rzesz
20	no	self	$20	no		61 Glenmore St W Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kurnika
21	"	"	13	"		friend Theo Switlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Szeged
22	"	Bro	6	"		185 manton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"		Also apsza
23	"	"	6	"		bro J Kotules	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"		Adas Level
24	Pittsburg Pa	father	10	"		253 E 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
25	yes	self	10	yes	3 yrs ago	Sam Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown				
26	"	Father	18	no		260 Stanton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	grey		Austria	Wolcie
27	"	self	5	"		father Lajos Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"								Haza
28	"	brother	14	"		Box 26 Jewett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"		Lanesek
29	"	self	18	"		friend Joseph M Meyers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown				Stupna
30	"	"	20	"		260 St Nam St Shelbyville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	grey			Brezno
						bro J Jendrasy Honeyoke														
						43 Evergreen St Detroit Mich														
						" Anton Dusza														
						171 American St W Detroit														
						brother Pawel Kraja														
						35 Grand Ave Chicago Ill														
						bro Pawel Kraja														
						35 Grand St Chicago Ill														
						cousin J Lary														
						87 Mullery St Detroit Mich														

Fenton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Lee
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, D. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

D. van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.10 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hovorka	Vaclav	19		m s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mezimosti	T Hovorka Mezimosti	Ills	Chicago
2	Chlup	Johann	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postorna	Anna Chlup Postorna	Pa	Smithfield
3	Bach	Johann	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Bach Postorna	Pa	Smithfield
4	Sponias	Wojciech	30		m "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Cath Sponias Rechowicz	Pa	Scranton
5	"	Anna	24		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rosalia	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jan	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hendrikse	Willem	32		m mason	yes	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	J Hendrikse Vlissingen	Neth	Rotterdam
9	Daniszewski	Franciszek	25		m s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jadwigow	Thomas Daniszewski Jadwigow	Kalish	Ills Pullman
10	van Eek	Jan	37		m married	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maurik	Wan Hoorn Maurik	Gelder	Wy Castleton
11	"	Elisabeth	36		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jan	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Claire	1		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lucas	6		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Evertje	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mucznick	Josef	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	Wolf Mucznick Chotin	Bess	New York
17	Bleich	Catharina	18		f wife	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	M Bleich Mönsheim	Pforzheim	Wurtemberg
18	Schille	Maria	16		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulgcker	Schille Ferres	Marlbrom	Wurtemberg
19	Verver	Simon	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Siddeburen	Verver Sid de Buren	Gron	Mich Kalamazoo
20	Stieglitz	Amalia	18		f "	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	German	Leipnig	M. Stieglitz Gera	Thuringen	New York
21	Staschinsky	Maria	33		f m wife	"	"	"	Hung	German	Hung	Magyrzalok	Mathias Schörfel Magyrzalok	Szepes	Pa Comenton
22	"	Julia	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kolenko	Friedrich	26		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Posada	A Kolenko Posoda	Wilna	Mass Boston
24	Jacobitsch	Frans	26		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kata	B Jakobitsch Kata	Kowno	" "
25	Breed	Reyer	20		m "	mason	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roderdyk	Maria Breed Roderdyk	Neth	Iowa Mason city
26	Dannowski	Frans	31		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rotterdam	K Dannowski Königsberg	Pr	New York
27	Sikel	Istvan	26		f "	labour	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jamocz	Janos Sikel Jamocz	Zempleni	Pa Mahanoy
28	Sartas	Gyula	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adaszteved	Gergely Sartas Adaszteved	Zempleni	NJ Phillipsburg
29	Szabo	Antal	28		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissitke	Antal Szabo Kissitke	Vas	WVa Holden
X 30	Mirnak	Susie	16		f "	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mava	Georg Mirnak Mava	Nyitra	Ny York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hovorka	Vaclav	19	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mezimosti	Hovorka Mezimosti — Boh	Ills	Chicago
2	Chlup	Johann	20									Postorna	Ozna Chlup Postorna — Boh	Pa	Smithfield
3	Bach	Johann	22										Johann Bach Postorna — Boh	Pa	Smithfield
4	Sponias	Wojciech	30		m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cath Thomas Olechowitz — Lublin		Scranton
5	"	Anna	24		f	none							— " —		
6	"	Rosalia	3		f								— " —		
7	"	Jan	9	m									— " —		
8	Hendrikse	Willem	32		m	mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	J Hendrikse Vlissingen — Holland	NY	Hoboken
9	Daniszewski	Franciszek	25		m	s lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jadwigow	Thomas Daniszewski Jadwigow — Kalisk	Ills	Pullman
10	van Eck	Jan	37		m	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maurik	Jwan Hoorn Maurik — Zelderl	NY	Castleton
11	"	Elisabeth	36		f	wife							— " —		
12	"	Jan	10		m	s							— " —		
13	"	Cornelis	7		m								— " —		
14	"	Cornelis	6		m		no	no					— " —		
15	"	Leentje	3		f								— " —		
16	Mauczanik	Josef	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin Wolf Muczerek Chotin — Best		New York
17	Bleich	Catharina	18		f	~~wife~~			Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	H Blench Münsheim / Leonberg in Wurtemberg		
18	Schille	Maria	16		f							Mulgcker	Schille Ferres / Maulbronn — Wurtemberg		
19	Verver	Simon	19		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Siddeburen Sipke deBuren — Groningen	Mich	Kalamazoo
20	Stieglitz	Amalia	18		f	none			Austria	Hebrew	German	Leipzig	M. Stieglitz Gera Thuringen		New York
21	Staschinsky	Maria	33		f	m	wife		Hung	German	Hung	Magyaralz	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mathias Schörfel Magyaralok — Szepes	Pa	Comenton
22	"	Julia	13		f	s							— " —		
23	Kolenko	Friedrich	26		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Litt	Russia	Posada A Kolenko Posada — Wilna	Mass	Boston
24	Jacobitsch	Franz	26									Hata	B Jakobitsch Hata — Kowno		
25	Breed	Reijer	20			mason			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koudyk	Maria Breed Koudyk — Nld	Iowa	Mason city
26	Damowski	Franz	31		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rotterdam K Damowski — Konigsberg — Pr		New York
27	Sikes	Istvan	26				labour			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Janos Sikes Damocs / Zemplen		St Sharon
28	Farkas	Gyula	30									Asaszteved	Gergely Farkas Asaszteved — Veszprem		Phillipsburg
29	Szabo	Antal	28									Kissitke	Antal Szabo Kissitke — Vas		Holden
30	Mirsak	Susie	16		f	~~wife~~				Slovak		Miava	Georg Mirsak Miava — Nyitra		New York

A Marus Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

IAst 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -1 OCT 1907 *, 190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	no				Uncle Joseph Piha 335 W 20th place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Horosty
2	"	Nonfather	bro	l	to	—	bro Viktor Vidra Box 19 Smithfield Pa							5	9½	"	blonde	blue		" Postorna
3	"	Godfather	to	"			Godfather Martin Vidra Box 19 Smithfield Pa							5	6½	"	"	grey		" "
4	yes	Self	12	yes	1903-06	Scranton Pa	bro Wasyl Synenko 556 Emmett st Scranton Pa Brother							5	4½	red	"	"		" Russia Reckowey
5	"	husband	no											5	1	blonde	blue	"		" " "
6	"	father	—				Uncle — " —										brown			
7																				
8	—	Self	35				no address							5	9½	"	"	grey		Holland W Capelle
9	yes	brother	6	no			half brother W Budzinski 108 Chicago str Pullman Ill							5	11½	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russia Kazumary
10	"	Self		more			friend Mrs C Anenzenger Carleton ny							5	2	"	brown	blue		Holland Oosterwyk
11	"	trust												5	2½	"	black	brown		
12	"	father															brown	"		
13	"																"	blue		
14	"																	brown		
15	"																	blue		
16	—	bro	10	no			bro M Weinstein 70 E 4th str New York							5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Chotin
17	—	Self	12	"			Aunt Marie Bertschinger 232 E 11th str New York							4	11	"	"	brown		Germany Pforheim
18	—		12	"			aunt:							4	10	"	"	grey		" Malacker
19	yes	brother	14	no			brother W Nevier 1119 Clarkstr Kalamazoo mich							6	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland Sedelwien
20	—	Self	0				brother A Stieglitz 235 E 11th str New York							5	11½	"	"	brown		Austria Mariampol
21	no	husband	300	yes	1903-1907	Cementon Pa	husband Jacob Kaschansky Cementon Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary Magyaralok
22	"	father	—	no			father:							—	—	"	blonde	blue		" "
23	no	Self	60	no			friend K Sadauskis Belmont str 30 Boston Mass							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Posoda
24	"	"	70				friend:							5	8	"	"	grey		" Hata
25	yes	father	11	"	yes	1 year	father Reier Breed Mason city Iowa							5	11	"	blonde	"		Holland Hoterdyk
26	—	Self	70	—	Coal miner	with a ship	friend W Bischoff Bloomfield dr conn 2nd st Hoboken							5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany Soldalmein
27	yes	"	12	no			bro Herman Gerstel 735 Wales st Akron O							5	10	dark	blond	"		Hungary Damocz
28	"	"	9	"			friend Jos Meyer 806 Main st Philipsburg							5	2	"	black	brown		" Adamstewell
29	yes	brother	14	"			cousin Lenzy Tesla Holden W Va							5	4	"	brown	blue		" Kisutke
30	—	"	0				uncle Peter Daniel 219 E 93 st New York							4	11	fair	blond	"		" Mrava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. van der Zee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Dr van Fleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to the case may be.")

Dr van Fleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duska	Franciszka	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Hung	Slovenian	Hung Kislivard	Michaly Duska Kisliverd Torsony		Pa	New York
2	Gyuricza	Theresia	31		f m	Home				Magyar	Bekegyeka	Janos Ebirth Gkerölin Torsony		Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Csepiczka	Franz	33		m m	bricklayer				Slovenian	Gajar	Maria Csepiczka Gajar Torsony		NJ	Cuttenberg
4	Albichk	Terez	20		f s	Servant						Stefan Albichk Gajar Torsony			
5	Czpuszta	Martin	40		m m	lab						Marta Czpuszta Gajar Torsony			
6	Kor 1571/343	Istvan	17		m s	[illegible]			Croatian		Kula	Petar Jacob Kula 143 Lombor Croat		Pa	Phila
7	Caric	Veronika	16		f s	none	no	no			Vagovina	Vagovina 108 Belovar Spedic			Harrisburg
8	"	Josef	9		m s							— " —			
9	"	Dora	7		f s							— " —			
10	Prusa	Marc	28		m m	lab						Alika Prusa Veronica Veronica Osek		Pa	Washington
11	König	August	24		m s	Sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Maulbronn	König Maulbronn Wurt		NY	Brooklyn
12	Likic	Svetazar	27		m m	lab	no	no	Hung	Croatian	Hung Dracs	Leka Lukics 294 Vranjor Dracs	Beckerek	Ohio	Akron
13	Pavlovics	Demetr	38									Sofia Pavlovics J. Becse 205 Becsey Twisko		Pa	Shelton
14	Capor	Ivan	29				yes	yes				Capor Dracs #192 Drazranja Dracs		Ohio	Barberton
15	Nezkow	Peter	39				no	no				Mila Nezkow Karlovac #21 Karlovac Torontal		Pa	Greenville
16	Castrone	Amalia	22		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Jozef Tuskone Csonoplja #13 Csonoplja BB		Ohio	Columbus
17	Czumbic	Janos	48		m m	lab	no	no				Magdalena Czumbic Csonoplja Bacs Bodrog			
18	Czarek	Magdalena	27		f W	Home	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Ostrow	Czyzowski Ostrow Mähren		Ills	Chicago
19	Malinowska	Anna	43							Polish	Kowenczyr	Blagut Kowenczyr Gal			
20	Czerchowski	Josef	26		m s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jezetniza	Czerchowski Jezetniza Gal		Pa	Newton Hamilton
21	Daktorczik	Josefa	35		f m	Wife			Germany		Germany Gaj	Johann Osburski Schuskolin Posen Germ		Ills	Chicago
22	"	Viktoria	9		f s	Child	no	no				— " —			
23	"	Johann	7		m s							— " —			
24	"	Marianna	4		f s							— " —			
25	Cyran	Katarzyna	10		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Podlecie Podlecie	Franciszka Cuyca Ickla Koval		Ohio	Horan
26	Koval	Grzegorz	41		m m	lab	"	"		Ruthenian	Kobyle	Kobyle Zbaraz			
27	Mikijewicz	Ivan	37				no	no			Jatwiegi	Kasia Mikijewicz Jatwiegi Bobrka		Pa	Sunbury
28	Zastawny	Petro	20				yes	yes			Dzieweticki	Jeska Zastawna Dzieweticki Bobrka			
29	Motyczka	Jan	19		s		"	"		Bohemian	Hostovlice	Matyjeka Hostovlice Bgk		Ills	Chicago
30	Dusek	Rudolf	19			tailor	"	"			Borohradek	Anton Dusek Borohradek Boh		Ind	Elkhart

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Duska	Franciszka	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Hung	Slovenian	Hung	Kisliward	Mihaly Duska Kisliward - Torsony	Pa	New York
2	Cyparicza	Stefanie	31		m m	Horse				Magyar		Bekesgyula	Janos Gerth Jekezotur - Arad Hotnok		Pittsburgh
3	Csepoiczka	Franz	33		m	bricklayer				Slovenian		Gajar	Maria Csepoiczka Gajar - Torsony		
4	Albrichs	Ferez	20		f	servant							Stefan Albrichs Gajar - Torsony		Cuttenberg
5	Szpuszta	Martin	40		m m	lab							Marfa Szpuszta Csyar - Torsony	NY	
6	Kor 1571/343	Estvan	17		f				Croatian		Kula	Kula 133	Petar Jacob Lombar Croat	Pa	Phila
7	Caric	Veronika	16		f	none	no	no			Vagovina	Vagovina 100	Spridic Belovar	"	Harrisburg
8		Josef	9		m								— " —		
9		Dora	1		f										
10	Prusa	Marc	22		m	lab					Verovitica	Cilika	Cilika - Prusa Verovitica - Osek	Pa	Washington
11	König	August	24		m	Sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Maulbronn	König Maulbronn - Wurt	NY	Brooklyn
X 12	Lukic	Svetazar	27		m	lab	none	Hung	Croatian	Hung	Aracs	294	Leka Lukics Aracs - Beckescek	Ohio	Akron
13	Pavlovics	Demetr	38								S. Becse	205	Sofia Pavlovics Becsey - Swisko	Pa	Keelton
14	Popov	Ivan	29				yes	yes			Aracs	#192	Popov Aracsasso - Aracs	Ohio	Barberton
15	Nezkow	Peter	39				no	no			Karlovac	#21	Mila Neszkow Karlovac - Torontal	Pa	Greenville
16	Pastrovic	Amalia	22		f		yes	yes			Csonoplja	#13	Jozef Tuckovic Csonoplja - BB	Ohio	Columbus
17	Grumbic	Janos	48		m	lab	no	no					Magdalena Grumbic Csonoplja - Bags Boding		
18	Czarek	Magdalena	29		f	Woman	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostrow	Cieszowski Ostrow - Mähren	Ill	Chicago
19	Malinowska	Anna	43							Polish		Korzenczyn	Blagat Korzenczyn - Gal		
20	Czerchowski	Josef	26		m	s - lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Seretniza	Czerchowski Seretniza - Gal	Pa	Newton Hamilton
21	Doktorczik	Josefa	35		f	woman			Germany		Germany	Gay	Johann Osburski Schuscholin - Prov - Germ	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Viktoria	9		f	s - lab							— " —		
23	"	Johann	7		m										
24	"	Marianna	4		f										
25	Cyran	Katarzyna	10		f	Boy	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Podlecie	Franciszka Cuya Podlecie - Gal	Ohio	Brain
26	Koval	Grzegorz	41		m	lab			Ruthenian		Kobyle	Kobyle	Tekla Koval Kobyle - Zbaraz		
27	Mikijewicz	Ivan	37				no	no			Jatwiegi	Jatwiegi	Kasia Mikijewicz Bobrka	Pa	Sunbury
28	Zastawny	Petro	20				yes	yes			Dzewietnik	Dzewietnik	Jesko Zastawna Bobrka		
29	Motycka	Jan	19		f				Bohemian		Hostovlice	Hostovlice	Motycka Bgk	Ill	Chicago
30	Dusek	Rudolf	19			tailor					Borohradek	Borohradek	Anton Dusek Bok	Ind	Elkhart

Sigurtuz Thiess
Inspecto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 , 190 11a 11.31 a.m.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has money, and how much; whether paid by self or other person or by relative, friend, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from prison or almshouse or kept by charity? (If supported by charity, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City of Town.
1	—	Self	40	— no	friend Josef Theseli 532 6th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black grey	none	Hungary	Resiczard
2	wife	husband	12	" "	husband Balint Gyurieza 5511 " " Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown "	"	"	Menetur
3	no	Self	208	yes 1905	Ny	132 Franklin Ave Guttenberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde "	"	"	Austro Czernowitz
4	"	"	12	— no	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue "	"	Hungary	Gaya
5	yes	"	10	— "	"	friend Tomas Horvat 130 Franklyn Ave Guttenberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown "	"	"	"
6	"	father	15	— "	"	father Mr Kor 1320 Tenth St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Kula
7	"	"	10	— "	"	father J Varic Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" "	"	"	Vagovitz
8	"	"	—	— "	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	— "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	friend	8	— "	friend J. Todjarevic Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Veroutica
11	—	Self	40	— no	uncle " Zamle 632 - 22nd St - Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Maulhon
12	no	"	20	— "	A Dayganesky steel w Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Holland	Aracs
13	"	"	10	— "	father Mikaylo Milan Milan St 511 Leclon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Becse
14	"	"	10	— "	Dragics #809 Vester St Carterton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde grey	"	"	Aracs
15	yes	"	10	— "	brother Rade Perue Box 305 — Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Ku
16	"	"	5	— "	husband Ivan Pastrovic Box 57 - Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Gomolja
17	"	"	6	— "	friend Ivan Pastrovic Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Csonoplya
18	yes	Cousin	—	no	Cousin: M Lenart 407 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Spitkowitz
19	"	husband	2	"	husband: J. Molinarska 117 Carl street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	grey	"	"	Ostrow
20	no	Self	60	yes 1904-06 Newton Hamelton Pa	brother J Cerchpuske Veylon Hamelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Seretnicza
21	yes	husband	40	no	husband - Stefan Doctorczyk 4030 Troph street - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black	"	Germany	Kotsalkowo
22	"	father	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	Gaj
23	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Sinirezin
24	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	brother	7	—	brother: Michal Cyran Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Podlecce
26	no	Self	56	—	Michal Cyran Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown	"	Austria	Kobyle
27	yes	"	5	—	brief: Wasyl Rusiak Carpenting Works Sunbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brown	"	"	Jadwiega
28	"	"	—	—	friend: Wasyl Rusiak Carpenting Works Sunbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde grey	"	"	Berezow
29	"	uncle	20	—	Uncle: Vaclav Franta 5022 Lincoln St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	Ozaslaw
30	"	brother	200	—	brother Jaroslav Dulek 115 Park St Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	9½	"	blonde	"	Austria	Opocno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. van der Lee Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. van der Lee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 190 7

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New-York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Adriaanse	Adriana	36		f	wife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	J. Brot Pepelstr.	Bergen Co.	N.J. Hoboken
2	"	"	6		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brunsma	Teitje	25		f	none			"	"	"	Dongjum	L. Brunsma Dongjum	Iowa	N.J. Middlesex
4	"	Trientje	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Doutje	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Crossen	Jemke	31		m	Skipper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hemelum	Hugo Crossen Hemelum	Friesland	Mas Shelmerdon
7	"	Trientje	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Filipek	Johan	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Miklos	Maria Filipek St. Miklos	Pozsony	Pa Johnstown
9	Kraly	Frans	41		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Babinec	Salcca Kraly Sabinec	Croatia	O. Youngstown Ohio
10	Mrvica	Mirko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mato Mrvica Katharina Kraly	"	"
11	Kunitek	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Anina	Anna Kaburzinsky Anna Kr. Sroleny	"	Pa Mayfield
12	Tsoutsis	Lukas	29		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Topolyan	Maria Legay Topolyan Semplen	"	Buck Mountain Ky
13	Kaburzinsky	Ladislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sentgal	Gyorgy Sentgal Szerpsen	"	Korze
14	Legey	Gyorgy	30		f	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anka	Gaborne	20		m	none	"	"	"	German	"	Ujkely	Jan Baltzman Ujkely Szegetal	"	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Gabor	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schentz	Johan	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Andras Burgenthaler Mekala Semes	"	"
18	"	Eva	32		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hasz	Elisabeth	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Georg	4	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beth	Adam	18		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujkely	Adam Beth Ujkely Szental	"	Pa Shelah
22	Schneider	Johan	16		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Kisenka	Johan Schneider Kisenka Schneider	"	"
23	Wambach	Katharina	17		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nikolaus Wambach	"	"
24	Settanek	Peter	37		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Kutsek	Montana	Yellowstone
25	"	Margareth	29		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Korman	Istvan	34		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Polyszakalo	"	Polyszakalo	Istvanne Kormos Polyszakalo Horat	O.	Kelley Island
28	Csatlovsky	Peter	26		"	"	"	"	German	Ruscza	"	Ruscza	Barbara Csatlovsky Ruscza Kr. Koreny	Ills.	St Louis
29	Pechmon	Maria	20		f	none	"	"	Slovak	Kislevard	"	Kislevard	Anton Pechmon Kislevard Porsony	Ny	Nanyan
30	Havlek	Katarina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Havlek Kislevard Pozsony	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A85

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21st*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Adriaanse	Adriana	26	f	m	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	J. Bror Pepelse	Bergen op Zoom	N.J. Hoboken
	2 "	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Brunsma	Detje	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dongjum	L Brunsma Dongjum	Friesl	N.J. Midlandpark
	4 "	Lieuwe	4	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 "	Doutje	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Brossen	Jemke	31	m	"	Skipper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hemelum	Anna Brossen	Hemelum Friesland	Mrs. Sheboygan
	7 "	Jeveld	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8 Felipek	Johan	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sklenkelos	Kata Felipek	Sk. Miklos	Pa. Johnstown
	9 Craig	Frans	41	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Babinec	Babinec	Jozsony Salca Kraly	Jozsony Salca Kraly	Pa. Johnstown
	10 Stan	Marko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubec Croatia	Jakubec Croatia	"
	11 Gyurek	Mostyal	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegeia Teplyn	Hegeia Teplyn	"
	12 Craig	Jakob	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mato Gyurek	Mato Gyurek	"
	13 Kalusinzky	Kadislaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Topolyan	Topolyan	Katarina Craig	Katarina Craig	"
	14 Pejics	Gyorgy	30	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	Anna Kalusinsky	Anna Kalusinsky	Pa. Mayfield
	15 Janka	Gyorne	20	f	m	none	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	"	Mato Pejics	Mato Pejics	Brockway Mountain
	16 "	Gabor	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolyan Temesvar	Topolyan Temesvar	Mich. Rorce
	17 Schultz	Johan	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Ujhely	Ujhely	Jan Hallmann	Ujhely Szoreghal	Ill. Chicago
	18 "	Eva	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Kasz	Elisabeth	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokala	Andras Bergenheier	Mokala Veszprem	"
	20 "	Georg	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Seitz	Adam	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ujhely	Ujhely Szoreghal	Adam Beita	Ujhely Szoreghal	Pa. Rhiland
	22 Schneider	Johan	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susanna Schneider	"	"
	23 Hannbach	Katharina	17	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nikolaus Hannbach	"	"
	24 Schramm	Peter	27	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Hitsch	Montana Glendive	
	25 "	Margareth	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 "	Anna	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Kotnan	Istvan	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Ipolyszakalo	Ipolyszakalo	Istvanne Kotnan	Ipolyszakalo Hont	O. Kelley Ida
	28 Csatlovsky	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	Resicza	Resicza	Barbara Csatlovsky	Resicza Temesvar	Mo. St. Louis
	29 Pecsmon	Maria	20	f	"	none	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Kisleard	Kisleard Gorsony	Anton Pecsmon	Kisleard Gorsony	Ny. Wayne
	30 Kaulek	Katarina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Kaulek Kisleard	Kisleard Gorsony	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bouwer Lee Master, of the Str. YNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bouwer
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Africa whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W^m van Vleck Wheler, Surgeon of the Str RYNDAM, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Proceeding" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonker	Leonardus	28		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kadskanoal	C Kampel Oosterhaven – Gron	Mich	Jenison
2	"	Aaltje	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Rose	7		m			no	no					— " —		
4	"	Jacoba	6		f									— " —		
5	"	Trijn	4		m									— " —		
6	"	Catharina	2		f									— " —		
7	Prins	Gerrit	24		m		mason	yes	yes			Denhelder	Breestr 21	B Prins Denhelder	Ont	Oregon Portland
8	Pekaar	Abram	56		m		lab					Cerieke	Molenpolder	Mr Pekaar Zerieke	Zeland	NJ Lodi
9	"	Dina	53		f		none							— " —		
10	"	Neeltje	23		f									— " —		
11	"	Jan	12		m									— " —		
12	Krocke	Jan	24		m		lab					Schoondyke	Schoondyke	Krocke Zeegat		Ont
13	Bakker	Nicolaas	21		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Klaas Bakker Keggenda – Fr		Ont Springfield
14	v d Stel	Anton	20		m		photographer					Denhaag	Paul Krugerlaan 23	Mrs v d Mel		Wenyh
15	~~Bouman~~	~~Egbert~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Jan Bouman – Gron~~		~~Mich Holland~~
16	~~"~~	~~Jantje~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~— " —~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	~~"~~	~~Grietje~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~										
18	~~"~~	~~Jan~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~"~~										
19	~~"~~	~~Jantje~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~"~~										
20	~~"~~	~~Leo~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~"~~										
21	~~"~~	~~Gogina~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~"~~										
22	~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~5~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~no~~	~~no~~							
23	~~"~~	~~Berend~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~"~~										
24	Rippens	Jacobus	23		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	denHelder	M Rippens Den Helder	Mich	Oregon Ont
25	Pellekoop	Maike	26		f	m	in transit	yes	yes	Holland	NON-IM. ALIEN		Rotterdam	Arie Pellekoop Maasland	by Maasluis Holland	Ont Oshawa
26	"	Grietje	7		f	s								— " —		
27	"	Jakob	5		m	"		no	no					— " —		
28	"	Elisabeth	3		f	"								— " —		
29	"	Antonetta	6		f	"								— " —		
30	Jilderda	Klaas	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Leeuwarden	137	Johannes Jilderda Beckerstr Leeuwarden		Ia Sheldon

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonker	Leonardus	28	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kadskanaal	C Kampel	Oosterhaven	Gron	Mich Jenison
2	"	Aaltje	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
3	"	Kaise	7	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
4	"	Jacoba	6	f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
5	"	Trzo	4	m	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
6	"	Catharina	2	f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
7	Prins	Gerrit	24	m	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Denhelder	Breester 21	B Prins — Denhelder		Nth Oregon	Portland
8	Pekaar	Abram	56	"	m	lab			"	"	Texeke	Molenpolder	M Pekaar — Texeke		Zeland	Nj Lodi
9	"	Dina	53	f	"	marie			"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
10	"	Neeltje	23	"	f				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
11	"	Jan	12	m	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
12	Krocke	Jan	24	"	"	lab			"	"	Schoondyke	Schoondyke	Krocke		Zeland	Ny Ontario
13	Bakker	Nicolaas	21	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Klaas Bakker		Fr	Jo Bak Springfield
14	vd Viel	Anton	28	"	m	photographer	"	"	"	"	Denhaag	Paul Krugerplein 20	Nol vd Viel	Denhaag	"	Nevada
15	~~Jansen~~	~~Egbert~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Kolwijda~~	~~Jan Heiwerk~~	~~Gron~~	~~Mich~~	~~Lansingh~~
16	"	Jantje	37	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
17	"	Gretje	14	f	s				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
18	"	Jan	13	m	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
19	"	Jantje	11	f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
20	"	Edo	10	m	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
21	"	Gosina	8	f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
22	"	Anna	6	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
23	"	Berend	4	m	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
24	Rippins	Jacobus	23	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Denhelder	M Rippens	Den Helder	Nth	Oregon Port
25	Pellekoop	Maike	26	f	m	in transit	yes	yes	Holland	NON-IM. ALIEN		Rotterdam	Arie Pellekoop	Maasland	by Maassluis Holland	Ont Oshawa
26	"	Griesje	7	"	d				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
27	"	Jakob	5	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
28	"	Elisabeth	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
29	"	Antonetta	6	y	"				"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
30	Jilderda	Klaas	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Leeuwarden		Johannes Jilderda	137 Bleeckerst Leeuwarden		Da Sheldon

NON-IM. ALIEN.

NON-IM. ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 OCT 1907 , 190 54

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no		Father C. Van Prins Zeeland near Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11½	fair	blonde	brown	none	Holland	Veendam
2		husband				— " —							5	4½	"	dark	grey	"	"	" Pekela
3		father				— " —								—	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	" Veendam
4		"				— " —								—	—	"	brown	"	"	" Veendam
5		"				— " —								—	—	"	blue			
6		"				— " —														
7	no	Self	20			friend Anton Sterk Portland Oregon							5	11½	"	black	brown			" Den Helder
8	"	son	16			son J Tekaar Lodi NJ							5	5	"	brown	grey			" Terschelling
9	"	"				— " —							4	11	"	"	brown			"
10	"	brother				brother — " —							4	6½	"	"	"	hunchback		"
11						— " —												none		
12	yes	uncle	40			Uncle M. Tron Ontario NY							5	6	"	"	grey			" Noordeloze
13	yes	self	none	no		friend A.M. Pluijm Springfield So Dak							5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	West Stellingwerf
14	—	"	20	—		friend Wannaar 33 W 126 St New York							5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	" Dordrecht
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~		~~Uncle Pinke Minke~~ Kalamazoo mich							~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~fair~~	~~blonde~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Holland~~	~~Harmanna~~
~~16~~	~~husband~~					~~Uncle~~							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Stolwerda~~
~~17~~	~~father~~					"							~~4~~	~~6½~~	~~"~~	~~blonde~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~18~~						— " —														
~~19~~						— " —														
~~20~~						— " —														
~~21~~						— " —												~~deformed head~~		
~~22~~						— " —										~~black~~		none		
~~23~~						— " —										~~blonde~~				
24	no	Self	40	no		friend Anton Sterk 620 Osmond Str Portland Oregon							6	½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Den Helder
25	yes	Self	5	no		husband Pieter Vellekoop Post office Askawa-ont							5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Zwyndrecht
26		Mother	—			father — " —							—	—	"	blonde	"	scar on her face	"	Rotterdam
27		—	—			— " —							—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
28		—	—			— " —							—	—	"	brown	brown			
29		—	—			— " —							—	—						
30	no	Self	20	—		friend H. Schreuringa Sheldon Iowa							5	7	"	blonde	grey			" Leeuwarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. van der Lee
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the yeas (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Fleck Wheler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

D van Fleck Wheler

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21, 1907*

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vonke	Jan	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Eva Lonke Kapasse Nebraska	Nebraska	
2	Joseph	Lenes													
3	Pap	Lorenz	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	Johann Lorenz Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
4	Janeck	Josef	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	Wojtech Janeck Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
5		Rosalia	44		f	wife									
6	Klaas	Peter	4		m	laborer							Cornelia Klaas Kapasse Nebraska	Nebraska	
7	Janeck	Josef	16		m	laborer							Josefa Janeck Kapasse Nebraska	Nebraska	
8	Hanuschka	Anna	21		f								Anna Hanuschka Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
9	Pikl	Emma	25		f								Emma Pikl Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
10		Cordias	10		m								Cordias Pikl Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
11	Walczak	Hyppolit				laborer							Hyppolit Walczak Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
12	Katowicz	Meyroder	34		m	merchant							Meyroder Katowicz Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	
13	Rietstra	Catharina	24		f								E J Rietstra Dominicanerb 11 Amsterdam	New York	
14	de Vries	Hermina													
15		Sybrecht	6		m										
16		Trintje													
17		Wilhelmina	3												
18															
19	Tensen	Klaas	54		m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	A Tensen Utrecht Amsterdam	A Tensen	
20	Jong	Johannes	21		m	dairyman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	J Jong Haarlem	J de Jonge	City
21	Lowes	Jacobus	33		m	carpenter							A Lowes Foster Nieuwlandsh	Iowa	
22	Perock	Gustav	34		m	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinback	Amsterdam E Perock Pinback	Wisconsin	Wisconsin
23	Teenvanter	Harm	35		m	butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stadskanaal	E d Teen Stadskanaal	Groningen	Michigan
	Koornstra	Jacob	53		m	baker						Groningen	Marinus Tak Groningen Holland	Groningen	Michigan
ADMITTED 25		Teena	45		f										
ADMITTED 26		Etroneltje	14		f										
ADMITTED 27		Maria	13		f										
ADMITTED 28		Helena	11		f										
ADMITTED 29		Jacob	9		m										
ADMITTED 30		Elisabeth	7		f										

8-283392 5/4/37

8-283059 8-14-43

8-[illegible]846 10/[illegible]9

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasko	Jozef	28		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	hopasse	Eva Vasko hopasse nigeria	Pa	Newcomerstown
2	Chmapko	Johann												Janosin Tap		
3	Pap	Theresa	22		f					Magyar		Hungary	Kemenmagyar	Kemenmagyar Tap	Mass	Methuen
4	Janecek	Josef			m					Slovak		Austria	Cyrkov	Cyrkov nigeria	Mass	Lawrence
5		Katharina	44		f		wife									
6	Blasz	Peter	41		m		laborer				Slovak		Csesztve	Csesztve nigeria	Pa	Coatsville
7	Jurcsak	Joseph	16							Magyar		Hungary	Sheleny	Tas		Seaboard
8	Hasenbits	Simon	21		f		none			Croatian		Austria	Gostine	Kruck Kenacz Das	Ny	Buffalo
9	Pekar	Simon	20		m		laborer			Slovak		Austria	Kenacz	Kenacz Pekar		Chesmanspeit
10		Eva	25		f		none						Sunesova	Sunesova Tarnac		
11	Waleusek	Andreas	18		m		tailor			Slovak		Austria	Orlikas	Orlikas Waleusek	Pa	Wyalusing
12	Kotowicz	Kazimierz					laborer			Austria Polish		Austria	Brzoz	Brzoz Polska		Mich Detroit
13	Rietstra	Reynolert	34		m		carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	E. J. Rietstra Donmerdr 6te Amsterdam	Ny	Brooklyn
14	de Vries	Catharina	29		f		none						Haarlam	Kleef d. Keeren Haarlam	Ne	Holland Out Town
15		Herman	8		m											
16		Sybrecht	6		m											
17		Neeltje	5		f											
18		Hilbelmina	2		f											
19	Tenten	Klaas	54		m		farmer	yes	yes				Amsterdam	A Tensen Amsterdam	Pa	N.Y. Catskill
20	Jurig	Johannes	21		m		farmer	yes	yes				Haarlem	Veurig Kleem 4 Haarlem	Pa	Orange City
21	Pawis	Jacatus	33		m		carpenter						Amsterdam	S. Lewis 2 Victor Amsterdam	Ny	Catskill
22	Perack	Gustav	34		m		tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Limback	G Perach Limback	Sachsen	Wise Dudahy
23	Leeuwen van der	Harm	38		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stadskanaal	E. d. Leeuwen Haarkanaal	Groningen	Mich Jenison
	Coornstra	Jacob	33		m		baker						Goes	Marinus Sak Goes Zeeland		Cyp. Rapids
		Helena	45		f		none									
		Johannetta	14		f											
		Maria	13		f											
		Helena	11		f											
		Jacob	9		m											
		Elisabeth	7		f											

8-283392-5/6/37

8-283059-8-14-43

8-[illegible]846 to [illegible]9

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

30

5 1/2 ct

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21, 1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yasko	Josef	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	hopasse	Eva Vasko hopasse - mother - Lenon Chrapko	Pa	Newtown
2	Chrapko	Teresa	25		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pap	Katarina	26		f s	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kunesmiklos	Janosne Pap Kecskemetvarosgan	Pa	Meadville
4	Janecsek	Jozef	20		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gajgocz	Istvan Janecsek Gajgocz	"	Sussard
5	"	Katharina	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Blasso	Peter	4		m	laborer	"	"	"	Petrofaic	"	Petrofalu	Orsula Blasso Petrofalu	Pa	Coaldale
7	Szeverik	Josef	44							Magyar	"	Szigeny	Szelgeny - Vas-	"	Seaboard
8	Horvatits	Peter	31		f	none				Croatian	"	Monacz	Gyorok Horvatits - Monacz - Vas	"	Buffalo
9	Pitka	Emma	30		m	tailor				Servian	"	Pancsova	Lurka Pitkov - Pancsova - Torontal	"	Chestnuthill
10	"	Ilka	25		f	none				"	"	"		"	"
11	Walecsek	Andreas	28		m	tailor				Slovak	"	Brosko	Andras Walecsek Brosz - Nograd	Pa	Hyplantown
12	Kotowicz	Kyzymierz	40		"	laborer				Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojciech Kotowicz Lublin a	Pa	Steel Detroit
13	Rietstra	Leendert	34		m	carpenter				Holland	Dutch	Holland	C. J. Rietstra Dommerstr 6	"	Brooklyn
14	de Vries	Catharina	29		f	none				"	"	"	K. de Vries Haarlem	"	Holland
15	"	Herman	8		m					"	"	"			
16	"	Sybrecht	6		"					"	"	"			
17	"	Troutje	3		"					"	"	"			
18	"	Hilkelimina	8		"					"	"	"			
19	Tensen	Klaas	54		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Amsterdam	A Tensen Amsterdam	Pa	Kingston
20	Jong	Johannes	21		m s	surveyor	yes	yes				Haarlem	J Jong Haarlem	Pa	Orange City
21	Lewis	Jacobus	35		m	carpenter						Amsterdam	A Lewis 7 Foster Newlandsh	Pa	Paterson
22	Perock	Gustav	34		" "	tailor	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	G Perock Limbach	Sachsen	Wisconsin
23	Leenvander	Harm	35		m s	tinker	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Staskanaal	C. vd Leen Staskanaal	Groningen	Mich. Jenison
24	Lourens	Jacob	53		m	baker						Goes	Marinus Lourens Goes Zeeland		Gr. Rapids
25		Helena	45		f	none									
26		Johannetta	14												
27		Maria	13												
28		Helena	11												
29		Jacob	9		m										
30		Elisabeth	7		f										

8-283059-8-14-13

8-[illegible]846 10-[illegible]9

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		Self	40				friend Wm. A. Pringle				good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	
2		"	50										5	6	"	"	"	
3	yes	"	12				cousin Jos. Horacek						5	1	"	"	grey	
4	"	"	16										5	6	dark	"	"	
5	"	husband					friend Jos. Kleinschmidt						5		fair	brown	"	
6	"	self	42										5	6	"	"	"	
7	Switzerland	"	28				Jos. Hasiotis						5	6	"	"	blue	
8	yes	"	40										4	11	fair	blond	"	
9	no	"	60				Philip Hacker						5	7	dark	brown	"	
10	"	husband											5	1	"	"	"	
11	Germany	self	14				Jos. Cerny								fair	blond	"	
12	yes	brother	5				brother Joseph Kotacek						5	5	"	"	"	
13	—	Self	40				friend Jos. Brecka						5	8	"	brown	"	
14	yes	"	60										5	1	"	brown	grey	
15	"	mother																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	no	son	10				Son B. A. Jensen Bukmus						5	10½		blue	none	
20	"	self	40				N. of 2nd, Paterson N. J.						5	9½	fair	brown	grey	
21			10				friend G. Klaas						5	5½		blond	blue	
22	yes	"	17				Orange City Iowa						5	9	"	brown	grey	
23	yes	self	12				uncle J. A. Hieuwel						6	2	fair	blond	blue	
24	"	"	100				No. 21 R.F.D. 2 Paterson N.J.											
25	"	husband					brother J. Jensch						4	11½		red		
26	"	father					Cicero N.Y. — Wisc						5	—		brown		
27							uncle J. Bains											
28							Jensch near Grand Rapids											
29							bro. A. A. Tiesse R. Lakewood											
30							Grand Rapids Mich.											
							brother											
							uncle											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. van der Lee Master of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 190?

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Ss RYNDAM, duly sworn (state whether Surgeon "duly sworn" or "employed by owners") thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *11th* of *September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Michalski	Maciej	22		m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orlowo	Kazimir Laskowsky Orlowo Gut Wapsno	N.Y.	Washington
2	"	Constantina	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dombkowska	Stefania	16		f	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Topiski	father Josef Dombkowski Topiski Poland	Connecticut	Britain
4	Kowalska	Josefa	20		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orlno	father Maciej Kowalski Orlno Gut Wapsno	O.	Cleveland
5	"	Janina	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kasnica	Kuschel	21		f	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Odessa	Louis Kirsner Odessa Kamenaya Kamenetsk	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Chrzeska	Marianna	18		f	"	no	no	"	Slav	Russia	Orlowo	father Josef Chrzeski Orlowo Gut Lomza	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	"	"	"		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Huber	Josef	20		m	Goldsmith	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father Josef Huber Vienna Gut	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Glowacky	Jan	41		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutzenek	father Josef Glowacky Lutzenek Warsaw	Mass.	Worcester
11	Isabella	Antonia	23		m	none	11-3-06	18-7-1581	"	"	"	Swiedyatki	Adam Kobrzynski Swiedyatki Gut	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Wladislaw	1	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Muraweska	Franciska	19		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vadinin	Vadinin	Barskowicz Vadinin Russia mother in Wisniewka	N. Jersey City	
14	Kasimska	Bronislawa	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lubnek	Lubnek	Lubnicki Lubnek Gut Kupa	O.	Chicago
15	Meyer	Moische	23		m	Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodsin	Lodsin	Lodsin Russia	Pa.	Pa.
16	Franczak	Josefa	26		f	none	no	no	Polish	"	Wrocietka	Wrocietka	mother Rebeca Franczak Wrocietka Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gessinger	Eugenie	18		f	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Troissine	Karl Kirch Troissine Gut	West Chester	
18	"	Anna	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Omassewsky	Josef	23		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort	Stefan Jarow Jarow Gut	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Kapecky	Josef	30		m	Engineer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kan	father Johann Kapecky Kan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Magok	Imre	24		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemesper	Louis Sauer Nemesper Hungary	O.	
22	Franceso	Andrea	28		m	Miner	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mikolyfalva	85½ Kemeridenyhelyfa Comitat father Johann Hibek Mikolyfalva Hungary	Pa.	New Kensington
23	"	Julia	22		f	none	8-11-0197	9-19-39	"	"	"	Resicza	Resicza	Pa.	Braddock
24	Mahdik	Jan	25		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kuzmin	Resicza	wife Susanna Mahdik Resicza Hungary	O.	Niagara
25	Kocso	Josef	17		m	Goldsmith	"	"	"	German	"	Resicza	Bohnjirka father Johann Stemar Resicza Hungary	O.	Cleveland
26	Jurlow	Michel	39		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuscine	wife Polaka Jacobs Tuscine Gut	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
27	Weiss	Israel	18		m	Tailor	no	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Armenia	Radauty	mother Chane Weiss Radauty Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Fuller	Karl	25		m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Boza	brother Josef Fuller Boza Lehota Sopron	Pa.	Scranton
29	Lasonski	Jan	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyturonyan	father Janos Lasonski Nagyturonyan Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
30	Lipkowsky	Victoria	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julia Lipkowsky Nagyturonyan Hungary		

NON-IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 21st of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metrejek	Wasyly	22		m	single	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	Zofia Jurkowsky Grajewo Gub Wajsow	N.J.	Washington St
2	"	Constantina	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gambkowska	Stefania	16		f	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Sopotki	Father Josef Gonetkowski Sopotki Grajewo Comiza	Conn	New Britain
4	Kowalska	Josefa	40		f	m	no	no	"	"	"	Rutno	father in Tranowsky Rutno Gub Wajsow	Ct	Waterbury
5	"	Josefa	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kasmer	Tomasz	21		f	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Lewi Kasmer Grajewo	N.J.	N.Y.
7	Chrzan	Marianna	18		f	m	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rutno	Franciszek Kowalczyk Rutno Gub Lomza	N.J.	Passaic
8	"	"	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Huber	Josef	25		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przasnysz	father Israel Huber Przasnysz Gub Plock	N.J.	N.Y.
10	Glowacky	Jan	17		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubowiec	father Jan Glowacki Lubowiec Radom Kalischerski	Wisc	Merrill
11	Abella	Lorenz	22		f	married	11-3b0168-7784		"	"	"	Sedzyszki	Simon Lesigna Sedzyszki Suwalki	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Marian	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morawska	Franciszka	19		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radomin	Radomin	Jozef Morawski Radomin Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Lisowska	Bronislawa	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolniki	Sokolniki Gub Kalisz	brother M. Biesiadecki	Ct	Ansonia
15	Jagla	Wojciech	12		m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodzin	Wojciech Wasyl Lodzin Wasyl	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Franczak	Josefa	26		f	m	none	no	"	Polish	Russia	Mniszitka	Mother Barbara Franczak Mniszitka Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
17	Geringer	Eugenia	13		f	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wrzesnia	Karol Korzyn Wrzesnia Gal	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Franz	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tomaszewsky	Josef	28		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort	Stefan Jarosz Wrzesnia Gal	N.J.	N.Y.
20	Kapecky	Josef	30		m	engineer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsfeer	father Johann Kapecky Bacsfeer Banat Temesvar Torontal Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Magdi	Andreas	21		f	m	none	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Sz. Kemenicsenkelyfa Comitat Borsod	N.B.	New Brunswick
22	Franco	Andrea	28		m	Miner	8-K19187-9-19-39	"	"	Slovak	"	Kassa	father Istvan Fidik Kassa	Pa	Bradford
23	"	Julia	22		f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mahdik	Jan	25		m	Slater	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kapnian	wife Susanna Mahdik Kapnian Bohemia	Ct	Meriden
25	Kardo	Josef	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Russia	Kassica	Josef Johann Stumpf Kassica	O.	Cleveland
26	Zaslow	Michal	39		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaczyne	wife Paraska Zaslow Zaczyne Gal	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Meras	Israel	28		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Radauty	mother Rebecca Radauty Roumania	N.J.	N.Y.
28	Fidler	Karl	25		m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bisz	brother Jakob Fidler Bisz Torontal Temesvar Hungary	Pa	Scranton
29	Lasenski	Jan	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagytuzsony	father Janos Lasenski Nagytuzsony Hont Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
30	Lipkowsky	Ludwig	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julius Lipkowsky Nagytuzsony Hungary	"	"

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, *190* 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous forms of marriage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	No		Rudnick Jan Wielky Rycerz Fort Washington Ry NY	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1½	fair	blond	Grey		Russia	Libau
2	"	father	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	"	"		Bisher Wiktor Dankowski 182 Broad Hall Ave Bronx town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popiaki
4	"	husband	"	"		Husband Wladislaw Krwalsky 1st Mariner 15 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Libau
5	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	"	"		Dwiggell Lena Friend 14 Forsyth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kessenev
7	"	Aunt	$1	yes	1902 Petersburg Pa	Husband Jan Blekowske 1963 16th St Petersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeu
8	"	father	"	yes	born in USA	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg Pa
9	"	brother	"	"		Paul P. Bracher 326 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Krivcani
10	Prom	Mother	$1	"		Brother Kaminskie Kolonsky 331 665 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Pukow
11	yes	husband	"	"		Husband Mechal Tabelan 98 Fay St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Bialystok
12	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
13	no	husband	$6	"		Husband Mieczysław Murawski 108 Lyons Street Passaic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Radomsk
14	yes	father	$3	"		father Michal Swiderski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolbrom
15	"	brother	$2	"		Brother Lorenzo 991 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbrom
16	yes	cousin	$1	"		Husband Stanislaw Pinkerski Hydrotor Lake 107 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowitza
17	"	brother	$12	"		Stanislaw Swiecicki Lorenzo 946 Mason Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Krakow
18	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$25	"		Klimkiewicz Kazimierz 189 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	"	"	"	Wolbrom
20	yes	self	$26	"		Edward Mikely Skulbeck 87 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	Hazel	"	Austria	Sojanow
21	yes	husband	$6	"		Husband Ignac Kloger 85 Forest St Lower Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	jet	brown	brown	"	Kempa
22	"	self	$60	"		Raynd Wenel Sparta 1118½ Cherry Alley Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Simonsmikolajka
23	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempa
24	"	self	$20	"		Lucian Stefan Kedan Box 157 Stewart O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wesiera
25	"	brother	$6	"		friend Gnatek Kazimierz 3459 W 47th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark black	grey	"	"	Wadowice
26	"	cousin	$6	"		Cousin Mikolajczyk Aleksander 110 Bronx Park So Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Ernst Bogsen
27	"	Uncle	$1	"		Uncle Wenzel Segal 8 226 E 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Breslau
28	"	cousin	$10	"		Cousin Karl Keller 1717 Hawthorne St Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown grey	"	Roumania	Radautz
29	"	self	$20	"		Karl Josef Sieka 94 Manida St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bor
30	"	"	$20	"		Husband Johann Szpakowsky 120 Second St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Nagy Oldzsany Alsor Komapa
													5	2	"	fair	blond blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Lee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyaliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Van Fleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

D Van Fleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Kusman	30		m m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	wife Fischer Gorodok - Pod	Mass	Boston
2	Laska	Katarzyna	21		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stankowo	Stankowo - Gal	Pa	Scranton
3	Rachtaler	Chaim	24		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ananiew	Cittel Rachtaler Ananiew - Cherson	NJ	Newark
4	"	Israel	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
5	"	Oron	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
6	Kopnacka	Aniela	2		f m	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kowal	L Kumaniewska Kowal - Warsaw	NY	Buffalo
7	"	Helena	6		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
8	Zaskowski	Jan	16		m s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lisow	K Zaskowska Lisow - Warsaw	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	van der Wolk	Lambertk	22		m s	cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Jr van der Wolk Haviland & Co - Rotterdam	NY	New York
10	"	Sofie	23		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Norman	"	"	" - "	"	"
11	Schutt	Heinrich	51		m s	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	America	Hoboken	no relation	NJ	Hoboken
12	Ostrowski	Waclaw	24		m s	lab	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Unkowo	Ostrowski Junkowo - Rock	Pa	Troy Luthrell
13	Schwartz	Fuchem	17		" s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Belz	Fridel Schwartz Belz - Best	NJ	Newark
14	Lehrer	Maria	22		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarn	J Lehrer Ungarn - Bes	—	New York
15	Byzinska	Waleria	20		f s	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Zarlak	Byzinsky Zarlak - Suw	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Szefler	Eduard	26		m s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ponjawc	Szefler Ponjawc - Ponza	NY	Yonkers
17	Gawrich	Wladislaw	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pidnchja	Franczek Gawrich pidnicka - Ponja k Modrzewsku	NJ	Jersey city
18	Modzelewski	Wazlaw	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radkzanowie	Radkzanowski - Ponja	Mass	Chicopee
19	Pawlczak	Josefa	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Starki	Franciszka Dombrowska Stanki - Ponza	Mass	Huston Lower Falls
20	Michalowska	Antonina	30		" m	"	no	no	"	Lith	"	Spaulanku	Jonas Jakbutis Spaulanku - Wilna	Pa	Nuttazleton
21	Feigelmann	Chaim	40		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gredin	Chawe - Feigelmann Gredin - Pod	Mass	Boston
22	Jonawicz	Iwan	20		" s	lab	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Zaulu	Jonawicz Zaulu - Kowno	Mass	Somerville
23	Jankowska	Jadwiga	22		f m	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stfanin	Sowa Stfanin - Kalish	Mass	Boston
24	314/571	Florian	4		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
25	"	Josef	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
26	"	Sabina	50		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
27	Dombkowska	Elsbeta	20		f s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kupiska	Dombkowska Kupiska - Ponja	Conn	New Britain
28	Ligeika	Jonas	20		m "	lab	"	yes	"	Lith	"	Rossano	Pickel Ligeika - Kowno	Ills	Chicago
29	Kaczyn	Katarzina	20		f "	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Judecz	Tobias Gondecz - Gal	Pa	Scranton
30	Gensba	Michael	32		m m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sidzyno	2 Gensba Sidzyna - Gal	Minn	Minneapolis

Ino Kaczkowski
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Kusman	30	m	m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	wife Fischer Gorodok - Pod	Mass	Boston
2	Laska	Katarzyna	21	f		none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Stankowo	A Laska Stankowo - Gal	Pa	Scranton
3	Rachtaler	Chaim	22	m		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chanow	Cittel Rachtaler Chanow - Cherson	NJ	Newark
4	"	Israel	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Chaim	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Kapnacka	Aniela	20	f	m	none	no	no		Polish		Kowal	L Kumprowska Kowal — Warsaw	NJ	Buffalo
7	"	Helena	16	"	s	"	"	"		"		"	— " —	"	"
8	Zakrowski	Jan	16	m	s	lab	"	"		"		Lisow	K Zakrowska Lisow — Warsaw	Pa	Port Washington
9	van der Wolk	Lambert	22	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Jh vd Wolk Haveland str 13 — Rotterdam	—	New York
10	"	Sofie	23	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Hoveman			— " —	"	"
11	Schutt	Heinrich	51	m	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	America	Hoboken	no relation	NJ	Hoboken
12	Ostrowski	Waclaw	27	"	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Unkowo	Ostrowski Unkowo Stock	Pa	Troy Southside
13	Schwartz	Ruchem	17	"	s	blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Belz	Fidel Schwartz Belz Bess	NJ	Newark
14	Lehrer	Maria	22	"	"	none	"	"		"		Ungern	Jingern Lehrer Bess	—	New York
15	Byzinska	Valeria	20	f	"	"	no	"		Polish		Tartak	Jendrak Byzinsky Tartak Saw	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Zefler	Eduard	26	m	s	lab	yes	"		"		Ponjawe	Zefler Ponjawel — Lomza	NY	Yonkers
17	Gawrich	Wladislaw	16	"	"	"	"	"		"		Przedrzeja	Frankowski Gawrich Przedrzeja — Lomza	NJ	Jersey City
18	Modzelawski	Wazlaw	16	"	"	"	"	"		"		Riadkizawie	K Modzelewska Ludkiszawowe — Lomza	Mass	Chicopee
19	Pawlczak	Josefa	16	f	"	none	"	"		"		Itarki	Franciszka Dombrowska Itanki — Lomza	Mass	Newton Lower Falls
20	Michalowska	Antonina	30	"	m	"	no	no		"		Spaulankut	Jonas Jakbutis Spaulankus — Wilna	Pa	West Hazleton
21	Feigelmann	Chaim	40	"	m	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Gredin	Chawe Feigelmann Gredin — Pod	Mass	Boston
22	Jonavicz	Iwan	20	"	s	lab	"	"		Lith		Zaulie	Jonavicz Szyaulen — Kowno	Mass	Somerville
23	Jankowska	Jadwiga	22	f	m	none	yes	yes		Polish		Stefanin	Jowa Stefanin — Kalish	Mass	Boston
24	1-314/571	Florian	4	m											
25		Josef	3	"											
26	314/571	Sabina	10	f											
27	Dombkowska	Elsbeta	20	"	s	none	yes	no				Kupiska	J Dombkowski Kupiska Lomza	Conn	New Britain
28	Ligeika	Jonas	20	m	"	lab	"	yes		Lith		Rossano	Pickel Ligeika Rossano — Kowno	Ills	Chicago
29	Kaczyc	Katarzina	20	f	"	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gudecz	Tobias Gudecz — Gal	Pa	Scranton
30	Gensba	Michael	32	m	m	lab	"	"		"		Sidzyno	L Gensba Sidzyna — Gal	Minn	Minneapolis

1-344766-5/1/41-505

3-201505-505-4/27/41-no c/a

4-419650-4-30

1-199659 9/2/42

1-314/571-11/1/04

Jno Kaczkowicz
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -1 OCT 1907 *, 1907*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	6 —	no	br l Max Goldberg 52 Auburn str Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia Grodnik.
2	no	.	—	"	Cousin Jan Tobiasz 337 Keyser Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	fair	blonde grey	"	" Krankowo
3	"	brother	50 —	"	brother J Raick 19 Boyd str Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Ananiew
4	"	uncle	—	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	"	" "
5	"	father	—	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
6	"	husband	60 —	"	husband K Hornacki 124 Archley str Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	" Kowal
7	"	father	—	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Cechozin
8	yes	brother	5 —	"	brother: T Zulkowska Box 221 Portwashington ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	" Sirin
9	—	self	70 —	yes 1902-06	New York friend A Roos 107 Morningside New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde grey	"	Holland Rotterdam
10	—	husband	—	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown brown	"	Austria Ungvar
11	—	self	50 —	" 1900-07	broken Going Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey grey	"	Germany Hamburg
12	yes	cousin	7 —	no	Cousin J Ostrowski Box 37 Buffold L.I. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Russia Unkowo
13	no	uncle	10 —	"	Uncle Ch Sandes 41 Rinke Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Judenitz
14	—	brother	2 —	"	Brother L Lehrer 252 E 2nd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	" Ungen
15	yes	bro l	4 —	"	bro l Leon Danowski 338 S Main str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" grey	"	" Tartak
16	no	uncle	5 —	"	Uncle Frank Kaczewski 50 Jackson str Yonkers ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	" Ponjaie
17	"	father	50	"	brother Tadeusz Ciurzych 349 Warren str Jersey city nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	blonde	"	" Zednetza
18	yes	sister	—	"	sister Jadwiga Wodzieleuski 18 Chapman str Chicopee mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" Rudbejanowka
19	Boston mass	bro l	1 —	"	bro l Franciszek Jurmacz 15 Dec 63 Holyoke Falls mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	"	" Gudiki
20	yes	husband	45 —	"	husband Kazimiras Mikalauskas 120 Green str Worcester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	" Pumbunkas
21	"	bro l	10 —	"	bro l Max Goldberg 52 Auburn str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Grodie
22	Boston mass	stepbrother	8	"	Stepbrother Alex Jasas Spur str 13 Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	"	" Szaulin
23	yes	husband	42 —	"	husband M Jankowski 81 Broadway Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" Rusajtra
24	"	father	—	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	" Kalisks
26	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Rusajtza
27	"	brother	4 —	"	Brother Wiktor Dabkowski 182 Broad str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	" Rupsko
28	"	sister	10 12 —	Dec 1906 Corneal	sister Stanislawa Piguska 3304 S Morgan str Chicago Ills	"	Spot on the corner of the eye			"	"	5	8½	"	blonde blue	"	" Rusins
29	"	brother	5 —	"	Brother Jan Tobiasz 337 Keyser Ave Scranton Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown blue	pockmarked	Austria Csaszej
30	"	"	10 —	yes 1902-06 Minneapolis Minn	bro l Josef Sak 126 Ramsey str Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	" Jrdans

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Stm. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—116

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia
University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

5

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21*, 190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
20		Ester	9		f	s	None	no	no							
21	Klimczak	Josefa	26		f	m	None	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Jozef Jasiak Zakrzewo	Kalish	Chicago
22		Bronislawa	6		f	s										
23	Stanclewski	Marcin	34		m		Labourer									
24	Schober	Antoni	21								Lithuanian					
25	Lukas	Markus	25													
26	Gucz	Antonina	25		f		None				Polish					
27		Helena	10		f	s	None									
28	Pietruszewski	Jan	28		m		Labourer									
29	Schuber	Karla	24		f		None				Lithuanian					
30	Kaskowski	Stefan	24		m		Labourer				Polish					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21* , 190*4*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rachuba	Teodor	42		m	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	Wife Antonina	Sokolow Podlaska	Pa.	Shamokin
2	Cwiakalski	Wincenty	21		s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Rzeszow	Pa.	Plains
3	Mosio	Peter	19		m	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Father Jan	Warsaw	Pa.	Pittston
4	Fuczyc	Jan	21		m	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Minkoc	Father Andrew	Minkoc	N.Y.	New York
5	Kulawiec	Jan	19		s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Kosa	Jan	41		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Agnes	Tarnow		
7	Kuczyc	Jan	24		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow		
8	Kozlowski	Wladislaw	21		s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow		
9	Kwiatkowski	Wojciech	24		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Agnes	Tarnow		
10	Wojcik	Wawrzyniec	25		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Wojcik	Wawrzyniec	25		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Bryluczuk	Wawrzyniec	21		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
13	Wojcik	Walek	25		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow		
14	Zalucki	Jan	21		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow		
15	Pacyniuka	Marcin	21		m	laborer			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kaschau	Father Jan	Kaschau	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Mackiak	Andrzej	21		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
~~17~~	~~Kaczyck~~	~~Antonia~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Father Jan~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
~~18~~	~~Berkos~~	~~Andrzej~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Father Jan~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Father Jan~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jan~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Father Jan~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
21	Klemczak	Josef	26		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
22		Krzysztof	6	mos.												
23	Stanislawski	Marcin	24		m	laborer										
24	Sekeres	Peter	21		m	laborer			Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Lukus	Markus	25		m	laborer										
26	Cuez	Antonina	25		f	Wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	Helena	10		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sukowziewski	Jan	20		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Ohio	Akron
29	Schreiber	Anna	20		f	Wife			Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Pa.	Pittston
30	Kaskowski	Stefan	24		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan	Tarnow	Mich.	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, 190 — 62

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					[illegible]										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
~~17~~	~~Father~~														
~~18~~															
~~19~~	~~mother~~														
20															
21															
22															
23	Brother														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Cousin														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr van Vleck Wheeler, Surgeon of the Str. RYNDAM, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University - New - York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Vleck Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 21st*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van Leeuwen	Jeremias	46		M	Cpr mechanic			[redacted]	Holland	Holland	Waterliet	Kees van Leeuwen	Ill.	Holmie
2	"	Hans	22		M	Cf "			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Waterliet	"	"	"
3	Friedrich	Hoos	17		m s	laborer			America German	Germany	Dunkendal	Pfalz	Fr. Friedrich	Germany	My Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			going home	no	no	no		good	no						
2	"	"	—	—															
3	—	self	yes	born in U.S.			uncle Fred Brenner 295 Putman Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no		good	no						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master, of the Str. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Lee
(Officer.) Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **ZEELAND** arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Pieczunka	Marie	2	15		1	To tel $	RR W bro Omra 42 Beken St Uniontown Pa	Johns	1	10a	—	1	—
30	Muraveka	Fran's	4	13		1	" husband	Husb W Radzelaw 108 Essex St Perth Amboy NJ	Clag	"	1	5	1	—
31	Duska	Fran 's	8	1		1	" friends	Employer Mrs Betty Meirowitz 536 E 7th St Bay City Mich	Dehl	3	10	3m	2	2
32	Mavus	Joseph	101	1		2	tel $	RR Ir Macey who 15 Fremont Ave Britain Conn	"	1	"	"	—	—
33	Domhkowska	Stefina	4	3		1	To tel $	RR bro Victor 180 Broad St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	1	—
34	Franciszak	Josefa	4	16			" tel $	RR husb Stan 207 Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	—	—
35	Bruinsma	Dirkja & 2 ch	7	3/5	~~1~~ 3	~~2~~	" husband	Husb Louis Bracton St Midland Park Bergenfield NJ	Dehl	"	2	—	3	—
36	Svetagar	Lukios	8	12		1	" tel $	Lung Dongl	"	"	2	—	1	—
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Pieczunka	Maria	2	15		1	To tel $	Der						
30	Murawska	Fran'a	4	15		1	" husband	Det						
31	Duska	Fran'a	8	1		1	" friends							
32	Kavum	Joseph	101	1		1	tel $							
33	Domhkowska	Stefina	4	3		1	To tel $							
34	Francisak	Josefa	4	16			" tel $							
35	Bruinsma	Dirkja & 2 ch	7	3/5		~~1~~ 3 ~~2~~	" husband							
36	Svetagar	Lukios	8	12		1	" tel $							
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived OCTOBER 1, 1907 ..., 19 ..., M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mahdik	Jan	4	24		1	To tel $			Oct				
2	Jankowska	Judwiga & 5 ch	5	23/6	1	5	" tel $							
3	Sabella	Anna & ch	4	11/2	1	1	" tel $							
4	Petkov	Jevrem & wife	5	9/10		2	" tel $							
5	Haber	Szaje	4	9		1	" b-i-l							
6	Gawrich	Wlad.	3	17		1	" brother							
7	Keraner	Basche	4	6		1	" uncle							
8	Lehrer	Maria	3	14		1	" brother							
9	Hortula	Machal	11	12		1	" tel $							
10	Mizerak	Susie	9	30		1	" uncle							
11	Dentner	Franciska	11	12	0	1	" b-i-l							
12	Bogdanowicz	Solomea	2	12			" sister							
13	Dombkowska	Elizabeta	3	27		1	" tel $							
14	Kuczorka	Marianna 2 Cabin	2	19			" tel $							
15	Kleczuk	Mowsche " "	6	18		1	" tel $							
16	Berkow	Malke & 2 ch "	2	15/7		3	" tel $							
17	Plocharska	Marianna & ch "	2	6/7	1	1	" tel $							
18	Mezbiaz	Blume	2	10			" husband							
19	Szefler	Edward	3	26		1	" uncle							
20	Gurma	Zite & 5 ch	11	14/9		6	" husband							
21	Hovlik	Katerina &	4	30		1	" cousin							
22	Hovorka	Vavlav	9	1			" tel $							
23	Bleich Bloch	Catherine and												
24	Schille	Maria	9	17/8		2	" aunt							
25	Pecsimon	Maria	7	29		1	" friend							
26	Witulski	Walenty & ch	4	1/2		2	" husband							
27	Kowalska	Josefa & ch	4	4/5	1	1	" tel $							
28	Ciecerska	Stefina	2	2		1	" sister							

Rundame Dec 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1015

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived OCTOBER 1, 1907 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mahdik	Jan	4	24		1	To tel $							
2	Jankowska	Jadwiga & 3 ch	3	23/6	1	3	" tel $							
3	Sabella	Anna & ch	4	11/2	1	1	" tel $							
4	Petkov	Jevren & wife	5	9/10		2	" tel $							
5	Haber	Srajo	4	9		1	" b-i-l							
6	Gavrich	Vlad.	3	17		1	" brother							
7	Kerauer	Beoche	4	6		1	" uncle							
8	Lehrer	Maria	3	18		1	" brother							
9	Hortula	Machal	11	12		1	" tel $							
10	Mizerak	Susie	9	30		1	" uncle							
11	Lentner	Francieka	11	12	0	1	" b-i-l							
12	Bogdanowicz	Sólomea	2	12			" sister							
13	Lombkowska	Elizabeta	3	27			" tel $							
14	Buczynska	Marianna 2 Cabin	2	19			" tel $							
15	Ploczuk	Mowsche " "	6	14			" tel $							
16	Berkow	Elke & 2 ch " "	2	18/7		3	" tel $							
17	Plocharska	Marianna & ch " "	2	6/7	1		" tel $							
18	Mazbiaz	Blume	2	10			" husband							
19	Szefler	Edward	2	16		1	" uncle							
20	Gurma	Zite & ch	11	14/9		6	" husband							
21	Hovlik	Katerina	7	30		1	" cousin							
22	Hovorka	Vavlav	9	1			" tel $							
23	Bleich Bluch	Catherine and												
24	Schille	Maria	9	27/8		2	" aunt							
25	Pecsimon	Maria	7	29		1	" friend							
26	Witulski	Walenty & ch	4	1/2			" husband							
27	Kowalska	Josefa & ch	4	4/6	1	1	" tel $							
28	Ciecerska	Stefina	2	2		1	" sister							

Ryndam Oct 1

Form 419
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AEP

S. S. RYNDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE) arrived Oct. 1, 1907. 190 M. from 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Time	Remarks. Date	Time	Admitted. Date	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
16f	1	Stieglitz, Amalia	9	20	1	L. P. C.	Mann					10/1	1 45 PM							—	1
14f	2	Mary, Maryanna	10	30	1	"	Newburn	10/1	6 15 PM			10/1	2 45 PM							3	4
16f	3	Savic, Veronika & sis & bro	8	7/9	3	"	Thiess					10/1	4 45 PM							—	—
53m	4	Loorneban, *Jacob & wf & 5 ch	5	24/307		" *Dr. Memo.	Bechtel					10/1	5 PM							—	7
58f	5	Hirsch, Anna	II Cabin D	12	1	" Dr. Gert.	Flanner;					10/1	10 PM							—	1
36m	6	Pekaar, Abram & wf & 2 ch	6	9/11	4	" *Dr. Memo. *Dr. Gert.	Fitz.					10/1	7 PM							—	4
26f	7	Adriaan n, Adriana & 3 ch	7	1/2	2/11	" * Dr. Gert.	Eglian					10/1	6 10 PM							2	2
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

AEP

S. S. RYNDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE) arrived Oct. 1, 1907. , 190 , M., from 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
16f	1	Stieglitz, Amalia	9	20	1	L. P. C.	Mann							10/1	14	JHH	1 15							—	1
14f	2	Sary, Maryanna	10	30	1	"	Newburn	10/1	6	JHH				10/4	9	Ld	2 45							34	
16f	3	Savic, Veronika & sis & bro	8	7/9	3	"	Thiess							10/1	4	KD	1 45							—	
53m	4	Loorneban, *Jacob & wf & 5 ch	5	2-/307		" *Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							10/1	5	JHH	12 50							—	1
58f	5	Hirsch, Anna	II Cabin D	12	1	" Dr. Cert. *Dr. Memo.	Flannery							10/1	10	JHH	1							—	1
56m	6	Bekaar, Abram & wf &*2 ch	6	8/11	4	" *Dr. Cert.	Fitz.							10/1	7	JHH	1							—	4
36f	7	Adriaan[illegible]n, Adriana &*3 ch	7	1/2	2/11	" * Dr. Cert.	English							10/2	11	Lb	10 00							22	
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								

Red Star.

(8)

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1907

at New York. Feb 1, 07.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

City 8

20

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loomis	Mrs William ad							American Citizen						
2	Kerr	Hannah D	50						"						
3	"	Mrs "	46						"						
4	"	Miss Jeanne	11						"						
5	Brown	Vincent	35		M	Maid	yes	yes	~~England~~ Belgium	~~English~~ Belgian	~~England~~ Belgium Bruges	Aldorf Switzerland	Sister Mrs A Kessli	N	Y
6	McDermott	John Rev Chaplain	63		M	—	yes	yes	England	English	~~England~~ Belgium Bruges	13 Rue Notre Dame Bruges	The Redemptorist Brothers		Baltimore
7	Cocine	Armand Rev Father	44		M	—	yes	yes	Belgium	French	~~England~~ Belgium Bruges	Xaverian College Mayfield			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON-IMMIGRANT

23
24
25 ...ean). Welsh.
26 Japanese. West Indian.
27 *whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
28 ...uage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loomis	Mrs William ad							American Citizen						
2	Kerr	Hannah	50						"						
3	"	Mrs "	46						"						
4	"	Miss Jeanne	11						"						
5	Brown	Vincent	35	f	S	Maid	yes	yes	~~England~~ Belgium	~~English~~ Belgian	Aldorf Switzerland		Sister Agnes Kessli	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	McDermott	John Rev	Chaplain	63	m	—	—	yes	England	English	~~England~~ Belgium	~~Mayfield~~ Bruges	13 Rue Notre Dame	Bruges	Baltimore
7	Cocine	Armand Rev	Professor	47	m	—	—	yes	Belgium	French	~~England~~ Belgium	~~Mayfield~~ Bruges	Xaverian College	Mayfield	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON-IM ALIENS

23
24
25 ...nany). Welsh.
26 Japanese. West Indian. ...whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
27 ...nage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
28

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3																			
4																			
5	J. Mrs Kerr	yes 9/07	N. J.	Mrs Kerr N.J. 48 street															
6	Mr. self	same	Baltimore	17 times Thorant St Loyola College	Baltimore Loyola		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light grey	Brown	none		England	Liverpool
7	"	"	"	1906 Baltimore	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

...rman (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...nish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosrud, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative residing, or friend residing, in country whence alien came. If no such relative or friend resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

The entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Daile- side, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsilvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

70

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gratz	Mrs Joseph	50						American Citizen						
2	"	Lucile	23						"						
3	Oppenheimer	Mrs Ernest J	33						"						
4	"	Ernest F.	6						"						
5	"	Constance	11						"						
6	"	Marjorie	8						"						
7	Schoppmann	Margaret	21	f	s	Maid	yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Henry Vanderbilt	Hyde Park	N.Y.
8	Van Antwerpen	George	19	m	s	Merchant	yes		Belgium	Belgian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother 187 Lafayette Av.	N.Y.	New York
9	Church	Dorothy	25	f	s				English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Gilbert Worthington Co. 62	London	New Brighton
10	Boyd	Jane F	70						Irish	American Citizen					Pa. Philadelph
11	"	Marian	56						"	"					"
12	Ehl	Vallie	38						German	American Citizen					D.C. Washington
13	Barnick	Cyril A	43	m	s		yes		Belgium	Belgian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bessie K. Wargen	Belgium	N.Y. New York
14	Grünfeld	Max	23			Merchant	"		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Max Grünfeld	Berlin Leipzigerstr. 20	N.Y.
15	Lieber Leo	Leo	40	m	m	Merchant	yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alexanderstr. 38	Berlin	San Salvador
16	"	Carl	38	m	m	Merchant	yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Rep. Guatemala Guatemala
17	"	Thekla	32	f	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	"	Lese	6	f											
19	"	Eva	2	f											
20	Kogge	Lotte	38	f	w	Authoress	yes		Germany	"	Cologne		Fasanenstr. 8		Calif. San Francisco
21	Spitzer &c	Oscar	29	m	s	Engineer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pueblo Colorado P.O. Box 860		Colorado Pueblo
22	Robb	Elizabeth	20						American Citizen						
23	"	D-Lander	44												
24	"	Mrs.	40												
25	"	Master Hampton													
26	"	" Philip H.													
27	Lewis	Mrs Henry	35												
28	"	Miss D.	12												
29	Stott	Bertha Agnes	28												
30	Dexnal	Maine													

Kessler 1st Interpreter Oct 5/07 9 Pieces

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geaty	Mrs Joseph	35						American Citizen						
2	"	Lucile	23						"						
3	Oppenheimer	Mrs Ernest J.	33						"						
4	"	Ernest J.	6						"						
5	"	Constance	11						"						
6	"	Marjorie	8						"						
7	Schoppmann	Margaret	21	f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German			Father in law Henry Pendrake	187 Lafayette Av.	N Y N Y
8	Van Antwerpen	George	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian					N.Y. New York
9	Quirk	Dorothy	25	f	s	—	"	"	English	English			Mrs Gilbert Lenoir	Warrington Cr. 62	N.Y. New Brighton
10	Boyd	Jane F.	70						Irish	Irish					Pa Philadelph
11	"	Marian	36						"	"					" "
12	Abt	Vallie	38						German	Austrian Hebrew					D C Washington
13	Burnick	Cyril A.	43	m			yes		Belgium	Belgian			Mrs Burnick	Wargem Belgium	N Y New York
14	Grunfeld	Max	23			merchant	"		German	German			Leipzigerstr. 20 Max Grunfeld	Berlin	N Y
15	Lieber Leo	Leo	40	m	m	merchant	yes		German	German					San Salvador
16	"	Carl	38	m	m	Merchant	yes		German	German				Alexanderstr. 38 Berlin	Rep. Guatemala Guatemala
17	"	Thekla	32	f	m	—	"		German	German					
18	"	Ilse	6	f		—			German	German					
19	"	Eva	2	f		—			German	German					
20	Kogge	Lotte	38	f	w	authoress	yes		Germany	Cologne			Typewriter Str. 8	Col	Calif San Francisco
21	Spitzer Asc.	Oscar	29	m	s	Engineer	yes		Austrian	Austrian Hebrew			Pueblo Colorado P. O. Box 861		Colorado Pueblo
22	Robb	Elizabeth	20						American	American Citizen					
23	"	D. Lander	44						"	"					
24	"	Mrs.	ad						"	"					
25	"	Master Hampton							"	"					
26	"	" Philip H.	—						"	"					
27	Lewis	Mrs Henry	35						"	"					
28	"	Miss D.	12						"	"					
29	Stitt	Bertha Agnes	28						"	"					
30	Doxsee	Maiie	ad						"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or is supported by friends or relatives, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	more	yes	06/07	N.Y.	187 Lafayette Str New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	light	DK		Belgium Antwerp
8	yes	self	more	yes	06/07	N.Y.	488½ Market Place New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	light	DK		England Hindon
9	no	"	"	04/07	Brooklyn														
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	self	more	yes	9 years	N.Y.	168 West 59th Street home	no	no	no	no	good		2	5	light	DK		Belgium Wagen
14	no	"	"	no			N.Y. Andover ave 1771 A. P. Barnefeld Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	light	DK		Germany Frankfort
15	no	self	more	yes	1907	San Francisco	Los Robes San Salvador	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	light	DK		Europa Germany
16	no	self	more	yes	1908	San Francisco	Carlos Robes Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	light	DK	Blue	Europa Germany
17														5	2		DK		Peer
18																			
19																			
20	no	self	more	yes	06/07	N.Y.	San Francisco Goldengate ave 1062	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	light	DK		Germany Hessen
21	no	self	more	yes	04/07	Pueblo	Pueblo Colorado P. O. 720 x 860	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	light	DK		Austria Tirol
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dosgrud, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dosgrud
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

D—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews.	Elizabeth F	72						American Citizen						
2	Noah	Lucien	47												
3	"	Lunie	44												
4	Venner	Clarence H	51												
5	"	Adele	45												
6	"	Gertrude A	7												
7	"	Clarence H jr.	15												
8	"	Mabel	13												
9	Freberg	Joseph	65												
10	"	Amalia	63												
11	Hirlbut	Stephan L	31												
12	Lynn	Ross W	26												
13	Hester	Hannah H	25												
14	Merrill	Theodore	16												
15	Randall	Frank H	28												
16	"	Mrs	28												
17	McCammon	John Levy	44												
18	"	Sophie Cann	36												
19	Bathmann	Charles F	60												
20	"	Clara A	22												
21	Scott	Francis M	59												
22	"	Lucy F.	50												
23	"	Margaret A	22												
24	Higgins	Sarah A	79												
25	Neilsen	Wm Mary C	60												
26	"	Esther	25												
27	"	Grace Herbert	23												
28	"	Josephine La Coste	30												
29	Mitchell	Mrs Annie	75												
30	McFadden	James A.	35												

NON-IM. ALIEN. Held Experience 4 yrs Brought N. Y.

Resident Citizen

Accepted Cert. 6 Oct 07 100 Am 30 79 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews.	Elizabeth F.	72						American Citizen						
2	Noah	Esther	47												
3	"	Jennie	ad												
4	Venner	Clarence H	51												
5	"	Adele	45												
6	"	Gertrude	7												
7	"	Clarence H	15												
8	"	Mabel	13												
9	Freiberg	Joseph	65												
10	"	Amalia	63												
11	Hurlbut	Stephan A	31												
12	Lynn	Rose	26												
13	Hester	Hannah H	25												
14	Morrill	Theodore	46												
15	Randall	Frank H	28												
16	"	Mrs	28												
17	Mc Cammon	John Long	47												
18	" "	Sophie Cant	36												
19	Ballmann	Charles F	60												
20	"	Clara A	22												
21	Scott	Francis M	59												
22	"	Lucy F.	56												
23	"	Margaret	22												
24	Higgins	Sarah K	79												
25	Neilson	Mrs Mary C.	60												
26	"	Esther	25												
27	"	Grace Herbert	23												
28	"	Josephine Laclede	30												
29	Mitchell	Mrs Anna	45												
30	Mc Fadden	James A.	35												

*Instead of, showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	86/87	N.Y.	Hotel Teverain N.Y. Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Norway	Fredrikstad
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doorenbos Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doorenbos
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the return back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doorenbos Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doorenbos
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, John J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907

at Ellis Island, New York. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McGeogh	Joseph J	ad						American Citizen						
2	"	Frank H	"												
3	"	Lillian B	"												
4	"	Mabel P	"												
5	Nicholson	John Whitkall	20												
6	Brown	Ellis Y Jr	27												
7	"	Carl Wirth	22												
8	Harris	Edwin G	41												
9	"	Mrs "	36												
10	Fowler	John J	67												
11	"	Julia M	24												
12	Lehmann	Charles H	32												
13	~~Xavier~~	~~Rev Gabriel~~	~~69~~												
14	~~Bergsoton~~	~~" J~~	~~64~~												
15	Whiteselle	James E	55												
16	"	Kate H	40												
17	McMahon	Lena	21												
18	Cerf	Louis ~~R~~	51												
19	"	Mrs Louis A	ad												
20	"	Marks Louis													
21	"	Miss Dorotha													
22	"	G H													
23	Harnish	Miss	41						governess	Syles Leman		NON-IM. ALIEN	Mrs Cerf	Montclair	N J Montclair
24	Brewster	Francis E	55									American Citizen			
25	"	Mrs "	43												
26	Howell	Duncan R	41												
27	"	Rosina	41												
28	"	Duncan Rowland													
29	Connell	Joseph	43												
30	"	Mrs "	33												

Leaflett Jewelry Detroit 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERI 21 SEP 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Geogh	Joseph S	ad			American Citizen									
2	"	Frank H	"												
3	"	Lillian B	"												
4	"	Mabel P	"												
5	Nicholson	John Whitlock		20											
6	Brown	Ellis Y jr		27											
7	"	Paul Webb		22											
8	Hannis	Edwin G		41											
9	"	Mrs "		36											
10	Fowler	John S		67											
11	"	Julia M		24											
12	Lehmann	Charles A		32											
13	~~Hoover~~	~~Rev Gabriel~~		~~63~~											
14	~~Thompson~~	~~J~~		~~64~~											
15	Whiteselle	James E		53											
16	"	Kate H		40											
17	Mc Mahon	Tina		21											
18	Cerf	Louis		~~R~~ 21											
19	"	Mrs Louis A		ad											
20	"	Master Louis													
21	"	Miss Dorothea													
22	"	G H													
23	Harnish	Mrs		ad											
24	Brewster	Francis E		55											
25	"	Mrs "		43											
26	Hoivell	Duncan R		72											
27	"	Rosina		41											
28	"	Duncan Reid		8											
29	Connell	Joseph		33											
30	"	Mrs "		33											

Joseph S. McGeogh, Frank H. McGeogh, Lillian B. McGeogh, Mabel P. McGeogh — Govern yes German — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mrs. Cerf, Montclair N.J. Montclair N.J.

Scarlett Tuesday Oct 1/07 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	*J. Mis. Cef*		*pas 0/07*		*Alain St Ledyd place*												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dorrud Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do
(Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of -Pa-, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this ~~20th~~ 1st day of ~~September~~ Octo 1907

at Ellis Island New York.

Immigration Officer.

76

11—1165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1165

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. | KROONLAND | sailing from ANTWERP | 21 SEP 1907 | 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raymond	A. V. V.	53						American Citizen						
2	"	Mrs Miriam V.	23						"						
3	Robinson	Roberts Coles	45						"						
4	"	Mrs " "	40						"						
5	Merrill	Mrs E. F.	50						"						
6	Orsad	Miss Cecile	35			Maid			France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mrs. E. F. Merrill	Washington	D.C.
7	Rothschild	Louis	64						American Citizen						
8	Thompson	W. J.	60												
9	Ogden	Philip	35												
10	Paultney	Walter de C.	61												
11	Halstead	Albert	40												
12	Willett	Mrs Katherine	47												
13	"	Miss Lucille Camac	18												
14	Carroll	Sally Whitehead	55												
15	Danzig	Joseph	70												
16	"	Nettie	64												
17	Rheinstrom	Sigmund	51												
18	"	Evelyn	15												
19	"	Marion	9												
20	Straus	Carrie	48												
21	Tremaine	Samuel K.	32												
22	Sheehan	Mrs Alice	45												
23	"	Miss Regina	12												
24	Mudd	H. G.	50												
25	"	Margaret C.	38												
26	"	Stuart	14												
27	Conger	Helen Seymour	48												
28	Blakeford	Mrs Samuel	59												
29	Wolf	Malvine	21												
30	Evans	Harold	20												

Beaulieu Turnbull Oct 1/07 9 o'clock a.m.

30 27 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raymond	A. V.	53						American Citizen						
2	"	Mrs Miriam V	28						"						
3	Robinson	Roberts Coles	45						"						
4	"	Mrs " "	40						"						
5	Merrill	Mrs E F	50						"						
6	Orsad	Miss Cecile	35		S	Maid			France		NON-IMMIGRANT		Mr. E. F. Merrill	Washington	D.C.
7	Rothschild	Louis	64						American Citizen						
8	Thompson	W J	adl						"						
9	Ogden	Philip	35						"						
10	Vaudtney	Walter de C	61						"						
11	Halstead	Albert	40						"						
12	Willett	Mrs Katherine	47						"						
13	"	Miss Lillian Cassa	18						"						
14	Carroll	Sally Mc Mine	55						"						
15	Danzig	Joseph	70						"						
16	"	Hattie	64						"						
17	Rheinstrom	Sigmund	51						"						
18	"	Evelyn	15						"						
19	"	Marion	9						"						
20	Strauss	Carrie	48						"						
21	Tronnstine	Samuel K	32						"						
22	Sheehan	Mrs Alice	2	45					"						
23	"	Miss Regina	12						"						
24	Mudd	H. G.	50						"						
25	"	Margaret C	38						"						
26	"	Stuart	14						"						
27	Conger	Helen Seyster	48						"						
28	Blatchford	Mrs Samuel	59						"						
29	Wolf	Malvina	21						"						
30	Evans	Harold	20						"						

30 29/07

Seattle Tacoma Oct 1/07 9.00 Am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 SEP 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous criminal conviction. (Specify whether the offense was a felony, misdemeanor, or technical offense, and the date of conviction and sentence.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Merrill	Yes				Mrs E F Merrill Washington Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt		France	Paris
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossrud Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

John J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Minor	Benj Sam	42						American Citizen						
2	Flannery	John	37						"						
3	Lillibridge	Kath Hegeman	57						"						
4	"	Stella Myers	22						"						
5	"	Harrison	17						"						
6	Satterthwaite	Thomas Edw	ad						"						
7	"	Mrs	"						"						
8	Spence	Josephine	Maid						"				NONIM ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Gibb	Elizabeth	50						"						
10	"	Howard	8						"						
11	Rossiter	Bessie	25						"				NONIM ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Pfeiffer	Alois	ad						"						
13	Caven Heisel	Mrs E	ad						"						
14	" "	Miss Alberta	16						"						
15	" "	" Edwina	16						"						
16	Faber	Kothar G	46						"						
17	"	Anna	43						"						
18	"	Theodora	21						"						
19	"	Margaret	19						"						
20	"	Clerk Lothar	14						"						
21	Whitbourne	Williams C	ad						"						
22	"	Sarah A.	ad						"						
23	Connor	Wenishjo Cesar	57						"						
24	"	Stella Rye	43						"						
25	Barkley	Anna Connor	39						"						
26	Turner	William C.	47						"						
27	Blum	Adam	43						"						
28	Binder	Lawrence G	19						"						
29	Kelly	John Raymond	31						"						
30	"	Marie Mc Collum	26						"						

30 58 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minor	Benj Sam	42						American Citizen						
2	Flannery	John	37												
3	Lillibridge	Kath Hegeman	57												
4	"	Nellie Ayerigg	22												
5	"	Harrison	17												
6	Satterthwaite	Thomas Edw	adl												
7	"	Mrs													
8	Spiesse	Josephine	Maid												
9	Gibb	Elizabeth	50												
10	"	Howard	8												
11	Rossiter	Bessie	25												
12	Pfeiffer	Elsia	adl												
13	Caven Hensel	Mrs E	adl												
14	" "	Miss Alberta	16												
15	" "	" Edmund	16												
16	Faber	Lothar C	46												
17	"	Anna	43												
18	"	Theodora	21												
19	"	Margaret	19												
20	"	Edgar Lothar	14												
21	Whitemore	Williams C	adl												
22	"	Sarah A	adl												
23	Connor	Winifred Cesar	57												
24	"	Ada Rye	43												
25	Barkley	Anna Connor	39												
26	Turner	William C	47												
27	Blum	Adam	43												
28	Binder	Lawrence C	19												
29	Kelly	John Raymond	31												
30	"	Mary McCollum	26												

Maid — yes — German — German — NONE IN ALLEGH — Mrs Satterthwaite — N.Y. 76 St — N.Y. — N.Y.

Maid — German — German — NONE IN ALLEGH — Gibb — N.Y. — N.Y. — N.Y.

30 28 24

Seattle Kent Bets 9 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, or by the person himself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or members of a family, or group, or party, in possession of money sufficient and intending to pay their way to their ultimate destination. (If not, state whether they have been assisted, and by whom.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	ys	Mr Falk	ys	70/07	N	y	M. Falk 1 E. 80 street												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	ys	Mrs Gibb	ys	80/07	N	y	Mrs Geo. Gibb 21 E. 129 St.												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doorn, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doorn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, John J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 190 7

at Ellis Island, N.Y. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hulick	Mary E	ad						American Citizen						
2	Cattell	Mrs Henry	45												
3	"	Mrs Eliz	72												
4	McKeen	Miss Fanny	35												
5	Reilly	" Marian	28												
6	Bawn	Mary R	55												
7	Riley	Clara E	45												
8	Mathews	W F	27												
9	Curtis	W J	50												
10	"	Mrs W J	44												
11	Fries	Albert	ad												
12	"	Mrs	ad												
13	"	Catherine	2												
14	"	Margaret													
15	de Long	Mr Charles	F	40											
16	" "	Dorothy	13												
17	" "	Blanche	21												
18	Barr	Mr Jas J	60												
19	"	Mrs "	ad												
20	"	Charlotte	-												
21	Gregory	Elizabeth	-												
22	Ford	Dr W Webber	38												
23	"	Louisa K	38												
24	Davis	Vernon M	ad												
25	"	Mrs "	ad												
26	Lobdell	Mr Francis	ad												
27	"	Leighton	ad												
28	Davis	Mr Robt Vernon	ad												
29	"	Miss Lucretia Sharp	ad												
30	Rainstein	Isidor	ad												

Scarlett Tenerife Octo 4/07 9 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hulick	Mary E			ad				American Citizen						
2	Cattell.	Mrs Fanny	6	45											
3	"	Miss Eliz		72											
4	McKeen	Miss Fanny		35											
5	Reilly	Miss Marion		28											
6	Baum	Mary R		55											
7	Riley.	Clara E.		45											
8	Mathews.	W. F.		27											
9	Curtis	W J.		50											
10	"	Mrs W J.		44											
11	Fries	Albert			ad										
12	"	Mrs			ad										
13	"	Catherine			c										
14	"	Margaret													
15	de Long	Mrs Charles.	F	40											
16	" "	Dorothy		13											
17	" "	Blanche		21											
18	Barr	Mr Jas J		60											
19	"	Mrs "		ad											
20	"	Charlotte		-											
21	Gregory	Elizabeth													
22	Ford	Dr W. Webber		35											
23	"	Louisa W h		35											
24	Davis	Vernon M			ad										
25	"	Mrs "			ad										
26	Lobdell	Mr Francis			ad										
27	"	Leighton			ad										
28	Davis	Mr Rob Vernon			ad										
29	"	Miss Genevieve Mary			ad										
30	Rousteau	Isidor			ad										

Stanley Turk Oct 4/07 9 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Daarud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Daarud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection-officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners of the line may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsilvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this ~~12th~~ ~~30th~~ day of ~~Octo~~ September, 1907

at Ellis Island, New York.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vincent	John Marlin	49						American Citizen						
2	"	Mr	47						"						
3	O'Brien	Mrs James W	ad						"						
4	"	Miss Louise	ad						"						
5	Reaney	Commander L L	58						"						
6	"	Mrs "	43						"						
7	"	Brewster	19						"						
8	Mc Grath	Sally Belle	ad						"						
9	Chinn	Virginia L	30						"						
10	"	Elizabeth B	25						"						
11	Levering	Jeanette V	45						"						
12	Crittenden	Walter Hayden	48						"						
13	"	Mrs. Lilian H	48						"						
14	Lichten	Alexander	30						"						
15	Carroll	Rev Laurence C	44	53					"						
16	Howell	Mr Gilbert	60						"						
17	Woodman	Mr Charles	56						"						
18	"	Dorothy	20						"						
19	Jackson	William H	33						"						
20	"	Mrs "	ad						"						
21	Smith	Elizabeth H	ad						"						
22	Levy	Carrie B K	35						"						
23	"	Mansfield K	9						"						
24	Thayer	George A	60						"						
25	"	Mrs "	55						"						
26	Martin	Mrs R Steen	47						"						
27	"	Cyrena	17						"						
28	Schlesinger	Dr Moritz	33						"						
29	"	Lauretta	27						"						
30	Gilpin	Miss Elizabeth	ad						"						

Arrived Penbo Oct 1/07 9 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent	John Marlin	44						American Citizen						
2	"	Mrs "	47												
3	O'Brien	Mrs James W	ad												
4	"	Miss Louisa	ad												
5	Reaney	Commander L L	58												
6	"	Mrs "	43												
7	"	Brewster	19												
8	Mc Grath	Sally Belle	ad												
9	Chinn	Virginia L	30												
10	"	Elizabeth B	25												
11	Levering	Jeanette V	45												
12	Crittenden	Walter Hayden	48												
13	"	Mrs Lilian H	48												
14	Lichten	Alexander	30												
15	Carroll	Rev Laurence C	53												
16	Harvell	Mrs Gilbert	60												
17	Woolman	Mr Charles	56												
18	"	Dorothy	20												
19	Jackson	William H	33												
20	"	Mrs "	ad												
21	Smith	Elizabeth A	ad												
22	Levy	Carrie B K	25												
23	"	Mansfield K	9												
24	Thayer	George A	60												
25	"	Mrs "	55												
26	Martin	Mrs R Rees	47												
27	"	Cyrena	17												
28	Schlesinger	Dr Moritz	33												
29	"	Lauretta	27												
30	Gilpin	Miss Elizabeth	ad												

Arrived Boston Oct 1/07 9 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has sufficient money to pay for such, and sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosgrud, Master of the s.s. Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Dosgrud
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ~~October~~ September, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

18–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroo and sailing therewith, (State whether for the "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ~~September~~ Oct. 1907.

at New York.

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caleden	John	60			Farmer								
2	Caleden	Mary	59											
3	Caleden	Sophie	24											
4	Schorge	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	Schorge	[illegible]	18											
6	Schorge	[illegible]	6											
7	Schorge	[illegible]	4											
8	Schorgal	[illegible]	8											
9	Hay	Mary	49											
10	Hopkins	Mary	22											
11	Franklin	Carrie	28											
12	Franklin	Ida	9											
13	Franklin	[illegible]	1											
14	[illegible]	Ola	44											
15	Hopkins	[illegible]	1											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	Hay	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	Hay	[illegible]	28											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEPORTED S.I.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

11—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abeelen	Jos	60			Secretary Cath									
2	Abeelen	Mme	59												
3	Abeelen	Opbr	24												
4	Schrijver														
5	Schrijver		28												
6	Schrijver		61												
7	Schrijver		26												
8	Schrijver		8												
9	Cyr	Mary	19			Maid									
10	Corbeth	Mary							Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand			
11	Vincent	Steve	25												
12	Swanson	John	9												
13	Nelberg	Ella	1												
14	Johnson	Ida	22												
15	Hedman	A	17												
16	Vanes			Indian	M										
17	~~Vanes~~	~~Mary~~													
18	~~Jan~~														
19	Jag		25												
20	Jag		48												
21	Jag		11						Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro Brimo Brasilienstr 31	Antwerp	Elizabeth
22	Jag		11												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. I. REPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether any of his transportation was paid by any charitable society, corporation, or individual	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether an agriculturist, and whether going to occupy a farm	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to any mark or defect	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Dozeud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dozeud
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907
New York

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Age, sex, married or single).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Name). The entry in column 4 should be given in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Under the calling or occupation should be stated as accurately as possible the precise kind of work which the person is able and accustomed to perform, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinetmaker, wood polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, bookkeeper, engraver, cabinet maker, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, before completing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only as temporary guests to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Questions 7 to 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in each case implies that the alien can read and write his own language. No in either case implies illiteracy. Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by commissioners and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American (Spanish).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., countries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two (State whether "arrived," "arriving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1907. John J. Bailey

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8A-6666—505—8-31-12

*Instead of showing
†"Race or P

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81-6666—505—831-42

*Instead of showing
†Race or P

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , *190* . 87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lyrud, Mast'r of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lyrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1904.

Wm Lee Pitt
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The ruling of these columns is self-explanatory, and no further directions are necessary.

Column 4. (Age.)—The entry in this column should be made in figures, and should show the age of each person at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "0."

Column 5. (Sex.)—Steamship companies will be held to a strict observance of the law requiring the separation of the sexes, and the entry in this column should be carefully made.

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The entry in this column should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons.

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in this column should show the calling or occupation of each person, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "clerk," "cook," "barber," "driver," "painter," "mason," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "lithographer," "engraver," "sculptor," "artist," "scientist," "chemist," "electrician," "broker," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn." "German" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank." "German" by nationality. All aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, naught properly, should, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is evidently an unmistakable Negro, black, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Ligurian, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to the other portions of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the Tuscans, Umbrians, Latins, Abruzzese, Neapolitans, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, Marchigiani, and Romagnoli), and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. (Nationality.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each person last had permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, such as kingdom, country, or province, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are merely transit visitors to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no friend to give, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show each case by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, who and where.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either as relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

88

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct. September 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lang	Conrad	47		✓				American Citizen							
2	Lang	Mrs.	42		✓											
3	Lang	Georg	9		✓											
4	Hellner	Ernst	9		✓											
5	Hellner	Mrs.	33		✓											
6	Hellner	Ernst	10													
7	Hellner	Kathi	5													
8	Hellner	Ernst	46		✓											
9	Hellner	Helen	46		✓											
10	Jones	Lyda	40		✓											
11	Jones	Ernst	11		✓											
12	Jones	Jean	16		✓											
13	Heyde	Carl	25		✓											
14	Carter	Fred	45													
15	Engel	Christine	48		✓											
16	Engel	Fred	11		✓											
17	Engel	Emil	10		✓											
18	Engel	Edna	5		✓											
19	Engel	Anna	17		✓											
20	Bua	Carl	42		✓											
21	Bua	Lilie	11		✓											
22	Bua	Charlie	4		✓											
23	Hermann	Mrs.	Selma	30	✓											
24	Hermann	Ernst	2	10	✓											
25	Conrischer	Mrs.	Mary	28	✓				NON-IM. ALIEN							
26	Jones	Mr.	Wm. J.	28					U.S. Citizen							
27	Smith	Amalie		66	✓											
28	Smith	Adelaide		24	✓											
29	Weiner	Julia	~~Mrs.~~	35	✓				NON-IM. ALIEN							
30	Williams	Hazel		9	✓				U.S. Citizen							
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lang	Conrad	47		M	M	Cabinet Maker			American Citizen						
2	Lang	Mrs	42		F	M	Wife									
3	Lang	Georg	9		M	S										
4	Ulmer	Elise	9		F	S										
5	Hellwig	H.	33		M	M	Cabinet Maker									
6	Hellwig	Emil	11		M	S										
7	Ulmer	Kathe	1		F	S										
8	Hellwig	Emil	46		M	M	Cabinet Maker									
9	Conrad	Julie	40		F	M										
10	Jaquet	Lydia	4		F	S										
11	Jaquet	Emile	11		M	S										
12	Jaquet	Jean	10		M	S										
13	Hayte	Carl	25		M	S	Cabinet Maker									
14	Jaillet	Ed.	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker									
15	Jaquet	Christine	46		F	M										
16	Jaquet	Ed.	11		M	S	Class									
17	Jaquet	Emile	10		M	S										
18	Jaquet	Edm	5		M	S										
19	Jaquet	Victor	17		M	S	Cabinet Maker									
20	Jaquet	Paul	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker									
21	Jaquet	Julie	41		F	M										
22	Jaquet	Lucie	4		F	S										
23	Hermann	Mrs	33		F	M	Laborer									
24	Hermann	Leon	4		M	S										
25	von Fischer	H	28		M	M	Cabinet Maker									
26	Jones	H	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker									
27	Smrath	Amalia	66		F	M										
28	Smrath	Adelaide	24		F	S										
29	Kuenen	Julie	35		F	S	Cabinet Maker									
30	Williams	Karel	9		M	S										

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190*

83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser (passenger or prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	All persons or alien members of such classes (other than are and temporary visitors of the classes) exempted by section 11	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	1965	Self	1.00	No			Home							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Germany	Berge
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	1966	Self	4.00	No			Son 1824 Franklin St							5	11	Dark				Germany	Berge
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud, Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st ~~20th~~ day of Oct ~~September~~ 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (South) ... Central and South America of Spanish

U—1116

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Septe., Ber, 1907.

at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nestor	Sette	52		M				American Citizen						
2	Lee v Cyprien		57		M										
3	Schuss	Jos	41												
4	Jolie	Leo	31												
5	Tennisse	Edd	47												
6	Stache	Leop	40												
7	Stache	H	39												
8	Chaud	Deb	69												
9	Theist	H	66												
10	Theist	Alex	28												
11	Leroy	E	39												
12	Leroy	H	32												
13	Leroy	Alex	6												
14	Kennedy	Edith	44												
15	Kennedy	Julien	44												
16	Leirens	Edith	21												
17	Huldin	Chas	47												
18	Tobaud	Juanita	29												
19	Jack	Jean	6												
20	Cent	Eulin	21												
21	[illegible]	Edouard	6												
22	Smathers	Alex	38												
23	Lincoln	Harry	34												
24	De Lacie	J	31												
25	Jenkins	Jos Hio	29												
26	Sheppard	Frk	65												
27	Sheppard aunt	Alex Mme	56												
28	Cyfloe	Frk	42												
29	Schreiber	Benj	27												
30	Jönsei	Paul	58												
30															

50 c

Ellen Scarlett
M Ellen Scarlett Oct 1/07 - 9 a.m.

...ng occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 21 SEP 1907, 190[illegible]

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Selfe	52		M				American Citizen						
2	Van Cyne	A	37		M										
3	Schaus	Jos	41		M										
4	Cone	Jos	31		M										
5	Trumpf	Jos	47		M										
6	Beeche	Wm	44		M										
7	Black	H	29		M										
8	Christ	Jos	60		M										
9	Christ	Wm	60		M										
10	Christ	Wm	28		M										
11	Levy	Jos	39		M										
12	Levy	H	32		M										
13	Levy	Max	6		M										
14	Herring	Chas	21		M										
15	Herring	Julius	41		M										
16	Herring	Chas	21		M										
17	Hudson	Chas	48		M										
18	Roland	Silvera	29		M										
19	Jacob	Jean	62		M										
20	Cook	Antoine	21		M										
21	Cook	Wm	6		M										
22	Saunders	Wm	38		M										
23	Lincoln	Jas	34		M										
24	Wallace	J	38		M										
25	Hukins	Jos	Mrs		30										
26	Sheppard	Jos			M										
27	Sheppard	Mrs	Wm		36										
28	Tyloe	Jos			42										
29	Schreiber	Benj			22										
30	Gosser	Paul	32		M										
30															

Wm Scarlett
M Lancaster Boston 10/07 - 9 00 am

ing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when [illegible] passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Tozzeud Rasé, of the "Kroonland," from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tozzeud Rasé
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 1st to 6 day of ~~September~~ October, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (South) of Central and South America of Spanish

II—1115

Italian (South). West

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line named," as the case may be.) s that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept Dec, 1907.

at New. York.

The Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Strauss	Emma	31	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother	Jul Troy	NY	NY
2	Juchem	Emma	25	F					Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Husband	Jul Troy		
3	Aag	Sara	11	F					Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother	Mrs Fredrick Aag	Ia	Sioux City
4	~~Van Vaidon~~	~~C~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Mother~~	~~Mrs Van Vaidon~~	~~Ia~~	~~Sioux City~~
5	Hayes	Ella	29	F	S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
6	Hayes	Mary	27	F	S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
7	Hayes	Julia	11	F					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
8	Hayes	Leo	4	M					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
9	Hayes	Jas	2	M					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
10	~~Sarah~~ Sara	Emma	1	F					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Thos Hayes	Ia	Sioux City
11	Hoek	Jacob	40	M	M				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother	Jul Troy	NY	NY
12	~~Johanna~~	~~Jacob~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Mother~~	~~Mrs Jacob Hoek~~	~~NY~~	~~NY~~
13	Goldstein	Emma	22	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father	Mr Goldstein	Ill	Chicago
14	Leo Kolarta	Jas	20	M	S	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Zabre	Mother	Mrs Kolarta	Ill	Chicago
15	Van Jaarsveld	G	20	M	S				Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Kanne	Father	Van Jaarsveld	Ill	Chicago
16	Cleizen	Aug	25	M					Germany	German	Germany	Hungarian	Father	Mrs Cleizen	Ill	Chicago
17	Kelly	Nellie	22	F	S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Mrs Kelly	Wash	Seattle
18	Otto	Emma	24	F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Husband	Mr Otto	Wash	Seattle
19	Otto	Chas	4	M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father	Mr Otto	Wash	Seattle
20	Van Isterdael	Julia	44	F	M	Wife			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Lyan	Husband	Mr Van Isterdael	Neb	Omaha
21	Cleizen	Mathe	14	F					Germany	German	Germany	Hungarian	Father	Mrs Cleizen	Ill	Chicago
22	Hemsteen	Elizabeth	21	F	S				Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tveroen	Father	Mr Hemsteen	Ia	Sioux City
23	Jacobs	Annie	19	F	S	Nurse			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father	Jacob Jacobs	Ill	Chicago
24	Charles	Joseph	44	M	M	Tailor			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Son	Chas Charles	Ill	Chicago
25	Charles wife	Catherine	39	F	M	Wife			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Husband	Jos Charles	Ill	Chicago
26	Van Anders	H	23	M	M	Tailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwinwegen	Father	H Anders	Ill	Chicago
27	Blomme	L	37	F	M	Wife			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Kanter	Husband	L Blomme	Ill	Chicago
28	Carney	Annie	26	F	S	Teacher			England	English	England	London	Father	M Carney	Ill	Chicago
29	Carney	Mrs Bridget Ellen	54	F	M	Wife			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Husband	Mr Carney	Ill	Chicago
30	Carney	Charles	11	M					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Mr Carney	Ill	Chicago

15-20281 (545) 12/10/42

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

Yes Born
Naturalized
U.S. Gen Europe Dec 7/07 - 9 00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 21 SEP 1907 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klassel	Emma	31		F				Switzerland		NON-IM ALIEN		Husband Fred Troy Levan		
2	Juchem	Emma	27		F				Germany		NON-IM ALIEN		Husband Mr Juchem Levan		
3	Boog	Carl	11		M				Germany				Brother Mr Boog Levan		
4	Van Landeren	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Holland				Mother Mrs Landeren Levan		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		Omaha
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	Van Landeren	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	Gryspeerdt	Louis	52		M				Belgium				Father Jacob Gryspeerdt Levan		Chicago
14	Van Hoorick	Jos	[illegible]		[illegible]				Germany				[illegible]		Fort Wayne
15	Van Gysel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Belgium				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Hoyer	Hugo	25		M				Germany				Father Mrs Hoyer Levan		San Luis Obis.
17	Kurtz	Alex	[illegible]		[illegible]				Germany				[illegible]		Port Leville
18	Otto	Emma	24		F				Germany		NON-IM ALIEN		Father Mrs Otto Levan		Chas Maynard
19	[illegible]	Ida	44		F				[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	Vanderbeke	Jerry	44		M				Belgium				[illegible]		Omaha
21	Claus	Mark	22		M				Germany		NON-IM ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Vanderbeke	Elizabeth	20		F				Germany				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Goedert	Ernst	39		M				Germany		NON-IM ALIEN		Father Jacob Goedert Levan		Iowa
24	Vlaes	Joseph	44		M				Belgium				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Vlaes wife	Mrs Stroulle	39		F				Belgium				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Van Landeren	H	23		M				Holland				Father H Landeren Levan		Cedar Rapids Ia
27	Blaimont	L	37		M				Belgium				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Harvey	Henry	36		M				England				Father H Harvey Levan		
29	Harvey	Mrs Bella	41		F				[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	Harvey	Edith	11		F				[illegible]				[illegible]		

15-20281 (505) 12/10/42

Not Born
Not Landed
Not Ten Days Prior 7/07 - 9:00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190* 93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by parent, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Gosrud, Mast'r, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gosrud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~20th~~ 12 day of ~~September~~ Octo 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John V. Daily, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

94

John J Daily

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 1st day of ~~September~~ Octo, 1907.

at New. York.

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21 ate 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaier	Frieda	17		M S	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Lachenflur	mother A. Gaier Lachenflur	Ny	Newyork
2	Schneider	Karoline	25		" "		"					Rosenberg	parents of Schneider	Kach	Washington DC
3	Woog	Katharina	21		" "		"					Hottweiler	Kröttweiler		
4	Krauser	Olga	23		" "		"					Winterbach	father W. Woog	Monzenbach in	
5	Herzfeld	Augusta	23		" "		"					Coburg	Edgar Lahr	Ernst Krauser	NY New York
6		Bertha	25		" "		"						Hedwigsgasse 4	Coburg	
7	Kirschbaum	Martin	29		My Weaver								father Moses Feigfeld		
8	Schreier	Frieda	18		M S	none						Betzingen	Lahr	Jacob Kirchner	Ny Perrytown
9	Schwab	Emma	17		" "				Switzerland	Switzerland	Galo		father A. Schreier	Gdels	Brooklyn
10	Pisanski	Hendcher	28		My S	merchant							father A. Schwab	Gals	
11	Gelzenleuber	Clara	16		F S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	brother	Cosmanke Caer	
12	Mollet		19		F S				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Strasse	Lisa	
13	Kutter	Albert	21		M S	mechanic							parents	F. Gelzenleuber	Solo
14	Walter	Werner	23		M S							Kutlbsdiren	Thurgau		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Delsberg	father J. Mollet	Kutlbsdiren	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Biel	father J. Kutter	P. Gleberg	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								father J. Walter	St James	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									Adle	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

30

March 10 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *September 21* date 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaier	Frieda	14		F S	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Sachsenflur	mother A. Gaier	Ny	New York
2	Schneider	Karoline	25		F S								Rosenberg	Mass.	Washington
3	Woog	Katharina	21		F S								parents J. Schneider	D.C.	
4	Kramer	Olga	23		F M								Kröttwerder		
5	Herzfeld	Augusta	23		F S								father W. Woog		
6		Bertha	25		F S								Mannenbach in		
7	Kirschbaum	Martin	29		M S	weaver							Coburg		
8	Schreier	Frieda	18		F S	none							father Ernst Krauss	NY	New York
9	Schwab	Emma	27		F S								Hildegasse 1 Coburg		
10	Oswanski	Wlodzko	25		M S	merchant							father Mons. Herzfeld		
11	Gebrenzilber	Karl	16		M S	none							Coburg Germany		
12	Hobel		49		F										
13	Sutter	Albert	21		M S	mechanic									
14	Walter	Werner	23		M S										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F S										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F S	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M	maid									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F M	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F S	none									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F S										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	none									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	none									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	none									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	none									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]									

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

30 MAR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 *190* 95

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of previous stay; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$17 00		friend G. Miller 1 Hendrick Ave Union Hill N.J.											
2	no			1899 Washington 1907 Ward St	sister Mrs A. Gotthardt Washington Post D.C. 1412 Bates Street										Germany	Hattersheim
3	no				uncle G. Penny 1237 12th st Washington D.C.											
4	yes				cousin Mrs Lewis 182 W. 116th St. New York											Fabing
5		$50			brother L. Kornfeld N.Y. 357 E. 151 St.											Krug Volkmarsen
6																
7		$30			uncle M. Kirschbaum Perrytown Pa											
8					sister J. Schleier Brooklyn 20 Atlantic Ave											
9		$1	Yes	4 yrs Pittsburg	friend											
10	no	$50			brother A. Yosmansky 280 Stockholm St Brooklyn											
11	yes	$10			aunt B. Schenkeleber Rockaway 103 Clybourn Ave											
12	no	$30			brother A. Hollet Colorado Ave Chicago Ill											
13	yes	$5			friend R. Rock Turtle Creek Box 153 Hillsburg Pa											Hessen Hilsberg
14		$50			friend R. Baldi Waltham Mass 6 Maple St											Tirschenreuth Tirschel
15																Pavlopolis
16	yes															Constantinople
17		$70														
18																Hungary Jerusalem
19		$5														
20		$10														
21				1907	friend 101 West End Ave											Holland Amsterdam
22		$50														
23		$10														
24					Rochester											Russia Poland
25																
26				1903	Cleveland Ohio											
27																
28		$20														
29		$5														
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosgud, Mast'r, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosgud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st ~~30th~~ day of Oct ~~September~~, 1907,

N. Y. York

Chas. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the, Kroonland sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as Steward," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this 1st 30th day of Sept to September 1907.

at New York.

Thos Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									American citizen						
1	Jost	Nicholaus	64		M										
2	Deichert	William	31		M										
3		Lisette	wife	30	F										
4		Regina	d	7	F										
5	Müller	Andreas		37	M										
6		Lisette	wife	34	F										
7		Friedrich	s	11	M										
8		Ludwig	s	9	M										
9	Heintz	Michel	Mr	55	M										
10		Mrs		45	F										
11		Alma	d	18	F										
12		Michel	s	10	M										
13	Cottong	John		62	M										
14	Kayser	Anna		30	F										
15	Carlen	Germaine		16	F										
16	Friedrich	Catharena		48	F										
17		Olga	d	10	F										
18	Lexoy	Jean Bte		26	M	jeweller	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp		Wife Marguerite	W.Va	Wheeling
19	Wazelle	Gerard		26	M									Ohio	Cleveland
20	Wazelle	Jean Bte	bro	28	M										
21	Kaleto	Jean		27	M	mechanician			Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Hotel 34 rue du Midi Brussels	NY	New York
22	Durany	Katalin		36	F				Hungary	Hungarian			Father Lajos Dolu		
23	Grimmaux	Carl	(Mrs)	35	F				Germany	Germain	Germany	Gladbach	Father J. Ozsoby 11 Gladbach	NJ	Passaic
24		Josef		8	M								Katebruder str 26		
25		Elise		4	F		no						Grandfather		
26	Heine	Theodor		21	M	clerk	yes						Mother C. Heine Tonn 5 Mann	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Rosenthal	Hermine		18	F	none					Mannheim		Father S. Rosenthal Mannheim	NY	NYk
28	Henn	Maria		16	F								Bahnhofplatz 9		
29	Schwender			15	F								Father D. Henn Küfer Schwe		
30	Lichtenberger	Georg		17	M	mechanician					Schweigern		grandfather Rosenberg		
											Sachsenflur		Mother J. Schwender Sachsenflur		
											Sachsenflur		Rosenberg		
													Sep. Father C. Walter Mannheim		
											Mannheim		Feckenheimerstr 16		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30, 1, 13a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									American citizen						
1	Yost	Nikolaus	64		M										
2	Deuchert	Wilhelm	34		M										
3	"	Lisette	30		F										
4	"	Regina	7		F										
5	Muller	Andreas	37		M										
6	"	Lisette	34		F										
7	"	Friedrich	11		M										
8	"	Ludwig	9		M										
9	Heintz	Adolf	55		M										
10	"	Alb	15		M										
11	"	Alma	18		F										
12	"	Adolf	10		M										
13	Cotting	John	62		M										
14	Kaiser	Anna	30		F										
15	Castle	Germaine	16		F										
16	Friedrich	Catharina	28		F										
17	"	Olga	10		F										
18	Levoy	Jean B.	36		M	jeweller	yes	yes	Belgium	NON-ITALIAN	Belgium	Liege	Mr. Gouyaubown	Pa.	Eldred
19	Wazille	Gerard	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wazelle	Jean B.	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kalets	Jean	27		M	mechanician	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	wife Hotels 34 rue du Nord Brussels	NY	New York
22	Daranyi	Katalen	36		F	laundress	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	Father Farmer Carlton		
23	Grimmacy	Carl (Mrs)	35		M		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbach	Father J. Pasches U. Gladbach	NJ	Passaic
24	"	Josef	8		M								Hatebruches str 26		
25	"	Elsa	1		F								Grand Father		
26	Heinz	Theodor	21		M	clerk	yes	yes					mother B. Heinz Jon. 5 Mann	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Rosenthal	Hermine	18		F	none	"	"			Mannheim		Henry Father S. Rosenthal Mannheim		
28	Henin	Maria	16		F								Bahnhofstatz 9	NY	NYC
29	Schwender		15		F								Father D. Henn Küfer Schol		
30	Liechtenberger	Georg	17		M	mechanician	"	"					Schwiegervater A. Rosenberg		
													Father J. Schwender Sachsenflur		
													Sachsenflur a/ Rosenberg		
													Step Father L. Walter Mannheim		
											Mannheim		Seckenheimerstr 16		

30 1 1 13a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 SEP 1907, *190* 97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (or) other person in his behalf; and if so, what relation or friendship, if any, exists.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer for each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	no	$ 100	Thos Geo & Bishop Holbrook			uncle J Winslow Georgetown W Va Box 116					no	no no no good	no		Light			
19						cousin A Wardell Box 98													
20																		
21	yes	$30				friend L Girard 11 Bridge Str NYK												
22		$30	yes	Mass	NYK	friend L Straub 131 Lo. 60th Str NYK												
23	no	$20	no			husband & Criminal Rotterdam Warsteder Well 1103 Broadway												
24		$5				father " " "												
25																		
26		$50				friend A Miller Philadelphia Pa												
27	yes	$25				sister L Rosenthal NY to Mrs Lipsky Hartford Conn												
28		$15				brother in law W Hauser 187 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY												
29		$20				brother A Schwenster 294 Hewes Ave Brooklyn NY												
30		$50				brother L Lichtenberger NY 780 3 Ave NYK												

Disch to Husb 246 4th Passaic N J

W. 92nd St

Disch to sis Mrs Hanger

Disch to bro Chas 588 Myrtle Av 12th Ward

To Ins Rock Dr Sos

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Dozud, Mast'r, of the "Kroonland", from Ant. & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dozud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st ~~30th~~ day of Octo ~~September~~ 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

Japanese. West, ———

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

10-1-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 21st* 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalus	Berechert	28	m	s	Labr	Yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mainz	Friend Simon Kahn	New York	
2	Mauck	Mangiralka	33	f	m	H			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest Hun	Father Johann Mokel	Mo Glyn	" "
3		Johann	33		m	Farmer							Uly Lee Sister		
4		Johann	9		m	At H									
5	Pierrot	Marie Josephe	30		m	m			Belgium	France	Belgium	Lacelle	Father Pierre Lenoel	Wisconsin	
6		Therese	29		f	m							Wife Catherine		
7		Eugenie	4		f	d							Dieudonne		
8		Adolphine	3		f	d									
9		Joseph	1		m	s									
10	Martin	Louis	27		m	m			France	Latin	France	Roubaix	Mother Elizabeth Wife	Mass	
11		Maria	25		f	m							Ferrand Jean		
12	Deus	Jean Pte	54		m	m			German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Son	Ny Chester	
13	Brown	Frederick	25		m	m			Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Thomas	Pennsylvania	
14		Clara	19		f	m							Brother Jacob		
15	Murray	Thomas	45		m	m			U. S.				Liverpool		
16	Takacs	Mary	44		f	m			Hungary	Hungary				Pa	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-67710 ✕ 11/2/38

U. S. OFFICER TAKING ON FOOT

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 21st* , 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhn	Bernhard	28	m	s	Jr			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	cousin Simon Kahn	New York	
2	Klauck	Margaretha	33	f					Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest Ung	father Johann Klauck	Mt Hyan	"
3		Johann	33	m		Farmer							City Hall Square		
4		Johann	9	m		Child									
5	Meissel	Marie Joseph	30	m	m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Pierre Meissel	Chicago	
6		Therese	29	f	m								23 Rue Lombard		
7		Eugenie	4	f											
8		Adolphine	3	f											
9		Joseph	1	m											
10	Mertens	Isaac	27	m	m				Germany	Flemish	Germany	Antwerp	brother Abraham Mertens	New York	
11		Marie	25	f									23 Rue Lombard		
12	Lewis	Edith	21	m	s	Farmer			England	English	England	Liverpool	father Thomas Lewis	Ogden Utah	
13	Wyatt	Isabella	25	f	m								23 Rue Lombard		
14		Alice	19	f	m										
15	Murray	Thomas	54	m	m	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother Patrick Murray	Pittsburg	
16	Jackson	Mary	44	f	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pest			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-67710-11/2/38

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 1st 30 SEP 1907 , 190 7

99

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years?	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	8						Mainz
2												4	11						Wien
3												5	6						
4																			
5												5	8						Wien
6												5	7						
7																			
8																			
9																			
10												5	8						Hermannstadt
11												5	7						
12												5	6						
13												5	6						
14												4	11						Solingen
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosrud, Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (followed by D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horrok	Sandor	18			farmer	Ja	ja	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N Lee	Father	Horrok Sandor		Ind S Bend
2	Horrok	Lajos	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Endred	Father	Horrok Mark		Cleveland
3	Segedi	Peter	9										NON-IM ALIEN	Endred Pirtle	Palfi Teresa	
4	Sebo	Imre	22									Gyl		Endred Sebo	Lidesa Sebo	Sepka
5	Vasik	Ferenez	21											Gyula Brother	Vasik Istvan	S Bethlehem
6	Gindl	Peter	24			servant	ja	ja	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vendisch		Vendisch Sister	Gindl Josefa	Phila Pa
7	Sevcek	Tabeus	50						Hungary	Slovak	"	Lubova		Sevcek Lubova	Sevcek Lubova	Mco Ly Town
8	Pollaczek	Josef	24									Gyula		Gyula Father	Pollaczek Istvan	Phila Negaunee
9	Hebenstreit	Wenzel	24						Austria	German	Austria	Tetschen		Father Hebenstreit	Hebenstreit Anton	Phila Corry
10	Kay	Johann	21						Hungary	"	Hungary	Magyarboza		Father Kay	Kay Istvan	Com Neu Pekau
11	Hoffendorfer	Herbert	21			servant	ja	ja	Austria	"	Austria	Leitmeritz		Father Hoffendorfer	Hoffendorfer Franz	Phila Corry
12	Walter	Otto	21									Waltra		Father Walter	Walter Karl	Phila Ellwood
13	Kodaj	Johann	27			servant	ja	ja	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mezotfalva		Father Kodaj	Kodaj Istvan	Phila Chicago
14	Mellenovic	Nikola	40			"	"	"	Croatia	Croat	Croatia	Croatia		Father Mellenovic	Mellenovic Vasa	Phila Lebanon
15	"	Stefan	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	Father Mellenovic	Mellenovic Vasa	" "
16	"	Josef	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mellenovic	Mellenovic Vasa	" "
17	Pazsit	Gyula	20			servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolta		Father Pazsit	Pazsit Janos	Com Welland
18	Pedlow	Alfred	21			"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool				Youngstown
19	Mysik	Andreas	24			"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sitschitz		Father Mysik	Mysik Istvan	Phila Bethlehem
20	Sabonsan	Fabian	24			"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rhesenba		Father Sabonsan	Sabonsan Andrea	Phila Allentown
21	Kindler	Fabian	16			servant	ja	ja	"	"	"	Sitschitz		Father Kindler	Kindler Istvan	Phila Youngstown
22	Kistler	Johanna	32			servant	ja	ja	Germany	Hungary	Hungary	Kragenau		Brother in law	Kistler Anna	Phila Pa
23	"	Antonia	12			child								Mary Anna		
24	"	Anna	6			"								Mary Johanna		
25	"	Mary	3			"										
26	Reizer	Josefine	32			servant	ja	ja	Austria	Czech	Austria	Tschenk		Father Burkhard	Deutsch	Phila Pa
27	"	Ludwig	10			child								Tschenk		
28	"	Karoline	7			"										
29	Puran	Pal	16			laborer	ja	ja	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sitschitza		Father	Puran Pavel	Phila Youngstown
30	Lefkovits	Dionisie	19			laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek Roumanian	Greece	Gelat		"		Phila Pa

Augustus Kuhn
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 21, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wasserk	Sandor	18		M	S	farm labs	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Empire of Ger.	Gattaj	Father	Hungary	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
2	Work	Lajos	17		M	S	"					Austria	Kadrod	Father	Austria	"	"
3	Berecki	Pal	17		M	S	"										
4	Sebo	Laura	23		F	S											
5	Kovacs	Verona	31		F	M											
6	Gyuk	Peter	24		M	S	farm labs	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Nagyolaszi	Brother	Austria	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
7	Sovecki	Istvan	35		M	M											
8	Feliczia	Jozef	24		M	S											
9	Kemenitzky	Imrich	24		M	S											
10	Gay	Gustav	19		M	S											
11	Meggenhofer	Andor	22		M	S	farm labs										
12	Weiss	Mor	21		M												
13	Rady	Sebastian	27		M	S	farm labs	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Nagyolaszi	Brother	Austria	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
14	Mellinger	Ethel	19		M	S											
15		Wesley	22		M	S											
16		Peter	32		M	M											
17	Pazsit	Gyula	20		M	S	farm labs										
18	Rideri	Maria	21		F	M											
19	Mozsek	Andrew	24		M	S	labs	Y	Y								
20	Lebowan	Lebowan	24		M	S											
21	Rider	Lebowan	16		M	S		Y	Y								
22	Kuster	Janosic	28		M	M	farm labs	N	N	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kragujevatz	Brother	Austria	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
23		Nicolaus	12		M	S								Parents	Austria		
24			6		M	S											
25			3		M	S											
26	Reizer	Stanislaw	32		M	M	[illegible]					Germany		Father	Russia	Detroit	Mich.
27		Wladislaw	10		M	S	Child										
28		Karolina	4		F	S											
29	Puron	Pal	16		M	S	labs	Y	Y	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Petrikeva	Father	Austria	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Zsphirsko	Dominic	17		M	S	clerk	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Roumania	Galatz				

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Instigator Kate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 1st 1907 30 SEP 1907 , 190

101

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height: Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				Endred
2																				"
3																				"
4																				"
5																				"
6																				"
7																				"
8																				"
9																				Lan
10																				"
11																				"
12																				"
13																				Hlonso
14																				"
15																				"
16																				"
17																				"
18																				Emes
19																				"
20																				"
21																				"
22																				"
23																				Helonso
24																				"
25																				"
26																				"
27																				"
28																				"
29																				Fello
30																				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossud Master of the, Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Rossrud Master of the, Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rossrud
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krogland sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners this or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1907

at New York.

Alien Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawada	Erik	27		M				Austria	Polish			wife Marya Zajda	Ohio	Akron
2	Zawada	Josef	17		M								Evgenia Zawada		Cleveland
3	Zajak	Jan	20		M								father Teodor Zawada		Detroit
4	Zeska	Anna	8		M								brother Jan Zajak		Detroit
5	Zycko	Jan	19		M								Evgenia Austria		Cleveland
6	Zygajak	Jan											father Jan Zeska	Ohio	Akron
7	Zaw	Jan	33		M								brother Jan Zycko		Cleveland
8	Zawada	Elsa	18		M								father Jan Zygajak		Detroit
9	Zeska	Edward	22		M								father Jan Zaw		Detroit
10	Zajak	Edward	8		M								father Jan Zawada		Detroit
11	Zygajak	Antonia	25		M								brother Jan Zeska		Detroit
12	Zolaczak	Antonia	21		M								father Jan Zajak		Cleveland
13	Zudnek	Josef	6		M								father Jan Zygajak		Detroit
14	Zarnach	Anna	16		F								father Jan Zaw		Detroit
15	Zarzycka	Anna	5		F								father Jan Zawada		Detroit
16	Zon	Stanislaw	22		M				France	French			father Jan Zeska		Detroit
17	Zurek	Robert	25		M								father Jan Zajak		Detroit
18		Josef	8		M								father Jan Zygajak		Detroit
19	Zigler	Ernst	22		M								father Jan Zolaczak		Detroit
20	Zipfinger	Johann	27		M								father Jan Zudnek		Detroit
21	Zand	Andrej	28		M								father Jan Zarnach		Detroit
22		Georgia	16		F								father Jan Zarzycka		Detroit
23	Zygoynski	Stefan	18		M								father Jan Zon		Detroit
24	Zaczek	Georg	25		M								father Jan Zurek		Detroit
25		Wasyl	23		M								father Jan		Detroit
26	Zemanek	Jaroslaw	19		M								father Jan Zigler		Detroit
27	Zedl	Josef	29		M	Mason			Austria				father Jan Zipfinger		Allentown
28	Zeiler	Conrad	18		M	Butcher				Hungarian			father Jan Zand		Detroit
29	Zeidler	Georg	31		M	Baker				German			father Jan Zygoynski		Detroit
30	Zyllos	Jakobs	26		M	Cab				Egyptian			father Jan Zaczek		Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawada	Stefa	22		m				Austria	Polish	Austria		wife Marya Zajda	Pa	Avoca
2	Zawada	Josef	17		m					Ruthenian			brother Teodor Zawada		Nicholson
3	Zajak	Franciska	20										brother Jan Zajak	Mich	Detroit
4	Zbela	Ely	8		m								[illegible] Zbela	Wis	Kewaunee
5	Zucko	Stanislaw	9		m								father Wincenty Zucko	Pa	Sharon
6	Zwyczjak	Benedykt											[illegible]		Chester
7	Zaw	Jan	33		m								[illegible]		
8	Tuczara	Teresa	16		f								[illegible]		
9	Nezinar	Lenar	24		m								[illegible]		
10	Lewinski	Edward											[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11	Zgorniak	Lorenz	25		m								[illegible]		
12	Wolczuk	Anna	21		f								[illegible]		Edmund
13	Zadak	Josef	28		m								[illegible] Zadak		
14	Zarach	Anna	18		f								[illegible]		
15	Zarzycka												[illegible]		
16	Zaby	Stanislaw	22		m								[illegible]		Plains
17	Zawacki	Gabriel	25		m								[illegible]		
18		Josef	20		m								[illegible]		
19	Ziegler	Ernst	22		m								[illegible]		
20	Zwiegler	Eduard	27		m								[illegible]		
21	Zaunek	Anton	28		m								[illegible]		
22		Theresia	15		f								[illegible]		
23	Wyrozemski	Stefan	18		m								[illegible]		
24	Wexler	Georg	25		m								[illegible]		
25		Nicolaj	22		f								[illegible]		
26	Zawacki	Elisabeth	17		f								[illegible]		
27	Seidel	Rose	29		f	married			Austria				[illegible]		Allentown
28	Zeiler	Heinrich	18		m	Butcher				Hungarian			[illegible]		
29	Zeunder	Georg	31		m	Blacksmith							[illegible]		
30	Zyllosz	Janos	24		m	Laborer				Hungarian			[illegible]		

NON-IM ALIEN

NO 41

12-33459-1-6-43

12-20943 10/26/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 21, 1907 1 pm

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	father																		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	mother																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 8 P. 1907 *1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1													5	8				Jarosa
2													5	5				
3													5	6				
4													5	6				
5													5	7				
6													5	6				Skrzyp
7													5	8				
8													5	9				
9													5	6				
10													5	8				
11													5	7				
12	father												5	8				
13	brother												5	7				Odesa
14	husband																	Russian Empire
15																		
16													5	2				Odessa
17																		
18	mother												5	6				Fristadewig
19																		
20													5	6				
21													5	9				
22													4	11				
23													5	9				
24													5	6				
25													4	11				Illowo
26													5	-				
27													5	9				
28													5	5				
29													5	4				
30													5	6				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept* 21 *1907* 190 7 *June*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1													5 8				Jarocza
2													5 5				
3													5 6				
4													5 7				
5													5 7				
6													5 6				
7													5 6				Steyer
8													5 9				
9													5 9				
10													5 8				
11													5 7				
12													5 8				
13													5 7				Odessa
14																	Austria
15																	
16													5 2				Odessa
17																	
18													5 8				Finsterwalde
19																	
20													5 6				
21													5 9				
22													4 11				
23													5 9				
24													5 8				
25													4 11	to	24		Allenau
26													5				
27													5 9				
28													5 5				
29													5 4				
30													5 6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozgrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozgrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, woman at home, school child, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. Yes (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African (black) [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other [illegible] of the West Indies [illegible] Central America [illegible] which [illegible] apparent indication [illegible] Negro blood should be classified and returned [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the old [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, Austria, or any country [illegible] as Italian emigrants. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the old [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, Austria, or any country [illegible] as Italian emigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish, and show correctly, the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransit, or visit.

Aliens who [illegible] agents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad [illegible] recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] and not as [illegible] residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence specified).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact and place of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Strike out the words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns. (*Age.*)—The return of age in columns 4 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The object of column 7 is to secure as complete as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself. Thus, a stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, gas engineer, etc., should not be returned simply as "engineer," but as "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," etc., as the case may be. So a molder, wood turner, etc., should not simply be so returned, but as "molder, iron," "molder, brass," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," but as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "iron miner," "gold miner," "silver miner," "slate miner," "marble worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "brick mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "steam fitter," "tinner," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "machinist," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "structural iron worker," "ornamental iron worker," "wire worker," "cooper," "carpenter," "cabinet maker," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miller," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "draftsman," "weaver," "dyer," "textile worker," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "engraver," "turner," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "surveyor," "photographer," "decorator," "designer," "pattern maker," "model maker," "optician," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "trained nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "reporter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "housekeeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "retail dealer," "peddler," "hostler," "porter," "janitor," "laundryman," "laundress," "chauffeur," "driver," "horse dealer," "horse trainer," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "fisherman," "sailmaker," "rigger," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "cowboy," "herder," "stockman," "ranchman," "apiarist," "poultryman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "motorman," "inspector," "foreman," "overseer," "agent," "expressman," "mail carrier," "postmaster," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aviation engineer," "aviation mechanician," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronautical mechanician," "mariner," "pilot," "keeper of light house," "lighthouse keeper," "keeper of life-saving station," "surfman," "lifeguard," "keeper of light vessel," "lightship keeper," "keeper of beacon," "keeper of dock," "keeper of canal," "lock tender," "keeper of ferry," "ferryman," "boatman," "canalman," "bargeman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "wharfinger," "dock builder," "ship builder," "boat builder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," with the proper trade or occupation prefixed,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kronland'sailing thereto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John F. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.
at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Roumanian.
Cantonese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scotch.
East Indian.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalski	Antoni	36	m	m	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wimowa	wife Zofia Kovalski Wimowa	Pa	Chester
2	Sala	Jan	19	m								Wilka	father Tomasz Sala Wilka	Ny	Ny
3	Czernik	Agata	18	f	s				Austria		Austria	Smarcrowa	father Jakob Czernik Smarcrowa	Oh	Cleveland
4	Grabowski	Antoni	24	m			Ye	no	Russia		Russia	Nowykoscy	father Franciszek Grabowski	RI	Valley Falls
5	Magryta	Jan	36	m	m		Ye					Zamosc	wife Antonia Magryta Zamosc	Mich	Detroit
6	Kohut	Jan	49	m	m		no		Austria		Austria	Trzebina	wife Jadwiga Kohut Trzebina	Wyo	Sheridan
7	Kocielko	Josef	35	m	m							Odrzykon	wife Marya Kocielko Odrzykon	Mass	Lawrence
8	Urbanska	Jakob	25	m	s		Ye					Trzebina	mother Anna Urbanska Trzebina	Wyo	Sheridan
9	Szajowska	Agnieszka	40	f	m		Ye	no	Russia		Russia	Opatow	no	Ny	Depew
10	Kapica	Jan	20	m	s	11-2x3148-8-7-39	Ye					Dzierzkowice	father Ludwik Kapica Dzierzkowice	Wva	Wheeling
11	"	Stanislaw	26	m	s		no						father Josef Kapica Dzierzkowice	"	"
12	Michota	Ignacy	27	m	m		Ye						wife Marya Kapica Dzierzkowice	Pa	Leechrove
13	Zwadzka	Marya	24	f	s		Ye	no					sister Franciszka Domagalska	Mich	Detroit
14	Grabowski	Wawrzyniec	25	m	m		Ye					Nowykoscy	wife Franc Grabowski Nowykoscy	RI	Valley Falls
15	Stojek	Franciszek	33	m	m							Grotnik	wife Marya Stojek Grotnik	RI	"
16	Domagalski	Stanislaw	37	m	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trzebince	wife Franciszek Domagalski Trzebince	Mich	Detroit
17	Plecha	Michal	27	m	m		no						wife Katarzyna Plecha Dzierzkowice	Ill	Chicago
18	Krzanowski	Adam	18	m	s							Urzedow	father Antoni Krzanowski Urzedow	"	"
19	Burg	Georg	33	m	m		Ye		Austria		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trzebina	wife Konstancja Burg Trzebina	Wyo	Sheridan
20	Kohut	Josef	17	m	s								father Jan Kohut Trzebina	"	"
21	Wolnik	Marya	20	f	s							Radlow	father Jan Wolnik Radlow	Conn	New Britain
22	Juranek	Pavel	16	m	s							Trzebina	father John Juranek Trzebina	Wyo	Sheridan
23	Rabic	Filip	30	m	m								wife Marya Rabic Trzebina	"	"
24	Bucior	Wojciech	18	m	s		no					Kurylowka	bro.	Conn	Hartford
25	Czopek	Kartina	25	f	s		Ye					Bobrowice	cousin Antonia Czopek Bobrowice	Ny	Buffalo
26	Zubel	Ludwika	21	f	s		no					Bryscitaice	bro.	Mich	Detroit
27	Przybylska	Barbara	23	f	s				Russia		Russia		father Jozef Przybylski Bogoslawice	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Przybylska	Wiktorya	25	f	s		Ye	no					uncle "	"	"
29	Antonska	Marya	18	f	s		Ye					Jaroslaw	bro	Pa	Avoca
30	Garda	Antoni	29	m	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jaroslaw	wife Kazimiera Garda Jaroslaw	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalska	Antoni	36		m m	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wimorn	wife Zofia Kovalska	Pa	Chester
2	Sala	Jan	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Wilka	Wimora father Tomasz Sala	"	"
3	Czernik	Agata	18		f s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Smarcrova	Wilka father Jakob Czernik	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Grabowski	Antoni	24		m s	"	Ye	no	Russia	"	Russia	Nowykorczy	Smarcrova father Franciszek Grabowski	R I	Valley Falls
5	Skagryra	Jan	36		m m	"	Ye		"	"		Zamosc	Nowykorczy wife Antonia Skagryra	Mich	Detroit
6	Kolut	Jan	49		m m	"	no		Austria	"	Austria	Trzebina	Zamosc wife Jadwiga Kolut	Wyo	Sheridan
7	Kozidlo	Josef	35		m m	"	"		"	"		Dzroyskow	Trzebina wife Marya Kozidlo	Ohio	Lorain
8	Urbanska	Jakob	25		m s	"	Ye		"	"		Trzebina	Dzroyskow brother Anna Urbanska	Wyo	Sheridan
9	Szczajowska	Agnieszka	40		f m	"	Ye	no	Russia	"	Russia	Chatow	Trzebina	Pa	Devon
10	Kapica	Jan	20		m s	"	Ye		"	"		Dzierzkowice	Chatow father Kuba Kapica	Ind	Wheeling
11	"	Stanislaw	26		m s	"	no		"	"		"	Dzierzkowice father Josef Kapica	"	"
12	Michota	Ignacy	27		m m	"	Ye		"	"		"	Dzierzkowice wife Marya Michota	Pa	Leechburg
13	Zawadzka	Marya	24		f s	"	Ye	no	"	"		"	Dzierzkowice sister Franciska	Mich	Detroit
14	Grabowski	Wawrzyniec	25		m m	"	Ye		"	"		Nowykorczy	Domagalska wife Franciszka Grabowski	R I	Valley Falls
15	Stojek	Franciszek	33		m m								Nowykorczy wife Marya Stojek	R I	"
16	Domagalski	Stanislaw	37		m m							Grotnik	Grotnik wife Franciszka Domagalska	Mich	Detroit
17	Klecha	Michal	27		m m	"	no		"	"		Dzierzkowice	Dzierzkowice wife Katarzyna Klecha	Ill	Chicago
18	Krzanowska	Adam	18		m s	"			"	"		"	Dzierzkowice father Antoni Krzanowski	"	"
19	Burg	Georg	33		m m	"	Ye		Austria	"		Urzedow	Urzedow wife Konstanca Burg	"	"
20	Kolut	Josef	17		m s	"	"		"	"		Skalica	Skalica father Jan Kolut	Wyo	Sheridan
21	Wolnik	Marya	20		f s	"	"		"	"		Radlow	Trzebina father Jan Wolniak	Conn	New Britain
22	Juranek	Pavel	16		m s	"	"		"	"		Trzebina	Radlow father John Juranek	Wyo	Sheridan
23	Rabic	Filip	30		m m	"	"		"	"		"	Trzebina wife Marya Rabic	"	"
24	Bucior	Wojciech	18		m s	"	no		"	"		Kurilowka	Trzebina	Conn	Hartford
25	Czopek	Martina	25		f s	"	Ye		"	"		Brzezowa	Kurilowka mother Antonia Czopek	Ny	Buffalo
26	Zubel	Ludwika	21		f s	"	no		"	"		Przyszlowice	Brzezowa	Mich	Detroit
27	Przybylocka	Barbara	23		f s	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	"	Przyszlowice father Pawel Przybylocki	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Przybylocka	Wiktorya	25		f s	"	Ye	no	"	"		"	Przyszlowice sister "	"	"
29	Kulikowska	Marya	16		f s	"	Ye		"	"		Jaworzno	Przyszlowice	Ny	Utica
30	Garda	Antoni	29		m m	"	"		"	"		Jaworzno	wife Kalinowska Garda	Pa	Avoca

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 105

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	$4 00		brother in law 909 Virginia Colester Pa Box 2307					no	no	5 8	ll	blk		Wilka
2	"	"	26		uncle Ignacy Jarosh Myk 801 10th Ave							5 8	"	"		"
3	wife	8			brother in law Jan Nowak Cleveland Ohio Lemonter 1114							4 11	"	"		"
4	"	26			brother in law Michal Tomasz Valley Falls R.I. 60 Box							5 10	"	"		"
5	"	10			friend Adam Mazurek 2 cousins Ludwik & Jakob Kubow R. 76							5 9	"	"		"
6	"	14			brother in law Michal Barasato Sheridan Wyoming							5 7	"	"		"
7	Wife	26			cousin Joseph Cubas Lindsborg Kans Box 503							5 6	Sr	Blk		Opato
8	Ye	10			brother in law Adam Cupiel Sheridan Wyoming							5 6				
9	Wife	26			husband Mich Al Bystra Box 27							4 11	Lt			
10	Ye	10			friend Jan Ryczyc Wheeling W Va Chapline R. 16							5 6				
11	"	10			friend Michal Stasky Mosing W Va Chapline R. 639							5 6	Fl			
12	—	26			brother in law Jan Ryczyc Scherene Pa							5 6				Hazleton
13	"	7			friend Wawrzyniec Stefanski Detroit Mich Gotner R. 78							5	Fl	Blk		"
14	Wife	24			brother in law Tomasz Wawat Valley Falls R.I. 60 Box							5 1				"
15	"	6			friend Simon Jagodzinski							5 7	Lt			"
16	"	11	1905	Detroit Mich	friend Piotr Kaminski Detroit Mich 637 Mich Gotner R. 78							5 6				"
17	Wife	25	1900		brother Jan Kloba Chicago Ill Henry R. 24							5 4	Sk			"
18	"	16			friend Josef Jaworowski Chicago Ill Henry R. 24							5 8	"	"		Odessa
19	"	15	1904	Nanticoke Pa	brother Jozef Berg Sheridan Wyo							5 4	"	"		"
20	"	12			friend Jan Skurbat Sheridan Wyo											
21	"	16			sister Waleryja Kolarska Mrs Britton Clara 1811 N. Stanley							5 2	Lt	Blk		Janso
22	"	12			brother Josef Dorosik Sheridan Wyo							5 4	"	"		"
23	"	16			uncle Jakob Byrtus Sheridan Wyo							5 8	"	"		"
24	"	8			uncle Ludwig Lenat Hartford Conn Wilbur R. 44							5 6	"	"		"
25	"	12			friend Rzeband Kardrin Buffalo Ny Commercial R. 22							5				"
26	"	16			uncle Jakob Jagna Detroit Mich Katerodd R. 26							4 11	Lt	Blk		"
27	"	10			brother Ignacy Gorzykowski Brooklyn Ny R. 7 Box 123							4 11	"	"		"
28	"	10			brother							5	"	"		"
29	Ye	24			uncle Josef Skara Austria							5	"	"		"
30	"	16	Ye	1905 Trenton NJ	uncle Felix Hadnak Trenton NJ Lovett St							5 8	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907
at New York.

Inspector.

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having appearance indicating admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosrud, Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland' sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by or owners thereof, or another may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5-1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrus	Wolfgang	21	m	m	bak	ja		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kronau	wife	Franzy Maria Kronau 216	Ohio	Akron
2	Mandl	Mirtly	27	m	m								wife	Rosenberg Lupka Kronau		"
3	Wrzesinska	Franciszka	25	f	m		nie		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok		Father Piotr Brandt Bialystok	Ohio	Akron
4		Izydor	7	m	s											"
5		Stanislawa	3	f	s											"
6	Schulz	Anna	18	f	m									Mother Marianna Kaminska		
7	Balzer	Josef	15	f	s									Father Franz Balzer Sosnowitz	Ohio	Akron
8	Kowalska	Magdalena	14	f	s				Austria		Austria	Krolow		Father Jan Kowalski Krolow	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Lewaszczyk	Franz	31	m	m	bak	ja		Lithuanian			Krolowe		wife Rosina Lewaszczyk Krolowe	Ia	Appleton
10	Olschefska	Anna	41	f	m				German	German	German	Herten			"	Lopik
11	Gottfriedsk	Margaretha	16	f	s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St. Mihaly		Father Paula Gottfried St. Mihaly	"	Venburen
12	Hanis	Franz	29	m	s				Belgium	Vlaam	Belgium	Kromvoort		wife Hanis Josefa Kromvoort	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Krzyzan	Rozalja	29	f	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok		Brother Antoni Krzyzan Bialystok	Wy	Utica
14		Karolina	7	f	s											"
15	Krzyzanik	Anton	23	m	s				Russian			Lucowice		Father Franz Krzyzanik Lucowice		New York
16	Zuchna	Jozef	33	m	m				Russ			Lucowice		Father Michalja Zuchna Lucowice	Ill	Chicago
17	Brzezkowski	Wincenty	26	m	m									Father Michael Brzezkowski Lucowice		
18	Zeidler	Ludovica	18	f	s									Mother Anna Zeidler Nowo Wies	Ohio	Bayfield
19	Bryzgorowicz	Stanislaw	45	f	m							Krakow		Father Jan Bryzgorowicz Krakow	New York	
20	Michel	Wladislaw	7	m	s	bak	ja		Russian			Wolcza		Father Jozef Michel Wolcza	Wy	Middletown
21	Wrzesja	Franciszka	41	f	m				Russ			Tokow		Husband Franciszek Wrzesja Tokow	Ohio	Akron
22	Wiktor	Karol	2	m	s									Mother Rozalia Wiktor Krolow	Ohio	Kent
23	Wrzesja	Josef	23	m	s									Brother Zofia Wrzesja Krakow	Mich	Detroit
24	Wrzesniewska	Marya	18	f	s		ja		Russia		Russia	Swiencianska		Mother Marya Jakubowna Swiencianska	New York	
25	Bodark	Jozef	38	m	m		ja		Austria	Russian	Austria	Wolcza		Father Jan Bodark Wolcza	Wy	Middletown
26	Jacek	Roman	26	m	m		ja			Polish		Wlaszowice		Mother Nikodema Jacek Wlaszowice	Ills	Chicago
27	Klimek	Julian	38	m	m				Russia		Russia	Jerichower		Mother Katarzyna Klimek Jerichower		Hempstead
28	Juszczak	Anna	36	f	m				Austria	Russian	Austria	Kupferka		Father Iwan Wygle Kupferka	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Michal	6	m	s											
30	"	Franciszek	1	m	s											

7-167387-3/3/11

NON-IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED V/L 626/787

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Drix	Fredrick	24		m m	Cab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	wife Freney Maria Kossuth 226	Ohio	Akron
2	Jandla	Kunty	17		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kerenay Zofia Kossuth	"	"
3	Wasilewska	Franciszka	25		f m		Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Victor Brandt Russia	Ill	New Britain
4		Isidora	1		m s										
5		Jozefowicz	3		f s										
ADMITTED 6	Jakubek	Agnes	18		f m								father Mariana Kaminska		
ADMITTED V2 626 787	Dudzik	Zofia	15		f s						Galicia		father Robotki	Ohio	New York
8	Kowalska	Karolina	18		f s				Austria	Austria	Galicia	Kralow	father Franz Balasz	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Swiderska	Irene	31		m m	Cook	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowiec	father Jan Kowalska	Ill	E. Hillsboro
10	Blockepeter	Anna	41		f m				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Kostlog wife Anna Swiderska	"	Lapel
11	Pfefferkorn	Margarethe	16		f s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ki Mihaly	Prokobee Bro	"	Kimberer
12	Hanus	Franz	29		m s		Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Paula Gutierrez Ghlikaly	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Zajczon	Rozalya	29		f m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubaczow	wife Hugus Joseph Saulnier	Ill	Harvard
14		Leonard	4		m s									Ohio	Utica
15	Zgorzelski	Wawrzyn	22		m s	Cook	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworzno	Brother Wawrzyniec Wojton	"	"
16	Zuchna	Jacob	24		m m				"	Jew			Zaborska Leopold	New York	New York
17	Zuchowski	Felix	28		m m								brother Antoni Lorenca	Ill	Chicago
18	Zwolen	Antonina	11		f s								father Kasalja Swiatkowska		
19	Zygadowicz	Lucyna	45		f m						Austria	Krakow	father Andrew Lucas	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Michal	Ludwig	19		m s	Cook	Yes		Germany	German	Russia	Volozin	father Jan Szczepanowski	Ill	Chicago
21	Wiecyk	Ignacy	41		m m		Yes		"	Polish	Austria	Krakow	father Jan Brunel	New York	New York
22	Wolkow	Karol	27		m m								brother Wolozin	Ill	Chicago
23	Wiecyk	Josef	23		m s								mother Anna Wiecyk		
24	Wisniewska	Marya	18		f s		Yes		Russia	Polish	Austria	Krakow	father Anton Wolkow	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Bodnik	Stefan	38		m m		No		Austria	Russian	Austria	Galicia	mother Karolina Wisniewska	Ill	Chicago
26	Jacek	Tomasz	26		m m		Yes		"	Polish	"	Wolczyn	father Jan Wolczyk	New York	New York
27	Kucinski	Jakob	38		m m		No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	mother Wiktorya Jacek Warszawa	Ill	Chicago
28	Jarzombek	Anna	36		f m				Austria	Russian	Austria	Kopyczka	mother Katarzyna Kucinski Przybylski	Ill	Hampshire
29		Michal	6		m s								father Jozef Wojtek Kuryllowicz	Ill	Chicago
30		Franciszek	4		m s										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; and if so, when and what.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23 00		[illegible] Harold Bros							5	8					Russia Germ
2	"	"	22 00	1893	[illegible]													" "
3	"	"	10 00									5	1					" "
4	"	"																" "
5	"	"																" "
6	"	Husband	00															" Kurjon
7	"	Brother	00															" "
8	"	self	30															" "
9	"	"	00									5	3					" "
10	"	Husband	12									4	11					" Hes
11	"	Uncle	18									5	1					" "
12	"	self	00									5	3					" "
13												5						" "
14																		" "
15	"	"	12	00								5	3					" Enchvd
16	"	"	20	00								5	10					" "
17	"	"	21	00	1905 Yes Auburn							5	6					" "
18	"	Uncle	100	00								5			2K			" "
19	"	self	100	00								5						" "
20	"	"	17	00								5	8		2K			" Kraton
21	"	"	15	00								5	8					" "
22	"	"	12	00								5	10					" "
23	"	"	5	00								5	7					" Esse
24	"	"	16	00	1903 Middletown							5	7		2K			" "
25	"	"	20	00	1906 Cty							5	8					" Kiten
26	"	"	18	00								5	8					" "
27	"	"	10	00								5	7					" Wolya
28	"	"	8	00								5	7					" "
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozeud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
New York.

Inspector Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.

at Starr Yorke.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oravecz	Anna	16		f s	tab	Je.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ekeresdorf	father Oravecz Ferenc Ekeresdorf	Ill	Chicago
2	Zielguer	Jacob	17		m s	"	"	"		German	"	Dusberény	father Zielguer Imre Dusberény	Ia	Hedton
3	Horváth	Istvan	32		m m	"	"	"		Magyar	"	Ebergöcz	father	Ind	So Bend
4	"	Teréz	29		f m	"	"	"					Józef Horváth		
5	"	Istvan	8		m s	"	no						Ebergöcz		
6	"	Mari	3		f s	"	"								
7	"	Josef	2		m s	"	"								
8	Bohan	Antal	32		m s	tab	Je.	"		"	"	Ebergötz	mother Anna Bokán Ebergötz	"	"
9	Szabo	Istvan	18		m s	"	"	"		"	"	Kis Lo.	mother Maria Szabo Kis Lo.	"	"
10	Lang	Antal	18		m s	"	"	"		"	"	Kövesd	mother Erzsébet Lang Kövesd	"	"
11	Kimmer	Therezia	16		f s	"	"	"		"	"	Karfold	grandmother Urban Julia Karfold	Mich	Colray
12	Szromia	Sándor	44		m m	mason	"	"		"	"	Kapuvar	wife Marrella Veronica Kapuvar	"	"
13	"	Gyula	17		m s	tab	"	"		"	"	"	mother Therezia Balog	Ind	So Bend
14	Balog	Janos	22		m s	"	"	"		"	"	Ujker	Ujker wife Dragosits Zofia	Ky	Myk
15	Dragosits	Mihály	39		m m	tacher	"	"		German	"	Matesalka	Matesalka	"	"
16	Chalen	Petra	35		f s										
17	Brasart	Rosine	37		f m	tab	Je	Français		French	Français	Neuvi. St	mother	Kans	Kansas
18	"	Virginie	15		f s		no						Maurice François		
19	"	Francois	11		m s		Je								
20	"	Paul	9		m s		no						Filgas Lerous		
21	"	Felicie	6		f s										
22	Ki	Sani	22		m	tab	Je	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	Tarnok	mother Kis Josefne Felső Tárkot	Ind	So Bend
23	Horvath	Korimer	20		m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	father Horvath Josef Felső Tárkot	"	"
24	Talosi	Istvan	22		m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	father Talosi Josef Felső Tárkot	"	"
25	Lipo	Lajos	22		m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	father Lipo György Felső Tárkot	"	"
26	Tarcas	Josef	35		m m	"	"	"		"	"	Tarnok	wife Takacs Josefne Szala Tarnok	Ind	So Bend
27	Milegi	Istvan	33		m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Milegi Istvanné Szala Tarnok	"	"
28	Kosa	Peter	29		m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother Kosa Terezia Szala Tarnok	Can	Toronto
29	Lauer	Ferenc	20		m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother Lauer Istvanne Szala Tarnok	"	"
30	Blary	Rozalia	20		f s		no	Austria		Pole	Austria	Zaarlor	father Blary Mihaly Szeged	Ill	Kaskaskia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oravecz	Anna	16	f	s	lab	Je		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ebersdorf	father Oravecz Ferenc Ebersdorf	Ill	Chicago
2	Zielguer	Jacob	17	m	s	"	"		"	German	"	Dusberey	father Zielguer Imre Dusberedy	Oa	Shelton
3	Horváth	István	32	m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	NON-IM	Ebergöcz	father	Ind	So Bend
4	"	Péter	29	f	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IM		Rózsi Horvát		
5	"	István	8	m			no						Ebergöcz		
6	"	Mari	3	f			"								
7	"	Josef	2	m			"								
8	Bohan	Antal	32	m	m	lab	Je		"	"	Ebergöcz		mother Anna Bokán		
9	Szabo	István	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	His Los		Ebergöcz mother Maria Szabo Hodos		
10	Lang	Antal	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	Kovesd		mother Graeber Lang Kovesd		
11	Kovinics	Theresia	16	f	s		"		"	"	Szarfold		grandmother Urban Julia Szarfold	Mich	Detroit
12	Dzromics	Sandor	44	m	m	mason	"		"	"	Kapuvar		wife Marzella Dzromics Kapuvar		
13	"	Gyula	17	m	s	lab	"		"	"	"		mother Theresia Balog		
14	Balog	János	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	Ujker		Ujker wife Dragosits Zofia	Ind	So Bend
15	Dragosits	Mihaly	39	m	m	tacker	"		"	German	Mateszalka		Mateszalka	Ny	Nyk
16	Chalen	Petra	35	f	s		an Ayonnes		NON-IM	ALIEN					Mineral
17	Brassard	Rosine	37	f	m	tailor	Je		French	French	French		mother	Laus	Lausanne
18	"	Virginie	15	f	s		no						Thuffier Francis		
19	"	Francois	11	m	s		10-23008		12/10/42						
20	"	Paul 648/253	9	m	s		10-11066		no				Filgues Charles		
21	"	Felicie	6	f	s										
22	Ki	Sasa	22	m	s	lab	Je		Hungary	Magyar	NON-IM	Hungary	mother Ki Theresa		
23	Horvath	Lorinez	20	m	s		"		"	"	"		father Horvath Josef		
24	Talon	István	22	m	s		"		"	"	"		brother Talon Josef		
25	Lipo	Lajos	25	m	s		"		"	"	"		father Lipo György		
26	Tarasz	Josef	35	m	m		"		"	"	Tarnok		wife Takacs Theresa Szala Tarnok	Ind	So Bend
27	Bilej	István	33	m	m		"		"	"	"		wife Bilej Johanna Szala Tarnok		
28	Kosa	Peter	29	m	s		"		"	"	"		brother Kosa Anna Szala Tarnok	Conn	New Haven
29	Kaiser	Ferenc	20	m	s		"		"	"	"		mother Kaiser Johanna Szala Tarnok		
30	Beary	Rozalia	20	f	s		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szarfold		father Jan Beary Szarfold	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

~~30 SEP 1907~~ , 190 109

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self		$17 00		Brother Frank Krawiec Chicago Ill 163 E Ohio St
2	"	"		11		Roth & Zagier Linton Shelton Co Ont 416
3	"	"		more Yes 1907	Yes	friend
4	"	"			No	
5	"	"		190	"	Varga Anne
6	"	"		"	Yes	Go Detroit Ind
7	"	"				Michigan Ave 15-17
8	"	Ref.		$15 00		
9	"	"		16		
10	"	"		13		friend Joseph Grotkin
11	"	"		20		Go Bend Ind 544 Chapin St
12	"	"		40	/	father Lauder Komiss
13	"	"				Delray Mich 17 Toledo Ave
14	"	"		43	—	brother in law
15	"	"		33		
16						cousin Abraham Davis
17	Yes	husband		$16 00		Go Bend Ind 544 Chapin
18	"	father				brother in law & Partner
19	"					1506 Ave
20	"					sister Maria
21	"					husband
22	Yes	self		$0 00		Kazani Sidi
23	"	"		—		West Mineral Kansas
24	"	"				
25	"	"				
26	"	"				friend Kalman Tosh
27	"	"				Welland Ont Canada
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	Yes	brother		$10 00		friend Kalman Tosh
						Welland Ont Canada
						friend Reference Mrs
						Go Bend Ind
						friend Kalman Tosh
						Welland Ont Canada
						brother Fred Blare
						Maytown Ohio

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good		5 7						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Pedersen Master of the Holland from Antwerp & Foreign ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Also all of those appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischl	Karl	21	m	s	lab	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Hongodorf	brother Franz Fischl Königsdorf Ung	Pa	Allentown
2	Zotter	"	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Thereria Zotter Königsdorf Ung	"	"
3	Takacs	Lajos	32	m	m				Magyar		Hungary	Nagyie	wife Takacs Maria Nagyie 12	Wes	Elba
4	Bognar	Ferencz	37	m	m						Hungary	Kadasa	mother Tenna Terez Kadasa 174	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Rozalia	34	f	m										
6	Matusek	Gyula	29	m	m	7-11-1885 4-10-39					Bohwa		brother	Ny	Nyk
7	"	Regina	25	f	m	23-67526	24/1/39 (605)						Mr Lusci Laszlo		
8	"	Erzsebet	2	f	s								Budapest III Serfoz utca		
9	Lipnitzky	Ladislaus	34	m	m	miner	Yes		German		Lubere		wife Magdalene Kurasch Lubere 431	Pa	Johnstown
10	Horcsik	Jan	25	m	s	miner	"		Slovak		Sucha		wife Kristina Csula Celeste	Mich	Detroit
11	Horvath	Josef	33	m	m				Magyar		Szita Szepsi		wife Jozsef Marcsa Szilvaszog 73	Ind	So Bend
12	Holl	Ignaz	10	m	s				German		Gyrok		father Isidor Holl Gyrok	Ny	Nyk
13	Tosits	Franz	24	m	m				Croatian		Semicza		wife Roza Tomtz Semicza	Pa	W Middleport
14	Hellenberger	Karl	21	m	s				German		Szarcsa		father Johann Hellenberger Szarcsa	Mich	Wyandotte
15	Pepelnco	Peter	16	m	s		Yes		Croatian		Nemica		father August Pepelnco Nemica	Pa	W Middleport
16	Polovanec	Gyuro	38	m	m						Gyorgyevac		wife Urban Regina Gyorgyevac	"	Rainbrid
17	Urban	Gyuro	24	m	m								father Paul Urbanat	"	"
18	Urbanak	Franz	25	m	s	tailor			German		Bonbach		Bonbach 35 wife Maria Feichtbe Maria	"	Allentown
19	Jakubec	Stefan	48	m	m	lab			Slovak		Dubova		Dubova wife Baria Urban	Wes	Maritan
20	Urban	Stefan	25	m	m				Croatian		Csaszt		Csaszt wife Katalina Tomasovics	Pa	Sharon
21	Tomasovics	Pal	46	m	m				Slovak	NON-IM. ALIEN	Dubova		Dubova father Rudolf Moravcsek	Wes	High Bridge
22	Moravcsek	Pavel	21	m	s						Tilla		Tilla father Janos Herschle	Ny	Nyk
23	Herschle	Jan	24	m	s						Csaszta		Csaszta father Valentin Tamandl	"	High Bridge
24	Tamandl	Franz	20	m	s				German		Bonitz		Bonitz father Josef Antal	"	Alpha
25	Fesler	Antal	23	m	s				Magyar		Kis Czel		Kis Czel wife Nagy Maria	"	Ny
26	Toroh	Jozsef	33	m	m					NON-IM. ALIEN	Csergoty		Csergoty Nyarbter Csrobes Nyari	Ind	So Bend
27	Nyari	Istvan	17	m	s						Csergoty		father Dak Johann	"	"
28	Wih	Stefan	30	m	s				German		Kurisdorf		Kurisdorf	Pa	Chicago
29	Majeran	Franz	31	m	m	11-26-1865	505	9-12-40			Sz Gothard		father Majeran Janos		
30	"	Anna	27	f	m					NON-IM. ALIEN			Hotel Gothard		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischl	Karl	21	m	s	tab	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Königsdorf	brother Franz Fischl Königsdorf Ta	Pa	Allentown
2	Zotter	"	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Theresia Zotter Königsdorf Ta	"	"
3	Takacs	Lajos	32	m	m	"			Magyar		Hungary	Nagyje	wife Takacs Maria Nagye 12	Wes	Hyba
4	Fogvari	Ferenez	37	m	m	"					"	Nadasa	mother Teina Terez Nadasa 144	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Rozalia	34	f	m	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	Matuseka	Gyula	29	m	m	"	7-11865 4-10-39				"	Otkova	brother Matuseka Laszlo	My	Myk
7	"	regina	25	f	m	"	23-67526 2/1/1939(505)				"	"	Turocszent Mi Serfozo ut 4	"	"
8	"	Erzsebet	2	f	s	"					"	"	wife Nagyaralene Kurasch	"	"
9	Lipnanyi	Adolfus	34	m	m	Miner	Ye		German	"	Lituene	"	Libave 4431	Pa	Johnstown
10	Zuratits	Stefan	25	m	s	Mason	"		Slovak	"	Lucha	"	sister Anastasia Cuela	Mich	Detroit
11	Horváth	Josef	33	m	m	Tab	"		Magyar	"	Szpale	"	wife Josefa Marcsa Terlaue 75	Ind	So Bend
12	Volz	Georg	40	m	m	Smith	"		German	"	Gyrot	"	father Andor Volk Gyrot	My	Myk
13	Jesnik	Franz	28	m	m	Tab	"		Croatian	"	Jesnica	"	Gyor Rosa Jesnik	Pa	W Middleton
14	Eisenberger	Karl	21	m	s	"	No		German	"	Szarcsa	"	father Jesnica Szarcsa	Mich	Wyandotte
15	Pepetteo	Pete	16	m	s	"	Ye		Croatian	"	Monica	"	father August Pepetteo Monica	Pa	W Middleton
16	Lotovanec	Gyuro	38	m	m					"	Gyurgyevac	"	wife Terezia Lotovanec Gyurgyevac	"	Kaukau
17	Vrban	Gyuro	24	m	m					"	"	"	wife Vrban Regina Gyurgyevac	"	"
18	Gerarat	Franz	25	m	s	Tailor	"		German	"	Lombach	"	father Carl Gerarat Lombach 35	"	Allentown
19	Jakubec	Stefan	48	m	m	Tab	"		Slovak	"	Lubova	"	wife Maria Jakubec Dubova	Wes	Pueblan
20	Urban	Stefan	25	m	m					"	Essek	"	wife Kara Urban Essek	Pa	Taron
21	Tomasovic	Pal	46	m	m				Croatian	"	Lubova	"	wife Katalus Tomasovics Dubova	Wes	Pig Bridge
22	Moravcsik	Pavel	21	m	s						Nadasa	"	father Rudolf Moravcsik Nadasa 144	My	Myk
23	Herschl	Jan	24	m	s						Tilla	"	father Janos Herschl Tilla	"	Pig Bridge
24	Tamaroff	Franz	20	m	s						Csaszta	"	father Valentin Tamaroff Csaszta	"	Hyba
25	Flesser	Antal	23	m	s				German	"	Tronta	"	father Josef Antal Tronta	"	My
26	Toroh	Jozef	33	m	m				Magyar	"	Kis Ezel	"	wife Nagy Maria Kis Ezel	Ind	So Bend
27	Nyari	Istvan	17	m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Evergot	"	brother Erzsebet Nyari Evergot	"	"
28	Veit	Stefan	30	m	s						Evergot	"	father Veit Johann Evergot	Ill	Chicago
29	Mayeran	Franz	31	m	m				German	"	Ebersdorf	"	father Mayeran Janos Ebersdorf	"	"
30	"	Anna	27	f	m		11-26565-505-9-12-40		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sz Gothard	"	Kent Gothard	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time, and if so, when and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	no			Brother Alex Fischi Allentown Pa Nova St. 432	No	No	No	good			5	7				Russia
2	"	"	20	Yes	1903	Pa	Sister Ravel Fruhe												
3	"	"	13	"	1904 1905	Allentown	Allentown Pa Nova St. 438												
4	"	"	18	"	1902 1904	St Louis Mo	brother in law Tomas Sancor												
5	"	"		no			Alpha Ms Box 126												
6	"	"	$40	"			brother in law Thomas Lynch St Louis Mo 3519 N. Broadway												
7	"	"																	
8	"	"					brother Peter Lipnitzky												
9	"	Self	$20	"			Johnstown Pa 804 Gallman Ave												Austria
10	"	"	11	"			brother in law Petro Tynor Detroit Mich 135 W 20												
11	"	"	18	"			Sisters Rose Fredericks Joseph Zmia 1011 Summer												
12	"	"	16	"			brother in law Herrmann Wyo 33 702 92 St												
13	No	"	18	"			Sister Frances Mantzjone Mt Madolls Pa Bank 127												Servia
14	Yes	"	12	"			Cousin Leon Leopold Wyandotte Mich Eureka Ave 207												
15	No	"	23	"			friend Stefan Markovic Mt Middleton Pa 127												
16	Yes	"	16	"			Cousin Peter Popan Ramsey Pa Box 93												Austria
17	"	"	16	"			brother Peter Ilias Ramsey Pa Box 13												
18	"	"	18	"			do												
19	"	"	10	"			son Gabriele Maria Raritan Mass												Italy
20	"	"	10	"	1905		uncle Frank Abram Aaron Pa son Peter Tomasovna												
21	No	"	12	Yes	1904	Bridgeport	Hugh Bridge Mass sister Maria Moravesin												
22	Yes	"	15	No			Wife Cohen 227 W 14 St brother in law Victoria Augusta							5	6				
23	No	"	21	"			High Bridge My brother Tairandal Johann							5	6	Med			
24	Yes	"	11	"			Alpha Wyo Box 111 uncle Fiegler Jonet							5	5				
25	"	"	4	"			Wife 38 W 4th friend Abraham Haender							5	8				Polen
26	"	"	29	"	1902		Yo Bend Ind 902 Jackson St grandfather Dorothee Ostvan							5	7				
27	No	"	16	Yes	1902 1900	St Louis Mo	Yo Bend Ind Geveva St 1033 friend Mari Reinsko							5	7	Light			
28	Yes	"	25	"	1906	Chicago Ill	Chicago 711 51 St Field Ave 423							5	4				
29	"	"	24	"	1904 1906	Scholden Pa	friend Frauke Maida Chicago 711 71 Grand Ave							5	8				
30														5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doxrud Master of the 'Kronprinsland' from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood engraver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, engraver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud, Master, of the Kronland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artyzan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German), or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If they have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gornyecz	Jozsef	18		m s	Lab	Ja.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapcza	father Gornyecz Josef Kapcza	Ill	Chicago
2	Kocsel	Mihaly	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kocsel Iran Kapcza	"	"
3	Rozsman	Mihaly	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rozsman Lukas Kapcza	"	"
4	Lotis	Stefan	26		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	F. Lucz	brother in law Kajcsovics Anton Felso Lodr 19	Pa	Edwardsdale
5	Kurucsma	Franz	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Brestovan	mother Kurucsma Anna Kis Brestovan 4	"	Carnegie
6	"	Jan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Lucz	father Kurucsma Jan Also Lucz 3	"	"
7	Krajcovic	Ignacz	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	F Lucz	father Krajcovic Anton Felso Lucz 19	"	Edwardsdale
8	Dubol	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemes Lec	mother Dubol Janosné Nemes Lec 6	"	Sobek Green
9	Leszei	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	N. Kosztolany	wife Leszei Julia nagy Kosztolany 84	Penn	Trenton
10	Kondor	Gergely	22		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Er Sz Lukacs	mother Kondor Erzsigyné Er Sz Lukacs	Pa	Schuylkill
11	Flain	Jakab	23		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Apatin	mother Anna Flain Apatin 1363	"	Lebanon
12	Talaber	Jozsef	30		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Getye	father Talaber Antal Getye 77	"	Sobek Green
13	Csakany		27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tibay	mother Katalin Csakany Tibay	"	"
14	Kiss	Sandor	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kiss Tibay	"	"
15	Brauat	Anton	29		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brocsaisc	father Adam Brauat Brocsaisc	Ky	Foyle
16	Klemm	Georg	27		m m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kodrasc	mother Margit Klemm Kodrasc 221	"	"
17	"	Eva	23		f m										
18	Treber	Kalman	24		m s	Lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	F. Szepiak	father Treber Istvan Fortu Szepiak	Ind	So Bend
19	Banfi	Ferencz	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmafa	uncle Mahi Istvan Kolcsin harga	Pa	Bethlehem
20	Kovacs	Rudolf	20		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Jasztelek	mother Pete Anna Jasztelek Andras	Ch	Cleveland
21	Burschutz	Peter	42		m m	Lab	"	"	"	German	"	M Kodesz	wife Kaza Burschutz Uccsei Hodesz 76	Pa	Altoona
22	"	Roza	17		f s										
23	Dubeck	Janos	25		m s	smith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mohol	father Dubeck Janos Mohol	Wis	New Cumberland
24	Stamberger	Ferencz	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kemat Stamberger Mohol	"	"
X 25	Kis	Miska	34		m m	Lab	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orovar	wife Kata Kis Orovar	Wa	Enterprise
26	Olle	Marton	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Gmal	father Olle Marton Nemet Gmal	Ia	St Louis
27	Bokany	Lajos	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sergeny	mother Bokany Julia Sergeny	Oh	Cleveland
28	Szabo	Josef	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bokany Roszsanna Sergeny	"	"
29	Krautkovics	Fabian	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	H Kmile	father Krautkovics Florian Horvat Kmile	Ky	Buffalo
30	Perl	Johann	25		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Konigsdorf	father Johann Perl Konigsdorf	Pa	Allentown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Gornyecz	Jozsef	18	m	s	lab	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapcra	father Gornyecz Josef Kapcra Co.	Ill	Chicago
2	Kocsel	Mihaly	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kocsel Ivan Kapcra	"	"
3	Szerman	Mihály	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szerman Lukas Kapcra	"	"
4	Lom	Stefan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	T. Sava	brother in law Krajcovic Anton Felso Lodr 19	Pa	Edwardsdale
5	Hurincina	Franz	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Brestovan	mother Hurincina Anna Kis Brestovan 4	"	Carnegie
6	"	Jan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Lodr	father Hurincina Jan Alsolodr 3	"	"
7	Krajcovic	Ignac	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Lodr	father Krajcovic Anton Felso Lodr 19	"	Edwardsdale
8	Tibol	Josef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemi Sec	mother Tibol Janosné Nemi Sec 6	"	Sobieski
9	Lezei	Josef	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	N. Kostolany	wife Lezei Julia nagy Kostolany 7	Wis	Trenton
10	Kondor	Gergely	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gr. Sz. Miklos	mother Kondor Gyorgyné Gr. Sz. Miklos	Pa	Schuylkill
11	Flam	Jakab	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Apatin	mother Flam Anna Apatin 1903	"	Lebanon
12	Talaber	József	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gétye	father Talaber Antal Gétye 77	"	Sobieski
13	Csakany		27	m								Tolay	mother Csakany Kata Tolay		
14	Kiss	Sándor	34	m	m							"	wife Anna Kiss Tolay		
15	Brancat	Anton	29	m						German		Brod Sav	father Adam Brancat Brod Sav	Ky	Boyle
16	Klemm	Georg	27	m	m	smith						Kodrodr	mother Magda Klemm Kodrodr 221		
17	"	Eva	23	f	m										
18	Treber	Kálmán	24	m	s	lab				Magyar		F. Szepes	father Treber Istvan Felso Lepsen	Ind	Sobieski
19	Rauft	Ferenc	21	m	s							Palmafa	mother Vele Anna Kolnin haza	Pa	Schuylkill
20	Kovacs	Rudolf	20	m	s	smith						Jasztelmutr	father Kovacs Antal Jaszkarajeno	Ok	Cleveland
21	Burschitz	Peter	42	m	m	lab				German		M. Hodisz	wife Roza Burschitz Mark. Hodisz 76	Pa	Ottburg
22	"	Roza	17	f	s										
23	Dubeck	Jano	25	m	s	smith				Magyar		Uhrovi	father Dubeck Jano Uhrovi	Wis	New Brunswick
24	Hamberger	Ferenc	23	m	s								father Hamberger Mihal Uhrovi		
25	Ko	Misko	24	m	m	lab				Croatian		Orovar	wife Kata Ko Orovar	Pa	Enterprise
26	Olle	Marton	19	m	s					Magyar		N. Gmal	father Olle Marton Nemi Gmal	Ore	Elkins
27	Bokany	Lajos	24	m	s							Szergeny	mother Bokany Julia Szergeny	Ok	Prescott
28	Szabo	Josef	21	m	s								mother Bokany Zsuzsanna Szergeny		
29	Krautkovics	Fabian	19	m	s							H. Kunle	father Krautkovics Florian Horvat Kunle	Ny	Buffalo
30	Perl	Johann	25	m	s					German		Konigsdorf	father Johann Bal Konigsdorf	Pa	Allentown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of ticket	15 By whom	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye.	self	$11	—	friend Hoorst Andras Chicago 98 North ave 369												
2	"	"	12	"	brother												
3	"	"	11	"	friend												
4	No	"	20	"	brother Dobis Emerich Edwardsdale Pa												
5	"	"	27	"	brother in law Suchon Joseph Palmerton Pa Box 123												
6	"	"	24	"	uncle												
7	"	"	17	"	uncle Dobis Emerich Edwardsdale Pa												
8	Ye.	"	11	"	brother Tubol Jaius So Bethlehem Pa Second St 154												
9	"	"	25	Ye.	1902 1908 Landsfrau brother Lezei Peter Trenton Mers												
10	"	"	10	No	brother in law Kovacs Laszlo Telep Level Pa Box 249												
11	"	"	11	"	brother Adam Flam Lebanon Pa Walnut ave 220												
12	"	"	11	"	friend Tutoly Jaius So Bethlehem Pa Second St 154												
13	"	"	10	"	friend												
14	"	"	9	Ye.	1903 1907 Cleveland Oh. friend Julian Goldstein												
15	"	"	14	No	Nyck 3402 72 St.												
16	"	"	20	"	brother in law Michal Vare Nyck 3416 E 3 Ave												
17	"	"			brother in law Paul Lutrovics												
18	"	"	12	"	So Bend Ind Fisher St 1042												
19	"	"	28	Ye.	1905 1907 So Bethlehem Pa cousin Frank Hatan So Bethlehem Pa Linka St 210												
20	"	"	11	No.	father Kovacs Kazo Cleveland Oh 1064 W. 24 St.												
21	"	"	42	"	brother in law Ludwig Haiszan												
22	"	"	1	"	Pittsburg Pa Millvon St 40 26 cousin Fall John												Mohol
23	"	"	20	"	New Brunswick N Jers Van St 20 cousin												
24	"	"	9	"	1902 brother in law Simo Lalic												
25	"	"	13	Ye.	1908 Cleveland Oh Entreprise N 66 Box 191												
26	"	"	16	No	Nick Olle Kate St Louis Mo Park ave 1808												Navan
27	No	"	19	"	brother in law Steve Virka Cleveland Oh 69 Magnara												
28	Ye.	"	10	"	brother in law "												
29	"	"	11	"	cousin Leingod Frank Buffalo 89 Grace St 66												
30	"	"	34	"	friend Kush Johann Allentown Pa Hord St 436												Mohol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907
New York.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borsos	Mihaly	21	m	s	farm lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Bojce	Mother Borsos Gabor Nagy Hajos ef	Pa	Mt Carmel
2	Kurtanin	Adolf	29			farm lab						Batorsan	Mother Halas Terezia	Ky	Elizabethtown
3	"	Adel	30	f	m	—							Tarva		
4		Zoltan	6	m	s	—	No								
5	Kulaszy	Terezia	30	f	m		Yes						Father Kurtan Pal Pastorban		
6	Kaminjegyu	Miklosy	27				No	Austria	Polish	Austria Hungary			Brother Jan Wawrzyn Szarcsula	Mich	Detroit
7	Jarabek	Ivan	24	m									Father Wojciech Jarabek Sedranice		
ADMITTED	Tokoup	Frantisek	42	f	m		Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Moravan		husband Frantisek Tokoup	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	"	Frant	14	m									Moravan		
10	Muller	Charles	46				Yes		Germany	Hungary		NON-IM ALIEN	Mother Margaretta Muller	Minn	St Paul
11	"	Katharina	42	f	m										
12	"	"	18	f	s								Liechtenstein		
13	"	Barbara	16	f	s										
14	"	Magdalena	13	f	s										
15	Herold	Elisabeth	23	f	m		Yes					NON-IM ALIEN	father	Tex	Vegina
16	"	Johann	3	m	s		No					NON-IM ALIEN	Brother Josef Spirok		
17	"	Markus	2	m	s							NON-IM ALIEN	Liechtenstein		
18	Novak	Hynek	35	f	m	—	Yes	Austria	Tzech	Austria Bohemia			Father	Mo	St Louis
19	"	Josef	11	f	s	—									
20	"	Emche	9	m	s		Yes						Abraham Novak		
21	"	Abraham	7	m	s								Elizabeth "		
22	"	Irene	3	f	s		No								
23	Gjurdjevic	Jovan	18	m	s	Lab	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Molovo		Father Lazo Gjurdjevic Molovo	Pa	Sharon
24	Radosevic	Stevo	17	m	s	"	No	"	Croatian		Medak		Father Nikola Radosevic Medak Pa	Ills	Chicago
25	Milosevic	Dusan	31	m	m	"	Yes	"	Servian		Molovo		wife Sofia Milosevic Molovo	Pa	Sharon
26	Jovic	Josip	18	m	s	Lab	No	"	Croatian		Novak		Mother Antonia Marcelic Novak		
27	Segunski	Mijovan	25	m	m	—	Yes	"	Servian		Molovo	NON-IM ALIEN	father Stevan Seunski Molovo		
28	Ivanovic	Gubomir	24	m	s	—	"	"	"		"	NON-IM ALIEN	brother Nikolas Ivanovic Molovo		
29	Ivan	Milan	25	m	s	"	"	"	"		"		father Jovo Milovanovic Molovo		
30	Vidanovic	Jovan	17	m	s	"	No	"	"		"		father Dragoljub Milovanovic Molovo		

30 1/2 1/100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen September 21th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borsos	Andor	21		m	s	farm lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Boyco	Mother Borsos Gabor Nagy Sagos ef	Pa	Mt Carmel
2	Turbucz	Adolf	24		m	m	farm lab						Bukovina	brother Vaine Josefine		"
3	"	Adele	30		f	m	—							Maria		"
4	"	Zoltan	6		m	s	—									"
5	Fulopp	Theresia	30		f	m		Yes						brother Turbucz Vai		"
6	Kaszapyan	Andrey	27		m	s		No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukovina	brother Jan Kaszapyan Barenda		Mass Potts	
7	Barbecki	Anna	24		f	s								father Wojciech Barbecki Sedrowice		
ADMITTED ADMIT	Lokonyai	Ferencz	42		m	m		Yes	Hungary	Roadman	Hungary	Hungarian	husband Franciska Lokonyai		Pa	Scranton
9	"	Franciska	41		f	m		No						Ferencz		
10	Muller	Martin	46		m	m		Yes		Jewish	Hungary	Hungarian		mother Margaretta Muller		Minn St Paul
11	"	Katharina	42		f	m										
12	"	"	18		f	s								Zichyfalva		
13	"	Barbara	16		f	s										
14	"	Magdalena	13		f	s										
15	Herold	Elisabeth	23		f	m		Yes		NON-IM ALIEN				father		Lake Regina
16	"	Istvan	3		m	s		No		NON-IM ALIEN				Josef Sarcic		"
17	"	Matthias	2		m	s				NON-IM ALIEN				Zichyfalva		"
18	Novack	Minnie	35		f	m	—	Yes	Austria	Russia	Russia	Russia	Brunette			Mo St Louis
19	"	Jonne	11		f	s								mother		
20	"	Eschie	4		m	s		Yes						Abraham Novack		
21	"	Abraham	7		m	s								Eskaruvolan		
22	"	Freine	3		f	s		No								
23	Gjurdjevic	Jovka	18		m	s	Lab	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Moldova		father Lazo Gjurdjevic Moldova	Pa	Huron
24	Radosevic	Stevo	17		m	s	"	No	"	Croatian		Medak		father Nikola Radosevic Medak Pf	Ills	Chicago
25	Milosevic	Ivan	31		m	m	"	Yes	"	Servian	"	Moldova		wife Sofia Milosevic Moldova	Pa	Huron
26	Jovic	Josif	18		m	s	Lab	No	"	Croatian	"	Kovak		Mother Andonia Marcetic Kovak	"	"
27	Segunski	Mijovan	25		m	m	—	Yes	"	Servian	"	Moldova		father Mijan Segunski Moldova	"	"
28	Gjurdjevic	Gjuboni	24		m	s	—	"	"					brother Nikas Gjurdjevic Moldova	"	"
29	Ivar	Milan	25		m	s		"	"					father Vaso Milovanovic Moldova	"	"
30	Nikolajevic	Jovan	17		m	s		No	"					father Dragoje Milovanovic Moldova	"	"

NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN
NON-IM ALIEN

30 1/2 100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 ,190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5 6						Tyaranola
2													5						
3													4 10						
4																			
5													5 7						Zmiretto
6													5 6						
7													5 6						
8													5						
9													5 6						
10													4 10						
11													4 10						
12													4 10						
13																			
14													5						
15													5						
16																			
17													5						
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22													5 4						
23													5 8						
24													5 6						
25													5 6						
26													5 6						
27													5 8						
28													5 6						
29													5 6						
30													5 10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dozrud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dozrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the one may be.)

116

John J. Dailey,

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

11—111. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Veekenbach	Katharina	24		f	m										
2	"	Johann	20													
3	Schmidt	Adolf	51													
4	Wenn	Michael	40													
5	Wendler	Josef	5													
6	Schreiber	Marie	62													
7	Leffler	Wilhelm	56													
8	Kieffer	Gertrud	57													
9	Wenner	Christian	67													
10	Weber	Emilie	50													
11	Jacobsen	Carl	52													
12		Anna	50													
13		Anna	25													
14		Friedler	18													
15	Gideon	Jacobe	66													
16	Jackson	Jakob	60													
17	Kirsch	Charlotte	40													
18	Hummell	Emma	58													
19	Emmer	Georg	65													
20	Mengold	Johann	51													
21		Barbara	41													
22		Walberga	9													
23		Johann	7													
24	Kehler	Henry	23													
25	Zinkal	Francella	27													
26	Uehla	Emilie	25													
27	Georgi	Bertha	68													
28	Wedel	Christian	55													
29		Lilly	1													
30	Manner	Henry	27													

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

NON-IM ALIEN

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

NON-IM ALIEN

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

NON-IM ALIEN

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

NON-IM ALIEN

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

U.S. OFFICER BOARDING ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peckenbach	Katherine	24		F	M				U.S.						
2	"	Johann	20		M	S				U.S.						
3	Schmidt	Mary	51		F	M				U.S.						
4	Wenz	Michael	46		M	M				NON-IM. ALIEN						
5	Winder	Lefred	5		M	S				U.S.						
6	Schaefer	Marie	62		F	M				U.S.						
7	Lepper	Wilhelm	56		M	M				U.S.						
8	Kieffer	Gertrud	57		F	M				NON-IM. ALIEN						
9	Wermuth	Christian	67		M	M				U.S.						
10	Voelker	Emilie	50		F	M				NON-IM. ALIEN						
11	Jaquemin	Carl	52		M	M				U.S.						
12	"	Anna	50		F	M				U.S.						
13		Agnes	25		F	S				U.S.						
14		Nicolas	18		M	S				U.S.						
15	Giacomo	Josette	66		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy				
16	Gerard	Felicie	60		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy				
17	Stoffl	Charlotte	40		F	M				U.S.				Cousin	Mrs. Peter Stoffl	City
18	Hummell	Louis	58		M	M				U.S.						
19	Lanier	Marie	45		F	M				U.S.						
20	Mangold	Johann	35		M	M				U.S.						
21		Barbara	41		F	M				U.S.						
22		Walburga	9		F	S				U.S.						
23		Johann	7		M	S				U.S.						
24	Forbeck	Henri	23		M	S				NON-IM. ALIEN						
25	Lenckel	Francoise	27		F	M				NON-IM. ALIEN						
26	Wehla	Emilie	25		F	S				U.S.						
27	George	Bernh.	68		M	M				U.S.						
28	Wedel	Christian	55		M	M				U.S.						
29		Lilly	4		F	S				U.S.						
30	Manner	Henry	27		M	S				U.S.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 117

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Years. Month of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what).	Whether in good health and good mental condition (specify what is defect).	Whether otherwise mentally and physically defective (specify what defect).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Robert J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stolarski	Stanislaw	28	m s	lab		Je		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czudec	brother & uncle Mr. Stolarski Czudec	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED 2	Zalkiewicz	Helena	2	f s			no		"	"	"	"	father Hermek Frawr	"	"
3	Kupiec	Katarzyna	26	f m					Russia	"	Russia	Bobrka	Bobrka mother Aniela Starej	Wes Jersey City	
4	Szurlej	Karolina	17	f s			Je		Austria	"	Austria	Rogi	Rogi father Jan Radej	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Radej	Vincenty	30	m s			"		Russia	"	Russia	Stawczyz	Stawczyz mother Antonina Grecner	Oh	Cleveland
6	Drzewicka	Josefa	36	f m			"		Austria	"	Austria	Rogi	Rogi father Jan Wisnowski	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Wisniowska	Katarzyna	18	f s			"		"	"		Zarzgowice	Zarzgowice sister Marya Wojtowicz	Mass	Lowell
8	Szczur	Genowefa	16	f s			no		"	"		Scrzepanowice	Scrzepanowice mother Klara Katowaj	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Kolarej	Josefa	22	m s			Je		Russia	"	Russia	Sikolniki	Sikolniki wife Aniela Rita	Oh	Cleveland
10	Rita	Jan	32	m m			"		"	"		Komary	Komary father Tomasz Slupski	"	"
11	Slupski	Antoni	22	m s			"		"	"		Scrawczyz	Scrawczyz father Antoni Drarek	"	"
12	Drarek	Wladyslaw	16	f s			"		Austria	"	Austria	Tyczyc	Tyczyc sister Aniela Stolarska	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED 13	Stolarka	Helena	18	f s			"		"	"		Cmalc	Cmalc father Jan Kania	"	"
14	Golab	Katarzyna	19	f m			"		"	"		Trzyca	Trzyca father Antoni Hader	Mass	Lowell Boston
15	Hader	Marya	19	f s			"		"	"		Trzyca	Trzyca mother Anna Durawa	Oh	Cleveland
16	Durawa	Piotr	30	m s			no		Russia	"	Russia	Oscrary	Oscrary father Norbert Bonck	"	"
17	Bonck	Jakob	25	m s			"		"	"		"	Oscrary father Jan Zaborski	Pa	Shamokin
18	Zaborski	Michal	17	m s			Je		Austria	Russian Polish	Austria	Nowica	Nowica mother Magdalena Malek	Nj	Trenton
19	Malek	Marya	16	f s			"		"	"		Mulka	Mulka father Jakob Solek	Pa	Shenfield
20	Solek	Katarzyna	17	f s			"		"	"		Wylezy	Wylezy husband Stanislaw Orga		
21	Orga	Marya	29	f m			no		"	"		Dobra	Dobra mother Kaska Waszyga	"	Philadelphia
22	Waszyga	Jawita	18	f s			"		"	Russian		Morwica	Nowica wife Kastor Lazarowycz	Mo	Desloge
23	Lazarowycz	Wasyl	32	m m			"		"	"		"	Nowica mother Anic Luzycka	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Luzycha	Hasia	17	f s			"		"	"		"	Nowica		
25	Gabai	Lea	22	f m			"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Zipe Kreingel Minsk	Nj	Brooklyn
26	"	Yore	8	f s			"		"	"		"			
27	Jaiaki	Georgi	38	m m		lab	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Turnovo	wife Anastasia Jaiaki Turnovo	Oh	Mansfield
28	Bringga	Nicolaus	30	m s			Je		Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	brother Alois Bringga Salzburg	Pa	Broadgut
29	Gradus	Jo.	25	m s			"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	father Benjamin Gradus Warschau	"	Philadelphia
30	"	Louis	21	f m			"		"	"		"			

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Stolarski	Stanislaw	28		m	s	Lab		Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czudec	brother uncle Mr Stolarski Czudec	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED 2	Zolkiewicz	Helena	2		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	father Hornneck France	"	"
3	Kupiec	Katarzyna	26		f	m				Russia	"	Russia	Bobrka	Bobrka mother Amelia Sorlej	Wes Jersey City	
4	Szurlej	Karolina	17		f	s			Je	Austria	"	Austria	Rogi	Rogi father Jan Radej	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Radej	Vincenty	30		m	s			"	Russia	"	Russia	Stawczyz	Stawczyz mother Antonina Greenner	Oh	Cleveland
6	Drzewicka	Josefa	36		f	m			"	Austria	"	Austria	Rogi	Rogi father Jan Wisnowski	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Wisniowska	Katarzyna	18		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Zarigrodie	Zarigrodie sister Marya Wytwicer	Mass	Lowell
8	Szczur	Genowefa	16		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	Screpanowie	Screpanowie mother Klara Katorzaj	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Kolarcj	Josefa	22		m	s	"		Je	Russia	"	Russia	Sokolniki	Sokolniki wife Amelia Lita	Oh	Cleveland
10	Kita	Jan	32		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Komary	Komary father Tomasz Slupski	"	"
11	Slupski	Antoni	22		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Szczawczyn	Szczawczyn father Antoni Drarek	"	"
12	Drarek	Wladyslaw	10		f	s	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Tyczyn	Tyczyn sister Amelia Holowska	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED	Stolarka	Helene	18		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Cmolc	Cmolc father Jan Kamca	"	"
14	Golab	Katarzyna	19		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cmolc father Antoni Hader	"	Lou
15	Hader	Marya	19		f	s	"	1-301326	6-18-4 (5 of 5)	"	"	"	Tryczra	Tryczer mother Anna Durnas	Mass	Boston
16	Durnas	Piotr	30		m	s	"		no	Russia	"	Russia	Ouorary	Ouorary father Norbert Borek	Oh	Cleveland
17	Borek	Jakob	25		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ouorary father Ivan Grabowski	"	"
18	Grabowski	Michal	17		m	s	"		Je	Austria	Russian Polish	Austria	Nowosiora	Nowosiora mother Magdalena Malek	Pa	Phoenixville
19	Malek	Marya	16		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Wulka	Wulka father Jakob Solek	Nj	Trenton
20	Solek	Katarzyna	17		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Wyleszy	Wyleszy husband Stanislaw Orga	Pa	Sheffield
21	Orga	Marya	29		f	m	"		no	"	"	"	Dobra	Dobra mother Kaska Wasylyga	"	"
22	Wasyliga	Jawita	18		f	s	"		"	"	Russian	"	Morwicca	Morwicca wife Kasper Lazarowyez	"	Philadelphia
23	Lazarowyez	Wasyl	32		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Morwicca mother Anna Luzycka	Ills	Desloge
24	Luzycka	Kasia	17		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Morwicca	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Gabai	Lea	22		f	m	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Minsk mother Zipe Kreingel	Nj	Brooklyn
26	"	Yore	8		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Firnovo	Firnovo wife Anastasia Janaka	"	"
27	Janaki	Georgi	38		m	m	Lab		no	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Firnovo	Firnovo brother Alois Brugger	Oh	Mansfield
28	Brugger	Nicolaus	30		m	s	"		Je	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	Salzburg	Pa	Broadway
29	Gradus	Jos	25		m	m	"		"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	father Benjamin Gradus Warschau	"	Philadelphia
30	"	Louis	21		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 119

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother in law	$ 2	Yes 1905 1907	Newark NJ brother in law & father Anton Zolkiewicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light			Poland
2	"	father	/	no —	Newark NJ Regent St 21													
3	"	husband	$ 1	" —	husband Stanislaw Kupiec							5	7	light	light			Russia
4	Yes	self	16	" —	Jersey City NJ 110 Monitor St							5						"
5	"	"	23	" —	cousin Marya Dworzanska							5	6					"
6	"	"	16	" —	Philadelphia Pa No 1752							5						"
7	"	"	20	" —	cousin Stanislaw Sierzlenski							5	11		light			"
8	"	"	24	" —	Cleveland O. Ohio St. No 65							4	10					"
9	Yes	"	15	" —	cousin Marya Dworzanska							5	6		light	light		"
10	"	"	15	" —	Philadelphia Pa 2201 Frankford St							5	6					"
11	"	"	15	" —	brother in law Stanislaw Kosinski							5	8		light			"
12	"	"	4	" —	Cleveland O. Ohio St. No 65							5						"
13	"	"	2	" —	uncle Pawel Gabor							4	11					"
14	"	"	20	" —	Newark NJ Regent St 21							4	11		dark			"
15	"	"	20	" —	brother in law Antoni Zolkiewicz							4	10					"
16	"	"	20	" —	Newark NJ Regent St 21							5	8					"
17	"	"	10	" —	husband Josef Golab							5	6					"
18	"	"	12	" —	Yonkers NY Box 62							5	8		light			Austria
19	"	"	19	" —	cousin Katarzyna Matela							5						"
20	"	"	8	" —	Boston Mass Selden St. 56							4	10					"
21	"	"	4	" —	uncle Jan Pierzinski							5	8					"
22	"	"	7	" —	Cleveland O. Ohio St. No 7603							5						"
23	"	"	12	" —	uncle Stanislaw Korzinski							5	6					"
24	"	"	7	" —	Cleveland O. Ohio St. No 7605							5	8		light			"
25	"	husband	no	" —	uncle Andrew Soljak							5	8		light			Austria
26	"	/	/	/ /	Rainsville Pa Till St. 115													
27	"	self	$ 16	Yes / —	sister Agnieszka Matei							5			light			Austria
28	Yes	brother	20	" —	Trenton NJ Lewis St. 17							5						"
29	Yes	brother in law	30	" —	friend Blonej Cremy							5						"
30	"	"	"	" —	Sheffield Pa Box 94							4	11					"
					brother Jan Wolny													
					Sheffield Pa Box 94							4	11					"
					sister Anna Wasylyca							4	10					"
					Philadelphia Pa 445 Olive St							5	8					"
					cousin Teodor Gawryca													
					Pesloge No Penns 431							5	8					"
					cousin Anna Wasylyca													
					Philadelphia Pa Olive St. No 447							5						"
					brother in law Stanislaw Gabai							5	7					"
					Brooklyn NY 381 Seikman St.													
					brother in law Januscz Nicolas							5	8		light			Austria
					Mansfield O. Box 347													
					brother Simon Brugger							5	6					"
					Broadford Pa													
					brother in law Moritz Schneiders							5	6					"
					Philadelphia Pa							5	7					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniand' sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jansen	Louis	30	4	m			Ja	Ja	Switzerland	Jewish	Switzerland	Basel	Cousin Louise Herr	Ill.	Brooklyn
2		Emil	6	m				no	no					Basel		
3		Anna	4	4												
4		Martha	4	"												
5		Carl	1	m												
6	Ambroise	Franz	26	m	S		Tab	Ja	Ja	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bascharage	Father Franz Ambroise	Mich.	Detroit
7	Hirsch	Katherine	44	F									Hemmeschoss	Mann Charles "	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pelletier	Andreas	47	m	S			nein	Ja	Ja	Austria	Hungarian	Germany	Sister Mathilde Hirsch	Ala.	Birmingham
9	Brenz	Lina	18	F	S					Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mettingen	Heimatschein Marie Pelletier	Ill.	Chicago
10	Christmann	Marie	21	F	S								Bern	Bruder Adam Brenz	Ill.	Chicago
11	Schneider	Frau	28	m	S		Tab						Kirchberg	Mutter Barbara Christmann	Ill.	Chicago
12	Abraham	Elisabeth	22	F	S								Lemen	Mettingen Father Peter Schneider	Kans.	Topeka
13	Rechtsamer	Walter	17	10	m		Tab	Ja	Ja				Herisau	Schwester Barbara Abraham	Wisc.	Racine
14	Calder	Johann	29	m	M	Stiefvater	22-130027 9-17-4V						Cavos	Bruder Johann Rechtsamer	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jakob	Victor	19	m	S	Bruder							Graubunden	Neffe Ulrich Calder	Ill.	Peoria
16	Frankmann	Friedolin	28	m	M	Ledig							Zurich	Father Johann Jakob	Ill.	Danville
17		Rosa	25	F										Ehefrau Frau Friedolin Frankmann		
18		Friedolin	4	m												
19		Frau Alois	2													
20	Erni	Emil	31	m	S		Journal Jr						NON-IMMIGRANT	Father Johann Jakob	Mich.	Detroit
21	Scholly	Gebhard	22	F	S								Bleiken	Mutter Wolfgang Gebhard	Ill.	Chicago
22	Schumann	Margaretha	18	F	S								Friedenried	Friedericed Johann Schumann	Ill.	Belleville
23	Wagner	Katharina	18	m	S		Tab						Konthen	Schwester Adam Wagner	Ill.	Belleville
24	Graell	Johann	46	m	M	Wirker								Mutter Maria Graell	Ill.	Chicago
25	Knapp	Laura	22	F	S		Jr	Ja	Ja				Jestetten	Schwester Laura Knapp	Ill.	Chicago
26	Schenkel	Georg	24	m	S	Tab	Jr	Ja	Ja				Reallingen	Bruder Felix Ringer	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fabricius	Florian	21	m	S	Wirker				Austria	German	Austria	Quaderna	Bruder Florian Fabricius	Ill.	Chicago
28	~~Hans~~	~~Leopold~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	6-79944 3-6-37			~~Ecuador~~		~~Ecuador~~	Swiss	~~Father Johann Hans~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Domenighetti	Franz	23	m	S	Tab				Rumania	Roumanian	German	Austrian	Father Ignaz Domenighetti	Ill.	Chicago
30	Alder	Jonsred	36	m	m	Miner				Russia	Russian	Asian		Sister Ida Alder	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gysens	Louis	30	6	m		Js	Js	Switzerland	Flemish	Switzerland	Basel	Cousin Louis Gysens	Ill	Rockford
2		Eric	6		m		no						Basel		
3		Anna	4	6											
4		Martha	4												
5		Carl	15		m								Father Fony Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
6	Ambroise	Fran	26		m		Neb	Js	Js Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bascharage	Bros. Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
7	Hirtz	Katherine	44		f							Hemicycle	Sister Mathilde Hirtz		
8	Pelkine	Andreas	47		m								Hemicycle Marie Pelkine	Ill	Birmingham
9	Brasy	Lina	18		f				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lodeh	mother Johanna Brasy		
10	Christmann	Marie	21		f							Mettingen	Mettingen mother Henriette Christmann		
11	Schneider	Frau	38		m		Neb					Bellen	Mettingen father Peter Schneider		
12	~~Thomsen~~	Elisabeth	32		f							Kirchberg	Bellenplatz daughter Constant Emilie		
13	Hochheimer	Rachel	17	10	m		Neb	Js				Luxemburg	Luxemburg father Jos Hochheimer		
14	Calder	Johann	39		m		Stricken		22-130027 9-17-4V			Herschen	Herschen sister Marie Calder	Ill	Joliet
15	Schmidt	Victor	19		m		Geschaft					Esch	Esch father Peter Schmidt	Ohio	Toledo
16	Kratzmann	Friedrich	28		m		Farmer					Lux.	Lux.	Kent	Louisville
17		Rosa	15		f							Diekirch	Stepfather Franz Schroeder		
18		Friedrich	4		m								Christopher		
19		Frau Alois	2												
20	Erin	Conrad	31		m		Farmer	Js				NON-IMMIGRANT	Brothers Conrad Mertes	Mass.	Worcester
21	Kohally	Gebhard	22		f							Bitburg	Father Wolfgang Gebhard	Ill	Chicago
22	Schuppenhauer	Margaretha	18		f							Friedrichsdorf	Friedrichsdorf mother Frau Schuppenhauer	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Wagner	Katharina	18		m		Lab					Kirchhain	Kirchhain mother Johann Wagner		
24	Graell	Johann	46		m		Worker					Tarbre	Tarbre wife Theresa Graell	Ill	Chicago
25	Knapp	Laura	22		f			Js	Js			Rentlingen	Rentlingen mother Emma Knapp	Ill	Shenandoah
26	Schenbeck	Georg	24		m		Lab	Js	Js			Rumelange	Rumelange uncle Peter Renges	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Fabricius	Florian	21		m		Worker			Austria	German	Austria	Evangelisch father Florian Fabricius	Ill	Chicago
28	~~Hany~~	Theophile	25		m		Spinner		6-79944 3-6-07	Austria	German	Luxemburg	~~Luxemburg~~ ~~father Jean Hany~~	Ill	Peoria
29	Domeyko	Franz	23		m		Lab			Russia	Russia	Germany	Father Ignacy Domeyko	Ill	Chicago
30	Clay	Frederick	36		m		Farmer					Arlon	Arlon		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konrad Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907,
at New York.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gail, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. OTTICER IMMIGR. ON FICE

U. S. OTTICER IMMIGR. ON FICE

NON IM ALLEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ON DUTY

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ON DUTY

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether able to read (or not)	14 Whether able to write (or not)	15 Whether in possession of money over $30 (or not)	16 Whether in possession of ticket (or not)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Physical and Mental	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6													5	10			
7													5	6			
8													5	6			
9													5	9			
10													5	6			
11																	
12																	
13													5	7			
14													5				
15																	
16																	
17													5	7			
18													5	6			
19													5	4			
20													5	6			
21													5	7			
22													5				
23																	
24																	
25													5	7			
26													5				
27																	
28													5	12			
29													5	8			
30													5	8			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	Race or People	Whether a Citizen of the United States, and, if so, Where and When Naturalized	Whether Married or Single	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, When and Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamous Relation	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Fro[illegible] land, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and the people from Cuba or other related races of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia who indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-633304 3/1/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp. September 21th, 1907

No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7							2-633304	3/1/39						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed woman), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who migrates from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, or Europe. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the inhabitants of the republics of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries who are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Gradjevic	Tata	21	m	s	lab	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Gudovac		father Gradjevic Josip Gudovac	Pa	Shelton
2	Horvat	Frano	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marta	father Amari Horvat Marta	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]		29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudovac	mother Kovacic Jela Gudovac	Ill	Chicago
4	Tomasic	Ilija	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severin	wife Tomasovic Mevica Severin	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Imbrisak	Josip	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gudovac	do	Ill	Chicago
6	Imbrisak	Ignac	17	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Severin	father Ivan Imbrisak Severin	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Krstine	Ignac	36	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gudovac	father A Krstinic Gudvac		
8		Mitar	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berke	wife Radic Kata Berke		Lucerne
9	Radic	Ignac	36	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Goresnica	mother Klara Horvath Goresnica		Warren
10	Kopljar	Kazimir	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11		Mihal	4	f									Mother in law		Pittsburg
12	Cmbrisak	Frano	34	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Uncle Imbrisak Gudovac		
13		Marica	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14		Katica	5	f	s		no	"	"	"	"		Pelicka		
15	Persun	Ivo	32	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrice	wife Persun Marija Mokrice		Lansford
16	Matesic	Jozo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemy	father Matesic Ivan Lemy		Kregarey
17	Marinac	Mile	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Marinac Franjo Lemy		Imbric
18	Matesic	Janko	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Matesic Matija Lemy		Kregarey
19	Mrkonja	Stepan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Mrkonja Ivan Lemy		Imbric
20	Mahic	Tomo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Mile Mahic Lemy		Kregarey
21	Zukic	Mihali	24	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tomasic	father Luka Zukic Lemy	Neb	Tormaha
22	Maricic	Petar	31	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"		brother Maricic Toma Tomasic		
23	Zeke	Franjo	34	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jerezanc	wife Mata Zeke Jerezanc	Wis	Hillsdale
24	Zeke	Marko	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Mata Zeke Jerezanc		
25	Tominac	Ivan	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ivan Tominac Jerezanc		
26	Paolovic	Mihal	23	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Paolovic Jerezanc		
27	Svoboda	Anton	25	m	s		Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hrede		brother	Pa	Edson
28	Domitrovic	Karl	27	m	s		"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zgalic		father Domitrovic Ivan Zgalic		
29	Hobyak	Mijo	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	Slavonia		father Martin Hobyak Slavonia		Pennsylvania
30	Homradova	Alex	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	Sadilovac		father Paul Homradova Sadilovac	Pa	Colombiana

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gravojevic	Kata	21		f s	lab	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Gudovac	father Gravojevic Josep		Pa	Shelton
2	Horvat	Frango	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Narta	Gudovac		Mo	St Louis
3	Josip	"	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Horvat Zela		Pa	Pittsburg
4	Jovanovic	Glica	30		m m						Gudovac	wife Jovanovic Mevica		Ill	Chicago
5	Andrasek	Josip	18		m s	"	No	"	"	"	Severin	Severin		Pa	Pittsburg
6	Imbrecic	Gyuro	17		m s	"	Ja	"	"	"	Gudovec	mo		Ill	Chicago
7	Kustec	Gyuro	36		m m	"	No	"	"	"	Severin	father Ivan Imbrecic		Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Milka	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Gudovec	father A Kustric		"	"
9	Radic	Gyuro	36		m m	"	Ja	"	"	"	"	Gudvec		"	Lucerne
10	Kozelcar	Katalje	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Berke	wife Radic Katu		"	Barnum
11	"	Milka	4		f s						Goresnica	Berke		"	Pittsburg
12	Lukec	Mato	34		m m	lab	Ja	"	"	"	"	mother Gregorec Klara Horvat		"	"
13	"	Marica	29		f m						"	Goresnica		"	"
14	"	Kristica	5		f s		No	"	"	"	"	mother in law		"	"
15	Gerisin	Jos	32		m m	lab					Buskovac	Buskovac		"	Lawford
16	Matesic	Jos	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sluny	father Matesic Juro		"	Allegheny
17	Mazune	Mile	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sluny	father Mazune Franje		"	Imbris
ADMITTED 18	Matunic	Janko	16		m s						Sluny	father Matunic Mateusa		"	Allegheny
19	Mrkonja	Stepan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sluny	father Mrkonj Ilka		"	Imbric
20	Matic	Tomo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sluny	brother Mile Matic		"	Allegheny
21	Dukic	Mihali	24		m s	"	Ja	"	"	"	Tomasic	father Luka Dukic		Neb	Tomara
22	Mavicic	Petar	31		m s	"	No	"	"	"	"	brother Maricic Toma		"	"
23	Zebe	Franjo	34		m m	"	Ja	"	"	"	Jerebrauc	Tomasic		Wis	Milwaukee
24	Zebe	Marka	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matt Zebe		"	"
25	Tominac	Ivan	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Tomicac		"	"
26	Paolicic	Mihal	23		m m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Jerebrauc		"	"
27	Svoboda	Anton	25		m s		Ja	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hrcak	wife Maria Paulovic		Pa	Carbon
28	Domitrovic	Karl	27		m s			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zgnlen	father Domitrovic Ivan		"	"
29	Holjate	Alija	17		m s						Sluny	Zgnlen		"	Pittsburg
30	Komadina	Alex	17		m s						Sadlovac	father Karl Komadina		Ill	Colombus
												Sadlovac			

NON-PREFERRED ALIENS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1907 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	no		brother in law Marko Barbara Steelton Pa Str. 3. No 767														
2	"	"	12	"		brother in law Franz Zmuc 14 Home av 918 Manchester Pa														
3	"	"	10	"		brother in law Franz Bencraz Pittsburg Pa Tustin St. 2236														
4	"	"	5	"		brother in law Jake Jolic Chicago Ill. Troop St. 648														
5	"	"	15	"		brother Franz Bencraz Pittsburg Pa Tustin St. 2236														
6	"	"	8	"		brother Jake Georg Chicago Ill Troop St. 648														
7	"	"	20	"		brother in law Ciro Milevsnic														
8	"	"				Pittsburg Pa Tustin St. 2236														
9	"	"	8	Yes	1901 1904	Buffalo N.Y. brother in law Mata Bergum Lancvort Pa														
10	no	"	7	no		husband Zdelar Frango														
11	"	"		"		Burnham Pa Box 331														
12	Yes	"	40	Yes	1902 1907	Pittsburg brother in law														
13	"	"		"		Vido Slevver														
14	"	"	no			Pittsburg Pa Tustin St. 2236														
15	"	self	$5	Yes	1902 1903	brother Mato Perisin Lancvort Pa														
16	no	"	8	no		brother in law Ilya Hagdic Allegheny Pa Lan ave 187														
17	"	"	8	"		brother in law Marin Kasun Ambrie Pa No 21														
18	"	"	8	"		brother Marko Matanic Allegheni Pa Ken ave														
19	"	"	7	"		brother Jure Markovic Ambrie Pa Str. No 21														
20	"	"	11	"		brother Jurg Matic Allegheny Pa Case Av No 3														
21	"	"	8	"		brother Mirola Dutcu So Omaha Nebr. Ox. 2706														
22	"	"	8	"		brother Luke Maricich So Omaha Nebr. Ox. 2707														
23	"	"	21	"		brother in law Luka Jolic Milwaukee Wis Vic Rid St. 301														
24	"	"	16	"		brother in law Luka Bozyan Milwaukee Wis Klinton St. 3070														
25	"	"	20	"		friend Jos of Mesla Milwaukee Wis Graff St. 277														
26	"	"	16	"		brother in law Franc Jelne Milwaukee Wis 913 Rich St.														
27	"	"	25	"		friend Frango Hegler Orson Pa														
28	"	"	21	Yes	1899 1907	Pittsburg friend Frango Gergatovic Orson Pa														
29	"	"	12	no		friend Jos Maltovic Brownsville Pa														
30	"	"	6	"		brother in law Lazo Vojadic Columbia Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons in whom can be discovered an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the head of the race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Norfolk Training Ship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible], Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Pucelec	Josip	20		M	S		no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slatinovac	parent Ilija Pucelec Slatinovac	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Flanc	Ivanac	19		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Cepelovac	parent Hugo Flanc Cepelovac	"	"
3	Mulabasic	Mujan	19		M	S				"	"	Servia	Jovanica	parents Mores Mulabasic Jovanica	via	Bowmanville
4	Cosker	Ilija	21		M	S				"	"	Austria	Gorlovica	wife Milka Kosker Gorlovica	Mich	Detroit
5	Salopanac	Vaclav	45		M	M						Bohemia				
6	Milanovic	Lazo	21		M	S		yes				Servia		father Lazo Milanovic		
7	Vujanac	Ilija	21		M	S						Austria		parents Ilija Vujanac		
8	Jovanovic	Ilija	21		M	S								mother Anna Jovanovic		
9	Ilic	Ilija	18		M	S								mother Rosa Ilic		
10	Vukelich	Alberta	14		F	S						Greece		father Nicholas Vukelich		
11	Stanchevitch	Spiridon	44		M	M						Turkey	Prodromos	Wife Stanchevitch		
12		Lambrina	44		F	M								Spyros Lambrinos		
13		Teodosiou	2		F	S								Child Lambrinos		
14		Constantia	1		F	S										
15	Marjanka	Pavao	42		M	M	Laborer	yes				Austria		Mother Mara Marjanka	New York	
16	Mikic	Alexa	22		F	S						Austria		Father Mato Mikic	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Ivanic	Ivan	18		M	S				Austria	Slav	Austria	Lovac	Father Ivan Ivanic Lovac	Penn	Monessen
18	Lesko	Josip	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sedlay	Father Martin Lesko Sedlay	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Gorec	Ivan	38		M	M		no				Austria	Brezovac	Wife Lucia Gorec Brezovac	Penn	Harrisburg
20	Stojanovic	Mijo	28		M	S		yes						Brother Ivan Stojanovic	Penn	Middletown
21	Kalu	Ivica	19		F	S		no						Father Ilija Ivica Kalu	Ills	Chicago
22	Spadic	Mato	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Hamilton
23	Jerac	Djuro	46		M	M				Hungary		Austria	Spacanca	Wife Jerac Spacanca		
24	Milicevic	Stevan	18		M	S		yes					Brecan	Father Milicevic Brecan	Ills	Steelton
25	Vujcic	Dragica	24		F	M						Servia		Husband Vujcic	Penn	Middletown
26		Stevo	2		M	S								Parents Vujcic	Penn	Millersville
27	Draccevic	Anna	24		F	M						Austria	Trogir	Husband Draccevic Trogir	Mo	St Louis
28		Mato	2		M	S								Parents Draccevic		
29	Jakupec	Marija	18		F	S						Austria	Podgorec	Father Jakupec Josip Podgorec	Ills	Lemont
30	Jugulic	Eva	20		F	S								Brother Ivan Jugulic Velestraccc		

16-11640-505-9-12-40

12-30366-8/28/41/1501

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turcloc	Sofie	21		f m		no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stalnovac	parent Ilinka Turcloc Radovanja	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Jovka	Tomica	17		m s	Lab	yes		"	"	"	Topolovac	parent Mirjo Jovka Topolovac	"	"
3	Stulibrne	Stefan	17		m s		"		"	"	"	Semeuca	parent Alexa Stulibrne Semeuca	Pa	Bonnerville
4	Jovkov	Ilija	31		m m		no		"	"	"	Gorlovica	wife Milka Jovkov Gorlovica	West	Detroit
5	Milykovic	Stefan	45		m m		"		"	"	"	Semeuca			
6	Stefanovic	Lazar					yes					Semeuca	father Jovan Stefanovic Semeuca		
7															
8	Jovanovic						yes						mother Maria Jovanovic Semeuca		
9												Gruce	mother Nina		La Salle County
10	Markovic	Milka	16		m s		no					Borkovac	father Marko Markovic Borkovac		Mason
11	Petrovic	Teodosijevic	44		m m		yes		Austrian			Sporovac	brother		Wisconsin
12		Milovan	6		m s								father Petrovic Milovan		
13		Teodosijevic	2		m s										
14		Obradovic	1		m s								mother Milka		
15	Mijatovic	Petar	42		m m	Lab	yes					Serbia	father Mijat Mijatovic Serbia	New York	
16	Milka	Maria	22		f s							Obrenja	father Milan Milka Obrenja	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Petrova	Jovana	18		f s		no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lusce	father Petar Petrova Lusce	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Jakic	Pavle	16		m s	Lab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sedery	nearest Marko Jakic Sedery	New	York
19	Gorac	Simo	38		m m		no					Brigovac	wife Anka Gorac Brigovac	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Radankovic	Mirjo	21		m s		yes					Brcka	father Rosa Radankovic Brcka		Middletown
21	Ilijka	Ilinca	19		f s		no					Likarica	parents Ilija Ilinca Likarica		Troy
22	Jovcic	Mileva	17		m s	Lab	yes		Austria			Lusce	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ohio Hamilton
23	Janic	Djuro	46		m m				Hungary			Kroatien	nearest Jovcic Lusce		
24	Milicevic	Petar	18		m s		yes					Vacanca	wife Janica Milicevic Vacanca		Steelton
25	Ilycic	Dragica	28		f m							Brcka	parents Milicevic Brcka		Middletown
26		Petar	5		m s										
27	Djakovic	Milka	24		f m							Ivanjka	parents Ilija Ivanjka Ivanjica	Ill	St Louis
28		Luka	1		m s										
29	Jakupic	Marija	18		f s							Gradovac	parents Jakupic Josip Gradovac	Pa	Lilburg
30	Jugrinic	Eva	22		f s								other Ivan Jugrinic Velesinovac		

16-11640-505-9-12-40

12-30366-8/25/11-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the seconds under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartimenti, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Frederland, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dudley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp. September 21st, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	ADMITTED														
23	ADMITTED														
24	ADMITTED														
25	ADMITTED														
26	ADMITTED														
27	ADMITTED														
28	ADMITTED														
29	ADMITTED														
30															

DAI DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp. September 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
ADMITTED 22															
ADMITTED 23															
ADMITTED 24															
ADMITTED 25															
ADMITTED 26															
ADMITTED 27															
ADMITTED 28															
ADMITTED 29															
30															

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~30 SEP~~ 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.						
1	yes	self	$				to Isaac Cohen							5					
2							Father Abr Clayman												
3			18				31 Goerlitzer Str							5					
4			5				Berlin												
5			28				friend Isaac Cohen							5					
6			12				38 Gotzkowsky Str Berlin												
7		money	403 40				Brother Abraham Schuster							5					
8		to board					1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5					
9			10 no				Brother Abraham Schuster							5					
10			24				1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5					
11			52				Brother Abraham Schuster							5					
12			10				1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5	8				
13			28				Brother Abraham Schuster							5	10				Germany
14			8				1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5	2				
15			6											5					
16			50				Brother-in-law Abraham Schuster								7				
17			14				1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5	5	Dk	Blu		
18			15											5	7				
19	yes		16				Cousin Abraham Klinger							5	7				
20			30				1840 Clinton St Cincinnati O							5	6				
21	no		22				married Jager Agent							5	8	Dk		Essen	
22	yes						Uncle Jacob Schuster												
23							1 Chestnut St Allentown Pa							5	6				
24							Father-in-Law Friedrich Jindl							5					
25							1103 Exchange Street Joliet Illinois												
26							—"—												
27							—"—												
28							—"—												
29																			
30		Sister	$12	No	No	Yes	387 Lüderitz Str Berlin							5	8	Dk	Blk	Essen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Doolan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arnaut (Albanian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hoyer	Magdalena	37		F	M								mother Tochter Jemima	Conn	Hartford
2		Tyra	7		F	S										
3		Johanna	4		F	S										
4		Magdalena	6		F	S										
5			6	10												
6	Madgeburen	Anna	18		F	S										
7	Hilkow	Marie	14		F	S										
8	Wiesenow	Marie	8		F	S										
9	Schröder	Johannes	1		M	S										
10	Heinz	Herrmann	11		M	S										
11		Wilhelm	9		M	S										
12	Wiesenow	Hermann	11		M	S										
13	Zeller	Jakob	18		M	S										
14	Hanne	Johann	23		M	S										
15		Louis	28		M	S	Wife									
16			3		F	S	child									
17			11		F	S										
18	Riedesel	Georg	11		M	S										
19			Hor		M	S	Lab									
20	Kummer	Josef	21		M	S	Schneider									
21	Jost	Therese	29		F	M										
22			10		F	S										
23	Gruber	Karl	19		M	S	Lab									
24	Jekel	Rudolf	27		M	M	Landwirth									
25		Gizela	25		F	S										
26	Krotzmann	Carl	24		M	S	Former						Laborer	Brother Hoffmann		
27	Hoffmann	Louis	37		M	S	Former						Laborer	Brother Maria Cosse		
28	Rhodes	Georg	9		M	S							Laborer	with Mother Cesellen		
29	Rehfeldt	Peter	40		M	M							Laborer	Father Visenti Sarr		
30	Jorgen	Lotta	36		F	M										

Augustus Thiel
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Mendelen	37	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mor	mother Josefa Meyer Mor	Conn	Hartford
2	Tyna		1											
3	Abram		11											
4	Meyerbeam		6											
5	Henry		6	M										
6	Medyelbeam	Mirie	18	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	Meyer Tony Mor		
7	Hellman	Mirie	14	F							Brzezany	brother Joseph Mark		
8	Hellman	Mirie	8	F							Brzezany	Meyer Julia		
9	Hellman	Johanan	1	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Medyelbeam	Meyer Julia Borschaft	pa	Mor
10	Herig	Morok	44	M							Mor	father Meyer Mor	pa	Bethlehem
11		Nelum	25	F										
12	Hellman	Kalman	18	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	Meyer Julia		
13	Roller	Jakob	15	M								mother Libeth Meyer		
14	Heine	Jenny	29	F								Meyer Julia Father Zeller Dress		Meadtown
15		Linda	28	F	Wife							father Henry Heine	do	Hazen
16			3		child							Kirkner		
17		Mendel	11	M										
18		Henry	12	M										
19			10	M	Lab			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	father Jake Heine		
20	Kenner	Jonas	21	M	Salesman							Meritner Father Zeltman Penner	Pa	Mckees Rocks
21	Jost	Therese	29	F								Kirkner mother Gertrude Tanner	Pa	Allentown
22			10	F								Jeresdorf father Jacob Gunzel	do	Hazen
23	Gunzel	Karl	19	M	Lab							Zeltman		
24	Zeltman	Rudolf	27	M	Lab							father Sol Zeltman	Pa	Steel
25		Gizela	25	F								Ally Zeltman		
26	Krotzonow	Carle	24	M	Farmer						Zeltow	brother Max Krotzonow	Ida	Cincinnati
27	Koffmann	Anna	37	F	Saleslady							Zeltow brother Jacob Koffmann		
28	Krotzow	Georgye	9	M								Zeltow brother Abram Krotzow		
29	Teichgeber	Peter	50	M	Farmer						Zeltow	Zeltow wife Alta Teichgeber		
30	Jagur	Sofia	36	F								Zeltow father Israel Jagur	Pa	Cincinnati

Inquiring Steerage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Oct 1st 1907.* 30 SEP 1907 , 190 . 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	or	self	$44 cash				Leonard Spaether	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light				Alsace
2							Street Hagen														
3							Rheinbeck														
4																					
5																					
6	"	self	$62 cash				Friend Hoffrich Hoover							5	1	light	gr				Austria
7	"	"	"				Allentown Pa 634														
8	"	self	$16 cash				Friend Louis Bernet							5	1	"	"				"
9	"	"	$34 cash	1906	Yes		Allentown Pa 328 E 7th St							5	11	"	"				"
10	"	"	$25 cash				Father Henry Hoover							5	8	"	light				"
11	"	"	$25 cash	1905	Yes		Allentown Pa 1829 Linden St							5	6	"	"				"
12	"	"	$16 cash				Father Henry Hoover							5	7	"	light				"
13	"	"	$16 cash				Bethlehem Pa 335 E 4th St							5	5	"	light				"
14	"	"	$25 cash	1906	Yes		Father Helen Hoffrich							5	7	"	"				"
15	"	"	$25 cash				Allentown Pa 125 Linden St							5	7	"	"				"
16	"						Friend Louis Hoffrich							5	6	"	"				"
17	"						Sister Louise Hoffrich							5	7	"	"				"
18	"																				
19	"	self	$16 cash				Friend Henry Hoffrich 1413 Linden St Allentown Pa							5	7	"	"				"
20	"	"	$17 cash	1903	Yes		Father in law Joseph Eberhardt 730 Hamilton St Allentown Pa							5	7	"	"				"
21	"	"	$4 cash	1906	Yes		Allentown Pa							5	7	"	"				"
22	"						Husband Engelbert Hoffrich 1413 Linden St Allentown Pa														
23	"	"	$22 cash				Father in law Joseph Eberhardt 730 Hamilton St Allentown Pa							5	6	"	light				"
24	"	"	$16 cash				Brother in law Hoffrich Bethlehem Pa							5	6	"	"				"
25	"						Friend Peter Berger Allentown Pa							5							
26	"	self	$11 cash				Father Peter Hoffrich Allentown Pa							5	9	"	"				"
27	"	"	$10 "				Friend Peter Hoffrich Allentown Pa							5							
28	"	"	$10 "				Friend							5	7	"	"				"
29	"	"	$10 "				Friend Peter Hoffrich Allentown Pa							5	6	"	"				"
30	"	"	$10 "				Friend Peter Hoffrich Allentown Pa							5							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (Oct 1st 190) 30 SEP 1907 , 190 . 133

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											good						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, etc.), of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residency. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zilkas	Sigismund	24		M	Sgle		Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassad	wife Helen Stefanovi Kassad	Mo	St Louis
2	Comerton	Lena	24		F								Kassad	wife Klara Aronovitz Kassad		St Louis
3	Lenkes	Irene	25		F								Kassad	father Stefan Lenkes Kassad		
4	Katzis	Anna	22		F					Hungary		Austria	Kassad	mother Anna Reis Kassad		
5	Beck	Anna	21		F							Austria	Kassad	father Samuel Joseph Kassad	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Fega	3		F											
7	Frenzel	Rose	20		F					Roumania		Roumania	Galatz	father Anthony Lenez Galatz	Ny	Newark
8	Lieb	Rose	2		F											
9	Lenz	Lena	19		F					Austria		Austria	Lemberg	mother Rosalie Feller Lemberg	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Lenz	Regina	21		F											
11	Le Lait	Rosa	26		F					Austria		Austria	Lemberg	father Heinrich Feller Lemberg	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Zeidl	Fanny	18		F					Austria		Austria	Lemberg	father Abraham Herz Lemberg	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lenzner	Rosa	24		F					Austria		Austria	Lemberg	husband Isidor Lenzner Lemberg	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Lenz	23		F											
15		Lenzner	3		F											
16		Lenz	2		F											
17	Lenzyki	Jenny	1	11	F	Sgle										
18	Lenk	Regina	20		F											
19	Leopold	Regina	16		F											
20	Horowitz	Josef	30		M	Sgle										
21	Leuchter	Anthony	21		M											
22	Galew	Josef	22		M											
23	Lemm	Regina	30		F	Wife				Germany		Galizien		father Franz Heber Trabajura	Pa	Erie
24	Walter	Theresia	25		F	Wife						Galizien		father Karl Prof Trabajura	Pa	New York
25	Heber	Julia	18		F	Sgle						Galizien		father Johann Heber Trabajura	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Schuck	Marie	37		F	Wife						Galizien		mother Maria Hutzberger Jura Simie III	Pa	New York
27	Boczek	Maria	43		F			No	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	husband Josef Boczek Lemberg	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Flora	12		F											
29	Nagy	Karolina	40		F	Wife		Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Wilhelm Hegedus Budapest	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Hegedus	Vilma	21		F	Sgle				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		New York	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lukacs	Stefanor	24		male				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nanad	wife Katica Stefanor Nanad	Mo	St Louis
2	Mencelon	Jenni	24									Szeredny	wife Marie Mencelon		Shelton
3	Lukacs	Steve	25										father Stefan Lukacs		
4	Lukacs	Steve	22						Magyar		Forro Hungary		mother Maria Nics	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Nicks	Maria	31								Nanad		Forro Hungary brother Nanad	Ky	Shelbysburg
6		Ferenc	3										father Lukacs Stefan		
7	Lukacs	Peter	20						Hungarian		Endrod		father Lukacs Endrod	Ky	Newark
8	Lukacs	Peter	20										father Lukacs Endrod		
9	Lukacs	Peter	21						Magyar		Pittsburg		brother Lukacs Keller	Pa	Pittsburg
10			21										7 Pittsburg Pa		
11	Lukacs	Vida	26						Hungary		Szeredny		father Lukacs Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lukacs	Ferenc	18						Hungarian		Szeredny		father Nicholas Horsh	Ills	Elgin
13	Lukacs	Peter	24						Hungary		Nanad		12 Pittsburg Pa for 37	Ill	Wilmington
14			2										Peter Lukacs Nanad		
15			3				3-205067								
16			3				3-[illegible]	11/21/36							
17	Lukacs	Stefan	1				3-173671	2-23-40							
18			40												
19	Lukacs	Stefan	46			servt			Slovak		Slovak				
20	Horvath	Ferenc	30			Farb					Austria		wife Maria Schonvarik	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Lukacs	Stefany	21								Hungary		father Stefan Lukacs	Pa	Wilmington
22	Lukacs	Josef	22								Renick		brother Stefan Lukacs		
23	Lukacs	Magda	30			wife			Hungarian		Renick		mother Teresa Kabayanik		
24	Walter	Theresia	25			servt					Italiantown		father Josef Horvat	In	Egypt
25	Weber	Julia	18			servt					Italiantown		father Karl Prof	New	York
26	Schuck	Marie	31			wife					Kabayan		Julia Magda	Ills	Chicago
27	Boczek	Maria	43						Slovak		Austria	Szeredny	father Johann Weber	New	York
28		Josef	20										Kabayan	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Nagy	Karoleen	40						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Maria Kitzberger		
30	Klepetkovic	Leland	21			Servt			English	Croatian	Austria	Agram	Josef Boczek Szeredny		Denmark
													brother Nanad Budapest		
													father Nicholas Klepetkovic Agram		New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 30 SEP 1907 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1		self	14 00				Mother Zenaida Stefanovich [illegible] Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Pardany
2			10				Uncle Iriba Stefanovich 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa							5	3				
3			10				Friend Iriba Stefanovich 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa							5	6				
4			80				Brother Stefan Matyas 141 Monroe St Youngstown Ohio							5					
5		mon					Husband Anna Bedo 25 Franklin Hoboken Hillsboro							5	1				
6							Friend Gloria Florida 156 Monroe St Newark NJ							5	2	50			Portland
7			10				Friend Frank Harvath 156 Monroe St Newark NJ							5					
8			7				[illegible]							5	8				
9			32				[illegible] Lincoln Ave 25 Franklin St Brooklyn NY							4	11				
10							[illegible]							4	10				
11	No		10				[illegible]							5	8				Alda
12			16				[illegible]							5	7				
13	No		10				[illegible]							4	11				
14			32				[illegible]												
15							[illegible]												
16							[illegible]							5	2	50			Alda
17			18				[illegible]							5	6				
18			18 90	1907	1 yr		Brother Stefan Matyas 141 Monroe St Youngstown Ohio							4	11				
19			10 00				Father Joseph Schrubb 4142 Throop St Chicago Ills							5	6				Zap
20			20				[illegible]							5	6				
21	No		10				Brother in law Peter Kretanik 13 131 St Elmerton Pa							5	6				
22			10				Father Jure Klapcenik 13 131 St Elmerton Pa							5	6	52			
23	No		19				Husband Frank Kanic 13 131 Elmerton Pa							4	11	11 92			
24			4				Husband Adolf Hadler 509 E 11th St NY							5					
25	15		15				Uncle Simon Kanicnik 484 E 156th St Cleveland Ohio							5					Modor
26			4				Husband Charles Kanicnik 509 E 11th St NY							5					
27			70				Brother Wojcek Bocier Cleveland Ohio							5	2				
28							Kenarik 460												
29	15		10				Friend Frank Zinger 46 51 Cleveland St Cleveland Ohio							5	2	2 Dollars			Zap
30			40				Friend Frederick Kenner 532 Rd 3 St NY City							5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp to Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 479 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907

at New York.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16									NON-IM. ALIEN						
17									NON-IM. ALIEN						
18									NON-IM. ALIEN						
19															
20															
N.S. 21															
N.S. 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Yaora	Ferenz	41		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Szerencs	Parent Vaska Ferenc Szerencs Zemplen Hungary	Ills	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Frankel	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
6		[illegible]	23		f										
7		[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f						Austria	Mikaly			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]			Hartford
12	Schreiber	[illegible]	32		f										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rosalia			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m										
20	[illegible]	Theresa	[illegible]		f						Austria				
NS 21		Maria	3		f										
NS 22		Katharina	1		f										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m						Austria				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		f										
25	Herderics	Maria	24		f		yes		Hungary		Hungary				
26	Ollinger	[illegible]	49		m						Austria				
27	Bergauer	[illegible]	22		f										
28	Wurmdinger	[illegible]	49		m										
29	Zever	Stefanow	37		m						Austria				
30	Kneischneider	Jacob	30		m						Hungary				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has other persons or firm in his employment or is assisted by any society or committee.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of any amount, and if less than $30 how much.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jastschak
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
4														5	1				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				Budapest
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												Györ
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	11				
14																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wien
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	7				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jaroslau
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							4	11				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Teplitz
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							4	11				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	7				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	7				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dossud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Dossud
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the Adriatic islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IM. ALIEN

8a6024-404-3/1/07

2-519356-505
7-14-38

11-5 9327-505-6/0-5/21/38

11-8-14 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
~~28~~															
29															
30															

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

2-579352-505
7-14-38

11-5 93 27-505 - C/O-5 7-14-38

11-8.74 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Females (whether married, widowed, or single), and children under sixteen years of age, not accompanied by father or husband. If not, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossed Master of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp to Dover do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossed
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907.
New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears to be a mixture of the aforementioned Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberman	Josef	17	m	S	Cab	Ja		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Czibelberg	Father Joh. Oberman Mentalberg	Pa	Rochester
2	Friedeck	"	28	m	M		"		"	"	"	Obermosel	mother Helena Friedeck		
3	Weber	Frank	34	m	M		"		"	Slovak	"	Postyan	wife Maria Weber Postyan	Ill	Cleveland
4	Hirsch	Michael	34	m	S		"		"	"	"	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Jankovic	Stefan	23	m	S		"		"	"	"	Kresovo	father Jan. Jancz Jankovic Brezovo		
6	Kabzan	Maria	20	f	S		"		"	"	"	Gonzale	father Jancz Kabzan Gonzale	Pa	Wyo
7	Mlaker	Marja	18	f	S		"		"	"	"	Hotosh	father Franz Mlaker Hotosh	Pa	Wyo
8	Krenic	Marjanna	20	f	S		"		"	"	"	Hrede	father Peter Krenic Hrede		
ADMITTED 9	Kokovich	Marja	38	f	M		Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Gonzale	mother Maria Perez Gonzale	Pa	Wyo
ADMITTED 10		Franciska	12												
11	Coler	Jera	26	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hrest	father Vlado Coler Hrest	Ill	Lorain
12	Hodnick	Lydia	24	m	M	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenice	father Hodnick Johann Jesenice	Ill	Lorain
13	Thor	[illegible]	44	m	M							Tchaya	wife Maria Thor Tchaya	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Reginal	Jerne	26	m	M	Cab	Yes	Yes				Lavia	father Valentin Reginal Lavia	Ill	Lorain
15		Josefa	23	f											
16	Hrabe	Stepan	18	m	M	Cab	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jastka	father Franz Hrabe Jastka	Pa	Johnstown
17	Barker	Josef	28	m	M	Cab	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	brother Lupert Barker Brandberg	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Hirjanna	Peter	1	f	S					Slovak		Litrayova	father Karol Peter Litrayova		
19	Tabern	Marella	19	f	S								father Jan Tabern Petrayova		
20	"	Wawrzyniec	12	m	S	Cab									
21	Krzyniersch	Stanislaw	21	m	S								father Wojciech Schartzlaw Petrayova	Mass	Adams
DIMITTED 22	Wrosnfeld	Leiser	54	m	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	argekuntaner Herbst Cass Radomysl father Abrah Wrosnfeld	Ill	Chicago
23	Liberman	Moses	18	m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes					Radomysl mother Jenny Wrosnfeld		
24	Wrosnfeld	Emil Jenkel	17	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Radomysl	Ill	Chicago
25	Lipes	Rosa	36	f	M		No	No	"	"	Kwashizow		father Leiser Wrosnfeld Kwashizow	Ill	Rochester
26		Sonia	7												
27		Jane	4	6											
28		Rosa	3	12											
29	Nevesky	Franz	29	m	S	Cab	Ja	Ja	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Stolan	mother Anna Nevesky Leodur	Pa	Norristown
30	Cabulak	Anton	18	m	S							Rezmitz	father Martin Chvadulek Rezmitz		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ostermann	Jos	17		m s	Cab	Ja		Austria	Germans	Austria	Trebitsch	father Jos. Ostermann Mentelberg near the Moravia Verdacher	Ill.	Rockford
2	Verdacher	"	28		m m							Chemosel	Eisenwerk Moravia Leber		
3	Micbee	Joseph	34		m m					Hungarian		Podojan	Podojan Stefan Hurek	Ill.	Cleveland
4	Hurek	Michael	34		m s								Maria		
ADMITTED 5	Punkovic	Stefan	23		m s							Gregovo	father Jovan Punkovic		
6	Mabjan	Maria	20		f s							Pongole	Pongole father Jovan Mabjan	Penn	
7	Mlakar	Marga	18		f s							Slobosh	father Jovan Mlakar	Penn	
8	Kanic	Margareta	20		f s							Hrede	Hrede father Peter Kanic		
ADMITTED 9	Orlovnik	Marga	38		f m		Ja	Ja				Pongale	mother Maria Perc	Penn	
ADMITTED 10		Francetta	12		f s							Pongale	Pongale		
11	Oder	Jera	16		f s		Ja	Ja				Hlevi	Oder	Ill.	Lorain
12	Hodnik	Ivan	29		m m	Cab						Jagenica	father Hodnik Johann	Ill.	Lorain
13	Hor	[illegible]	44		m m	79375						Velage	Jagenica Maria Hor	Pa	Allentown
14	Kogovsek	Franz	46		m m	Cab	1/2	1/2				Lava	father Valentin Kokovsek	Ill.	Lorain
15		Josefa	23		f s								Lava		
16	Vidmar	Stepan	18		m m	Cab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jarska	sister Ivan Kovacic	Pa	Johnstown
17	Barbec	Josef	28		m s	Cab	Ja	Ja	Austria	German	Austria	Radmirje	Radmirje father Jurij Barbec	Pa	Broadford
18	Mirgaud	Peter	1		f s					Polish		Ostrogore	Ostrogore father Jan Tafelz	Ill.	Chicago
19	Tafelz	Mamilla	13		f s								Petrogore father		
20	"	Wawrzyne	22		m s	Cab	"						father Kegnievsk Sebastyan	Ill.	Joliet
21	Kegnievsk	Stanislaw	21		m s								Petrogore argekontaner Medel Cesa		
ADMITTED 22	Rosenfeld	Leiser	54		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	Radomysl father Abrah Liberman	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Liberman	Moses	18		m s	Tailor	Ja	Ja					Radomysl		
24	Wenacur	Emil Jenkel	17		m s	Cab	"	"					mother Susanne Wenacur Radomysl	Pa	
25	Sidera	Peter	26		f m	Cab	no	no			Croatia	Kroatien	father Lendar Valtanam	Pa	Rockford
26		Lence	7			Cab							Kroatien		
27		Lence	4	6											
28		Mirk	3	11											
29	Nevesty	Franz	19		m s	Cab	Ja	Ja	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Stolan	mother Anna Nevesty	Pa	Norristown
30	Svoboda	Anton	18		m s							Rezmilk	Loolan father Martin Svoboda Rezmilk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically; deformed or crippled; if deformed or crippled, how; if from disease, what disease, and whether the person has been under treatment for the same; and whether a idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; and whether supported by charity; and whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year previous.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$ 10																
2	"	"	10																
3	"	"	10																
4	"	"	10																
5	"	"	10																
6	"	"	10																
7	"	"	10																
8	"	"	10																
9	"	"	10																
10																			
11	"	"	10																
12	"	"	10																
13	"	"	10																
14	"	"	10																
15																			
16	"	"	10																
17	Ja	"	30																
18	"	"	20																
19	"	"	20																
20	"	"	10																
21	"	"	10																
22	"	"	10																
23	"	"	10																
24	"	"	10																
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	"	"	10																
30	"	"	10																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Color of— Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$10			no	no	no	no	good		5	7				Polozje
2		"	10														
3		"	10														
4		"	10	1907	Cleveland O.												
5		"	10														
6		"	10														
7		"	10														
8		"	10														
9		"	10														
10		"															Tchorzje
11		"	10														
12		"	10														
13		"	10														
14		"	10														
15		"															
16		"	10														
17		"	30														Jarka
18		"	10														
19		"	20														
20		"	10														
21		"	10	00													
22		"	10														
23		"	10														Odra
24		"	10														
25		"	8														
26																	
27																	
28																	Sodus
29		"	10	00													
30		"	10														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozrud Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907.
New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kr... and sailing therewith do
(Strike out "and sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" if not employed, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm... wealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Przezdzka	Gerus	54	m	m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosdrau	daughter Zofia Szczotka	Wisconsin	
2	Wrobur	Jacob	26	m	m	"			"	"	"	Lipto	wife Agnes Wrobur	Pa	Butler
3	Myszkowski	Wincenty	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Ceiela	father Jakob Myszkowski	Ills	Chicago
4	Wolek	Jakob	48	m	m	"			"	"	"	Kawenczyn	wife Anera Wolek	Mass	Chicopee Falls
5	Sobota	Zofia	32	f	m	"			"	"	"		friend Joanna Kaj Kawenczyn	"	"
6		Franciszek	7	m	s	"			"	"	"			"	"
7	Walas	Kazimiera	20	m	m	"			"	"	Hungary	Szegrove	wife Leonora Walas	Pa	Butler
8	Zawadzka	Viola	33	m	m	"			"	"	"	Szegrove	wife Teresa Zawadzka	"	"
9	Nowak	Jan	26	m	m	"			"	"	"	Lyptau	wife Katarzyna Nowak	"	"
10	Turk	Wladyga	48	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeroo	wife Katarina Turk	"	"
11	Zapek	Antonia	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Jeroo	father Jacob Kapek	Iowa	Des Moines
12	Szymanski	Jozef	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenec	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Ostermann	Maria	23	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Prussian	Austria	Dolenja	father Johann Osterman	Ia	Johnstown
14	Pukropaike	Maria	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Johann Lemberg 41	New York	
15	Cerkas	Franciska	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hornberg	father Johann Batajanus	"	
16	Ostermann	Agnes	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jak Lazake	mother Anna Hornberg	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lojnik	Lucia	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Retzenbach	father Jakob Lazake	"	"
18	Martinec	Mary	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatec	father Jakob Retzenbach	New York	
19	Franciszek	Maria	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Lopatec	father Martinec widow Lopatec	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Glogowski	Wladyga	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jezero	father Jozef Franciscek	"	"
21		Franz	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plesdiestort	Plesdiestort	"	"
22	V/L 658/688	Andreas	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkowitz	father	"	"
23	Kubic	Gerhard	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lemberg	father Johann Lemberg	New York	
24	Gregorczyk	Maria	49	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Grandmother Maria Gregorczyk	"	
25	Jencur	Marya	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lopatec	~~friend Lopatec~~ Lopatec	Pa	Forest City
26	Brzuskelle	Maria	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Skril	~~mother Josefa Brzuskelle~~	Ills	Brooklyn
27	~~Neubart~~	~~Franz~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lichtenau~~	father Johann Cechowa	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
28	~~Kocsyan~~	~~Ignaz~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lukanya~~	mother Anna Kuna	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Baruga	Johann	47	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Dolenja	father Johann Baruga	Pa	Cokdale
30	Tscherne	Josef	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Eberdorf	father Johann Tscherne Eberdorf	Ills	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	~~Auerbach~~	~~Rosie~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cashier~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lemberg~~			
28	~~Koeppen~~	~~Hans~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
29															
30															

12A-817-11/9/42-505
12-A-818-11/9/42-505
2-G70890

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~30 SEP 1907~~ Oct ,190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11	no	Jan Ferdinand Smeekes Enfield Wire CT-82 Enfield Conn Lovaglati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	20	0		Liplow
2			11		Father Jan Smeekes							5	7	—				
3			11		Chicago Box Brighton 1st 1910							5	6					
4			16		brother in law Stanislaus Kolasa							5	6	—				
5			16		Enfield Conn							5	1					
6			—		Belgium													
7	Yes		16		Father in law Raoul Lauwaert Lendorp 10th Antler 19							5	9	—	90	1		
8			16		brother Raul Lauwaert Antler Co. 43. 107							5	7					
9			16		brother in law Raul Lauwaert Antler Co 43 107							5	8					
10			16	Yes	Uncle Eugene Lebbeus Enfield Conn							5	7					
11			16		Uncle Charles Lebbeus Enfield Conn							5	8					
12			16		Uncle Frank Krebbs Enfield Conn							5	8	—	1			Nürnberg
13			11	Yes	Father Gerhard Stevenson Brooklyn NY							5	7					
14			16		Uncle Benjamin Sonke Brooklyn NY							4	8	—				
15			16		Uncle Frank Sonke Brooklyn NY							4	11					
16			16		Uncle Charles Sonke Brooklyn NY							4	11	0	10	1		
17			16		Uncle Frank Sonke Brooklyn NY							5	1					
18			16		Uncle Frank Sonke Brooklyn NY							5						
19			11		Aunt Caroline Sonke Brooklyn NY 398							4	8					Polen
20			16		Husband							5	1					
21			11		Polish Church Wallville Ct. 126													
22			11		Father Peter Sonke Brooklyn NY							4	11	0	11	1		Nürnberg
23			16		Brother Johan Lauwaert Belgium							5						
24			10	1899 Brooklyn	Belgium Hall 179 Lorimer NY							5						
25			10	1901 NY	Father Brooklyn Sonke Lorimer St. 175							5						
26			16		Uncle Father Fazenbaker Melbourne Hall 179 Lorimer NY							5						
27			16		Sister Rosina Hilchuk Lorimer No. 83													
28			10		"													
29			16	1903 Yes	Uncle Frank Krebbs Antola Ct. 179 Lorimer							5	8	0	11	1		Lipto
30			10	1904 Ct	Aunt Margarela Jacobus Brooklyn NY 205 Hudson St							5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozzud Master of the, Kroonland, from Antwerps Belg. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozzud
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1902.
New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The account of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, planing-mill engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. All applicants showing any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Slavic descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooplands, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according To the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moham'an.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrejo	Moritz	13	m		laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdevik	father Stefan Gaude Erdevik 245	Ohio	Akron
2	Ivanec	Marko	11	m							Gospic		father Daniel Ivanec Gospic	"	E. Youngstown
3	Stefana	Lena	22	f							Hanza		father Ivan Stefana Hanza		
4	Rehak	Anna	22	f			yes		Austria		n Kostolany		father prof. Rehak n Kostolany	Ky	Trenton
5	Molar	Tekla	18	f									mother Maria Rollec n Kostolany	Ills	Hunleyville
6	Kazmarska	Michala	1	m							Kopost		father Ferenc Kazmarski Kopost 101	Pa	Berwick
7	Ivanec	Janos	26	m									father Mihaly Ivanec Kapos		
8	Kuzmka	Antony	11	m									father Istvan Kuzmka Kapos		
9	Kapla	Juda	20	f											
10	Jozef	Jacobka	45	f											
11		Jozefova	5	f											
12		Maria	3	f											
13	4-693/35	Stepan	3	m											
14	Kocelnak	Teodora	11	m							Austria		cousin Ivan Kocelnak Kerpeny	Pa	Bethlehem
15		Juzefova	19	f											
16		Anna	15	f											
17		Juzefova	14	f											
18		Jozef	9	m											
19		Rehakova	3	m											
20		Jozef	1	m											
21	Ivanec	Jozef	40	m	m	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zeravica	wife Frosina Ivanec Zeravica	Pa	Coaldale
22	Kaminska	Jacob	38	m	m								wife Helena Kaminska Zapce		
23	Dzyra	Kalny	19	m	s		yes						father Stefan Dzyka Zapce		
24	Kaminska	Mary	29	f	m	laborer	no				Galicia		wife Marya Kaminska Grodek		
25	Zapruska	Stanislaw	18	m	s		yes		Polish		Zapce		father Hurko Zapruska Zapce		
26	Woznak	Ludwig	38	m	m		no						wife Franciska Woznak Zapce		
27	Krowotna	Marie	21	f	m	D.	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Tremonce		Pa	Coaldale
28		Antonie	10	f	s										
29		Marie	7	f	s										
30		Emilie	9	f	s		no								

NON-IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	yes	no		5	6	light				Russia	Jossoe
2	"	"	30									5	3	"				"	"
3	"	"	12									5		"				"	"
4	"	"	16									4	11	"				"	"
5	"	"	18									4	11	"				"	"
6	"	"	15									5	6	"				"	Kopost
7	"	"	24									5	6	"				"	"
8	"	"	26									5	6	"				"	"
9	Yes	"	30									5	7	"				"	"
10	"	"	12																
11	"	brother																	
12																			
13												5	8	2	light				Zeiem
14	yes	self	24									5	7	"				"	"
15												5	6	"				"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	12									5	8	2	light				Jaye
22	"	"	12									5	9	"				"	"
23	"	"	22									5	7	"				"	"
24	"	"	10									5	6	"				"	"
25	"	"	10									5	4	"				"	"
26	"	"	11									5	6	"				"	"
27	no	husband										5							Jaye
28		to Monastery																	
29		332 Ed 93 st																	
30		My City																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dossud, Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
at New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2226 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

12/29/43
Date

Walter Ward
Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2226 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL [illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1907
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyminski	Walenty	23		m s	Carter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	mother Teofila Krzyminska Lychow	My Depew	
2	Pekala	Michal	27		m s				Austria	"	Austria	Kurylowka	father Adam Pekala Kurylowka	Pa Philadelphia	
3	Kalarz	Simon	19		m s				Russia	"	Russia	Luchow	father Wawrzyniec Kalarz Luchow		
4	Syrka	Pawel	17		f s		yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sokolow	mother Anna Syrka Sokolow	Pa Monmouth Jct	
ADMI 5	Syrek	Wawrzyniec	15		m s		1-258 3/28/89		"	"		Kurylowka	uncle Michal Kurylowka	Co Hartford	
6	Drapala	Maryna	21		f s		no		"	"		Lopurnia	father Wojciech Drapala Lopurnia	Pa Johnstown	
7		Jadwiga	33		f m		yes		"	"		Koberna	mother Zofia Sadek Koberna	"	
8		Josef	10		m s		no		"	"					
9	Palyna	Jadwiga	28		f m		yes		"	"		Krnicow		Ny Buffalo	
10	Radwanski	Antoni	25		m m	Cab	"		"	"		Koberna	mother Maria Radwanska Koberna	Pa Jct Wayne	
11	Sworak	Wladysaw	18		m s		"		"	"		Koberna		Pa Canton	
12	Wlodarczyk	Konstanty	27		m m		"		"	"		Koberna		Ny Buffalo	
13		Antoni	3		m s										
14	Swatek	Jan	28		m m	Cab	yes		"	"		Turnowka		Pa Philadelphia	
15		Regina	24		f m		no		"	"					
16		Maria	3		f s										
17		Amelia	7		f s										
18	Wachnianka	Maryna	25		f s		yes		"	"		Krnica	mother Zofia Pachulka Krnica	Ny Buffalo	
19	Cudzik	Wawrzyn	28		f m		"		"	"		Krnica		Jersey City N	
20		Adam	2		m s		no								
21	Klapec	Maryna	40		f m		"		"	"			father Jakub Cebrzyk Lychow	Ny Depew	
22	Petrowski	Josef	17		m s	Cabin	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lychow	father Jakub Lychow mother Maryna Lychow		
23	Grabek	Wincenty	18		m s		yes		"	"					
24	Tarasin	Jan	29		m s		no		Austria	"	Russia	Kurylowka		Pa Philadelphia	
25	Kolbud	Katarzyna	30		f m		yes		Russia	"	Russia	Przysiec	uncle Jan Kolbud Przysiec	Ill Chicago	
26		Wladyslaw	4		m s		11-6	57	"	"					
27		Marya	3		f s		no		"	"			mother Marya Kolbud Przysiec		
28	Chrzelki	Jan	21		m s	Cab	no					Mozurce			
29	~~Borowiak~~	Jozefa	18		f s		yes		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Sudziunce	father Stefan Borowiak Sokolowce	Ny Newark	
30	Kolodziej	Piotr	22		m m	Cab	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlitki	mother Klara Kolodziej Kalisz	Pa Cleveland	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-RESIDENT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szymanska	Wolenty	23	m	s	Cafe	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	mother Teofila Szymanska Lychow	My	Depew
2	Pekala	Michal	27	m	s				Austria		Austria	Kurylowka	father Ludwig Pekala Kurylowka	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Kalarz	Szymon	19	m	s		no		Russia		Russia	Lychow	father Wojciech Kalarz Lychow	"	"
4	Fyrka	Pawel	17	f	s		yes		Austria		Austria	Sokolow	mother Anna Fyrka Sokolow	Pa	Monmouth
ADM 5	Fyrza	Mawrzyniec	15	m	s	1-258/140 3/28/99						Kurylowka	uncle Michal Fyrza Kurylowka	Co	Hartford
6	Drapala	Marya	21	f	s		no					Szpurna	father Wojciech Drapala Szpurna	Pa	Johnstown
7		Ludzya	33	fem	---		no					Poberna	mother Zofia Sadek Poberna	"	"
8		Josef	10	m	s	---	no						Lychow		
9	Zalyna	Elizabeth	28	f	m		yes							Ny	Buffalo
10	Radkowski	Wiktor	25	m	m	do	"						mother Maria Radkowska Luzyna	Pa	Fort Wagner
11	Lenorek	Wiktorya	18	f	s							Poberna	brother Jozef Lenorek Poberna	Pa	Canton
12	Wolyn	Leonarda	21	f	m									Ny	Buffalo
13		Ludomir	3	m	s										
14	Pawlik	Jan	25	m	m	tab	yes					Turkowka		Pa	Philadelphia
15		Regina	21	f	m		no						mother Marta Pawlik		
16		Alexander	3	f	s								Pawlikowska		
17		Jadwiga	7	f	s										
18	Wawrzyniak	Marya	25	f	m		yes					Smolice	father Jakob Wawrzyniak Smolice	Ny	Buffalo
19	Pawlik	Wladzya	28	f	m							Kenica		Iowa	Hill River
20		Adam	2	m	s										
21	Wawa	Teresa	40	f	w										
22	Jakowski	Josef	17	m	s				Russia		Russia	Lychow	father Wincenty Jakowski Lychow	Ny	Depew
23	Jakubik	Wincenty	18	m	s		no						father Walenty Jakubik Lychow	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Jarosinski	Jozef	26	m	s		no		Austria		Austria	Kurylowka	mother Elizabeth Jarosinski Kurylowka	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kolbiel	Katarzyna	30	f	m		yes		Russia		Russia	Lychow		Ill	Chicago
26		Wladyslaw	4	m	s										
27		Marya	3	f	s		no								
28	Ebreikik	Jan	21	m	s	tab	no					Antonowce			
29	~~Bogusz~~	Jozef	18	m	s				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Antonowce	father Stefan Bogusz Stokanowce	Ny	Newark
30	Kolodziej	Piotr	22	m	m	tab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Skotnicki	mother Marya Kolodziej Kalisz	Pa	Cleveland

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 117

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18		uncle Leon Krzywicki Kenya st 19 Depew ny										
2	"	"	12		Cousin Jan Konecka Philadelphia Pa										
3	"	"	12		Peter Stanislaw Halasz Philadelphia Pa Hollet 2225										
4	"	"	12		sister Wilhelmina Boslin uncle Stanislaw Hollet 2225										
5	"	"	8		sister Casimira Syca Hartford Co Fallard 84										
6	"	"	12		brother Walenty Drapala Johnstown Pa Jacobs 21										
7	"	"	16		husband Walenty Drapala Johnstown Pa Jacobs 21							5	1		
8	"	"	—												
9	"	"	40		husband Bartlomiej Kalyna Buffalo ny Elmont 303										
10	"	"	10		brother Jack Gecala										
11	"	"	8		Pope Wagner Hd John 1930 father Leon a Kalasz Chicago Ill Pine 22							5	10		
12	"	"	460		husband Walenty Kalyna Buffalo ny Elmont 303							5	5		
13	"	"	—												
14	Yes	pp	pp	1907 Philadelp	Jennie							5	8		
15					Ernst Schimpel							5	10		
16					Wendelstein Pa										
17					422 Germantown										
18	"	"	20		brother Jakob Kaczala Buffalo ny Elmont 303							5			
19	"	"	40	00	husband							5	1		
20					Marianna Kaczala										
21	"	"			Fall River Mass Kaczala	3						5	6		
22	"	"	13		Pierre Antony Charles										
23	"	"	16		Rosa Ny Lawrence st Nicholas Vincent Drahall										
24	"	"	8		Wigan Ny St Lawrence Victoria Jack Komatka							5	6		
25	"	"	20		Philadelphia Pa 1st Ward husband							4	10		
26	"	"	—		Friedrich Kalland										
27	"	"	—		Chicago Ills Bond av 83										
28	"	"	16		Victoria Jan Kaczarek Chicago Ills Bond av 83							5	8		
29	Yes	Uncle	4		Louise Anna Brownson										
30	"	Father in law	20		85 Lexington Newark Ny brother in law Stanislaw Kaczarek Cleveland Ohio Main 1605							5	8		

R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bossrud Master of the, Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bossrud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any friend sent passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; the husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Inland Station Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kon	Wojciech	16				yes		Austria	Ethnic	Austria	Radlowska	Wojciech Kon Radlowska Austria		Ill.	Chicago
2	Kuzmar	Anna	17				"		"	"	"	"	Olek Kuzmar Radlowska Austria		"	"
3	Kon	Katarzyna	17				"		"	"	"	"	Wojciech Kon Radlowska Austria		"	"
4	Kalkowicz	Tomasz	38				"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grzedlica	brother Jozef Walkowicz Austria		"	Portage
5	Kazur	Jozef	42				no		"	Polish	"	Grzedlica	brother Maryja Kazur Russia		"	"
6	Iziolek	Andrzej	33				yes		"	"	"	"	brother Anna Iziolek Russia		"	Milwaukee
7	"	Stanislaw	25				no		"	"	"	"	brother Zofja Iziolek Russia		"	"
8	Chowaniec	Jozef	35				yes		Austria	"	Austria	Chowaniec	brother Jan Chowaniec Austria		Illinois	Chicago
9	Chowaniec	Stanislaw	8						"	"	"	"	brother Jan Chowaniec Austria		"	"
10	Iziolek	Jozef	22						"	"	"	"	brother Wojciech Iziolek Austria		"	Milwaukee
11	Chowaniec	Stefania	16						"	"	"	"	brother Jan Chowaniec Austria		"	"
12	Kuzmak	Michal	8	4					"	"	"	"	mother Agata Kuzmak Austria		"	"
13	Kulig	Jan	63						"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kulig Austria		"	Chicago
14	Gajowa	Elena	40				no		"	"	"	"	husband Michal Gajowa Austria		"	"
15	"	Michal	8						"	"	"	"	mother Elena Gajowa Austria		"	"
16	"	Tomasz	5						"	"	"	"	mother Elena Gajowa Austria		"	"
17	"	Jozefa	3	4					"	"	"	"	mother Elena Gajowa Austria		"	"
18	"	Jan	1						"	"	"	"	mother Elena Gajowa Austria		"	"
19	Franczyk	Franciszek	43						"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Franczyk Austria		"	Chicago
20	Franczyk	Jan	12						"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Franczyk Austria		"	"
ADMITTED 21	Kaczmarek	Tomasz	23				yes		"	"	Russia	Lodz	brother Jozef Kaczmarek Russia		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Kaczmarek	Jozef	26						"	"	"	"	brother Tomasz Kaczmarek Russia		"	"
23	Wroczek	Aleksander	20				yes		no	Russian	"	Zagorow	brother Jozef Wroczek Austria		Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Adolf	1						yes	"	"	"	father Jozef Wroczek Austria		"	"
25	"	Antonina	0	4					"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Wroczek Austria		"	"
26	"	Jozef	5						no	"	"	"				
27	"	Helena	36						"	"	"	"				
28	"	Stanislaw	11						"	"	"	"				
29	Piotrowski	Mikolaj	40						no	"	Lachow	"	brother Jozef Piotrowski Austria		Ill.	Chicago
30	Pak	Jan Stanislaw	25						yes	"	Pinsow	Kozatow	brother Jozef Pak Austria		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kon	Zofia	16		f		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Pakitkowka	Parents	Bartlomej Kon	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kuzmar	Anna	4		f		"		"	"	"	"	"	Stefa Kuzmar		"
3	Kon	Walerya	7		f		"		"	"	"	"	Father	Bartlomej Kon		"
4	Walkowicz	Tomasz	36		m		"		Russia		Russia	Grzedlice	Brother	Jozefa Walkowicz		Chicago
5	Lazur	Paweł	42		m		no					Goczyas	Brother	Marya Lazur		"
6	Zielek	Andrzej	33		m		yes					Wysokie	Brother	Anna Zielek		Detroit
7		Stanisław	25		m		no						Brother	Jozefa Zielek		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	5	m		yes		Austria			[illegible]	Brother	Jozefa Zielek	Minnesota	Minneapolis
9	[illegible]	Andrzej	8	3	m								Father	Jozef Zielek		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	3									Brother	Ignace Zielek		"
11	Kowalczyk	Stefana	16		f								Brother	Wladyslaw Kowalczyk		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	4	m								Brother	Jozefa Walkowicz		"
13	Kulig	Jan	18	3	m								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
14	[illegible]	Elena	40	2	f		no						Husband	Jozef Kulig		"
15		Michal	8	10	m								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
16		Teresa	5	10	f								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
17		Zofia	3	7	f								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
18		Jan	9	1	m								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
19		Franciska	13		f								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
20		Jan	12		m								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
ADM 21	Juralski	Jan	33		m		yes					Dzesa	Brother-in-law	Jan Jurkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
ADM 22	Juralski	Jozefa	26		f								Brother-in-law	Jan Jurkiewicz		"
23	Mroczek	Katarzyna	50		f		yes	no	Russia		Russia	Dzesa	Brother	Wojciech Mroczek		Chicago
24	"	adyt. nw	1		m		11-259782		yes 8-19-40				Father	Jozef Kulig		"
25		Franciska	9		f								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
26		Jozef	2		m				no				Father	Jozef Kulig		"
27	"	Helena	36		f								Father	Jozef Kulig		"
28	"	Stanislaw	11		m				"				Father	Jozef Kulig		"
29	Grotowski	Mikolaj	17		m				no			Lechow	Brother	Walenty Grotowski		Detroit
30	~~Bak~~	Jan Franciszek	26		m				yes			Lipnow	Brother	Wojciech Bak		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosrud, Master, of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as thus, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— for the ——— service," as the case may be.)

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

B—B6

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiemiec	Tomaszek	21		m s	—	✓	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia	father Antoni Wiemiec Zolynia	New York	
2	Rokocky	Eleonora	22		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Rakocky Zolynia		
3	Micha	Kazimiera	17		f s	lab	"	"	"	"		Bobova	uncle Jan Zawadek Bobova	Ills Chicago	
4	Tymczapska	Zofia	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Tymczapska Bobova	"	"
5	Magiera	Franciszek	32		f s		"	"	"	"	NON-IM ~~ALIEN~~		mother Zofia Magiera Bobova	"	"
6	Lisowska	Katarzyna	35		f m	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zalesiola	father Franciszek Lisowski Zalesiowka	Pa Pittsburg	
7	"	Wojciech	6		m s	—	"	no	"	"					
8	Siergol	Marya	25		f m	boy	yes	"	"	Polish	NON-IM ~~ALIEN~~	Bobova	mother Zofia Majkowska Bobova	Ills Chicago	
9	"	Franciszek	6		m s	—	"	no	"	"					
10	Skorybas	Teofila	17		f s	—	✓	yes	"	"		Zolynia	father Tomasz Skorybas Zolynia	Pa Philadelphia	
11	Ewanecka	Wiktoria	23		f s	—							father Stanislaw Ewanecki Zolynia		
12	Krzyzanek	Mikolaj	36		m m	lab	1-238376-9-11-38					Medwicka	brother Marya Krzyzanek Medwicka	Ohio Cleveland	
13	Wajda	Helena	18		f s		✓	yes		Polish		Karczowice	cousin Josef Wajda Karczowice	Mass Lowell	
14	Jadczak	Jadwiga	18		f s		3-182713-8/29/40-595					Szczora	mother Catalowica Jadczak Szczora	Pa Northampton	
15	Skach	Wiesiak	20		m s	lab						Zgalicow	father Wojciech Skach Zgalicow	" Hegewisch	
16	Trublan	Katarzyna	48		f m			no				Gadzicowy	children Lutko Trublan Gadzicowy	" New Britain	
17	Jebrucka	Marcin	18		f s							Kobzyna	cousin Josef Jebrucki Kobzyna	Mass Lowell	
18	Jackowik	Tomasz	18		m s	lab		yes				Zydowice	parents Andrzej Jackowik Zydowice	" Fall River	
19	Jerkeya	Antonia	18		f s							Zukowice	parents Antoni Jerkeya Zukowice		
20	Skuba	Jan	38		m m	lab		yes			NON-IM ~~ALIEN~~	Jakubowka	parents Marya Skuba Jakubowka	Pa Minersville	
21	Jurek	Marya	22		f s							Karczowice	mother Katarzyna Jurek Karczowice	Mass Lowell	
22	Czapla	Franc	18		f s			no		Russian			parents Wojciech Czapla Drohobycz	Pa Shamokin	
23	Bzymiak	Marcin	18		f g							Drohobycz	parents Basyl Bzymiak Drohobycz	" Kingston	
24	Skubron	Aniela	16		f s			no		Polish		Karczowice	parents Jakob Skubron Karczowice	Mass Lowell	
25	Jaskowska	Josef	33		f m	—		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia	mother Franciszka Jaskowska Szczyglen	Ny Buffalo	
26	Pawlisiak	Tomasz	25		m s	lab			Austria	Russian	Austria	Kolomea	mother Anna Pawlisiak Drohobycz	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Korwat	Maria	19		f s			no					parents Maryna Korwat Drohobycz	Ny Port Jervis	
28	Ponik	Stanislaw	23		m s					Polish		Gerzkow	parents Jan Ponik Gerzkow	Ny Buffalo	
29	Wioz	Stefania	18		f s			yes				Kalikowka	parents Jan Wioz Kalikowka	Pa Johnstown	
30	Gloniak	Katarzyna	18		f s							Kalkowce	mother Agnes Gloniak Kalkowce	Ill Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrenca	Franciszek	21		f s	—	✓	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia	father Antoni Mrenca Zolynia	New York	
2	Rakoczy	Eleonora	22		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Rakoczy Zolynia		
3	Mucha	Kazimiera	17		f s	lab	✓	"	"	"		Bobova	uncle Jan Wawrek Bobova	Ills Chicago	
4	Tymdapilla	Zofia	17		f s		✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Tymdapilla Bobova		
5	Magiera	Franciszek	32		f s		—	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN		mother Zofia Magiera Bobora		
6	Lisowska	Katarzyna	35		f m	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jalejowka	father Franciszek Lisowski Jalejowka	Pa Pittsburg	
7	"	Wojciech	6		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Szergot	Marya	25		f m	Work	Yes	"	"	Polish	NON-IM ALIEN	Bobora	mother Zofia Majkowska Bobora	Ills Chicago	
9	"	Franciszek	6		m s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Morgloss	Teofila	17		f s	—	✓	yes	"	"	Galicia		father Tomasz Morgan Zolynia	Pa Philadelphia	
11	Zwierecka	Wiktoria	23		f s	—	✓	"	"	"	"		father Stanislaw Zwierecki Galicia		
12	Krzyzanik	Mikolay	36		m m	lab	1-238378-9-11-38		"	Russian	"		brother Marya Krzyzanik Grodnowka	Rochester	
13	Majda	Helena	18		f s		✓	yes	"	Polish	"		parents Josef Majda Kamionce	Mass Lowell	
14	Jaskiak	Jadwiga	18		f s		3-182713-8/29/40-505		"	"	"		mother Apolonia Jaskiak Luzyce	Pa Northampton	
15	Skark	Michal	20		m m	Farm	✓	"	"	"	"		father Wojciech Skark Luzyce	" Hegewisch	
16	Tymkan	Katarzyna	48		f m	—	—	"	"	"	"		father Ignacy Tymkan Bobora	" New Britain	
17	Pelczarska	Anna	28		f m		✓	"	"	"	"		children Lulu Truchan Radzyny	Mass Lowell	
18	Michalek	Tomasz	18		m s	Lab	✓	yes	"	"	"		uncle Jozef Michalek Zydowice	" Fall River	
19	Szerzeja	Ernesta	18		f s	—	✓	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zalejowka	parents Ludwig Szerzeja Zydowice		
20	Skulin	Jan	38		m m	Lab	✓	yes	"	Polish	NON-IM ALIEN	Bobowka	parent Marya Skulin Bobowka	Pa Wilkinsburg	
21	Turek	Marya	22		f s	—	✓	"	"	"	"	Zarnowce	mother Katarzyna Turek Zarnowce	Mass Lowell	
22	Czapla	Marya	18		f s	—	Yes	"	"	Russian	"		parents Wojciech Czapla Grabolycz	Pa Shamokin	
23	Borzymek	Antonia	18		f g	—	✓	"	"	"	"	Grabolycz	parents Wojciech Borzymek Grabolycz	Wisconsin	
24	Kudron	Wiktoria	20		f g	—	✓	yes	"	Polish	"	Zarnowce	parents Jakob Kudron Zarnowce	Mass Lowell	
25	Jadlowska	Josef	33		f m	—	✓	"	Russia	Russian Pole	Russia	Poland	mother Franciszka Jadlowska Leczyce	Ills Buffalo	
26	Pawlusiak	Tomasz	25		m m	Lab	✓	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Poland	mother Anna Pawlusiak Grodolycz	Pa Lehigh	
27	Konar	Jadwiga	19		f s	—	✓	yes	"	"	"		parents Marynia Konar Grodolycz	Ills Fort Sheridan	
28	Ponik	Kazimiera	23		f s		✓	"	"	Polish	"	Grzymow	parents Jan Ponik Grzymow	Ills Buffalo	
29	Wioz	Stefania	18		f s	—	✓	yes	"	"	"	Skalkowka	mother Agnes Wioz Skalkowka	Ills Chicago Heights	
30	Gloriak	Katarzyna	18		f s		✓	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lukawiec	mother Agnes Gloriak Lukawiec	Pa Scranton	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1907 30 SEP 1907 , 190 151

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 ther going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	no			brother in law Josef Kordasiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Br.		Lotzma
2	"	"	12	"			" " " "							5	2				
3	"	"	18	"			" " " "							5	8				
4	"	"	10	"			husband Kapiel Jacobek Chicago Ills Fry st 171							4	10		Dk		
5	"	"	20	yes	89 1907	Chicago Ills	sister Marya Kordasiewicz Chicago Ills Polish st 184							4	11				Lobza
6	"	"	8	no			husband Kazimir Krawczyk							4	11				
7	"	"	—	"			Pittsburg Pa st 13 146												
8	"	"	10	"	—		husband Franciszek Krzyzek							5	1		Dk	Br.	Lobza
9	"	"	—	"	—		Chicago Ills Division 144												
10	"	"	18	"	—		husband Jan Pawlik							5	7		Dk	Gy	Lazisk
11	"	"	12	"	—		Philadelphia Pa Mutter st 59							4	11				
12	"	"	8	"	—		brother Jan Krawczyk Philadelphia Pa Mutter st 59							5	8				
13	"	"	14	"	—		cousin Andrzej Konopka Utica Pa st 11							4	11				
14	"	"	10	"	—		sister Antonia Kalkowski Forest Grove Jackson Co Ind							4	11				
15	no	"	10	yes	901 1907	Chicago Ills	brother Jan Stanek Chicago Ills							5	8		Dk	Gy	
16	no	"	16	yes	—		husband Jozef Trubacz Near Bolanda Pa Lycoming Co							5	2				
17	"	"	12	"	—		sister Katarzyna Kozlowska Lowell Mass st 310							5					Lodz
18	"	"	20	"	—		brother Marcin Herezga Falls Mass River Tolland st 39							5	8				
19	"	"	20	"	—		brother Marcin Herezga Falls River Mass Tolland st 39							5			Dk	Gy	
20	yes	"	20	yes	90 1906	Wilmington	brother Bartlomiej Kozik Wilmington Del Oak st 214							5	8				
21	"	"	12	no	—		brother in law Ignacy Kozik Lowell Mass Tilton st							4	11				
22	"	"	16	"	—		sister Antonia Kowal Morgantown W Va st 11							4	11				
23	"	"	17	"	—		sister Marya Szczepanik Philadelphia Pa st 11							4	10				Tarnowice
24	"	"	24	"	—		brother Jan Kwiatek Lowell Mass Jewett st							4	10		Dk		
25	"	"	15	"	—		brother Tomasz Orda Buffalo Ny 311 Genesee st							5			Dk	Br	
26	"	"	14	yes	90 1907	Chicago Ills	friend Mary Oberski Chicago Ills Hoffman st							5	6				
27	"	no	14	no	—		brother Tomasz Kalinowski Post Jefferson Co Ind							4	10				
28	"	"	12	"	—		brother Tomasz Tonia Buffalo Ny 311 Genesee st							5			Dk		
29	"	"	12	"	—		brother Franciszek Kwiecien Pottsville Penn st Yorkville Ills Chicago Ills							5					Karwia
30	"	"	12	"	—		sister Karolina Olszak Wilmington Del Broom st 110												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud Master of the Kronprinsessan Sverige, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerps, September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dressler	Ferenc	18	m	s	lab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petrafalva	parents Dressler Joh Petrafalva	Pa	Cambridge
2	Richard	Sandor	2	m			"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kacova	parents Sandor Jee Kacova	"	Sharon
3	Hell	Steven	18	m	s		"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Felsöcsatar	parents Hell Jerencz Felsöcsatar	Ind	Muncie
4	Horvath	Jerencz	26	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	parents Horvath Terez Felsöcsatar	"	"
5	Magdics	Andrija	25	m	s							Tornallova		Mo	Chicago
6	Ferencic	Ferenc	16	m	s								mother Ferencic Katalin Tornallova 10	Mo	"
7	Trippel	Istvan	36	m	m	lab							wife Trippel Terez Kerde 89	Ky	Louisville
8	Jerko	Ferencz	31	m	m								parents Jerko Gabor Felsöcsatar 32	"	Elkhorn
9		Terezsenc	27	f	m										
10	Podrodek	Istvan	11	m	s	lab						Tornallova	parents Jacko Podrodek Tornallova	Ohio	Martins Ferry
11	Jadl	Terezsenc	32	f	m									Ky	New Richmond
12	Kanicki	Ferencz	14	m	s									"	Bellaire
13	Ignon	Sandorne	42	f	m	cook								Mich	Detroit
14	Ignon	Istvanne	42	f	m										
15	Clarke	Lorencz	21	m	sol									Ohio	Akron
16	Trout	Terez	11	m											
17	Jorka	Ignacz	18	m	s	lab						Turnau		Mass	Turners
18	Mesolla	Johann	24	m								St Georg		Ind	Hammond
19	Walz	Ignaz	21	m	s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hellhoffnung		Ohio	Middletown
20	Jochly	Rozalia	18	f	s				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szerfalu		"	Toledo
21	Lorik	Adolf	18	m	s	lab						Apagyar		Ky	Louisville
22	Korniec	Kazimir	20	m	m							N.A. Nyhely		"	Newport
23		Kazimir	3	m	s										
24		Robert	3	m	s										
25		Alexander	10	m	s										
26	Nicolas	Ignaz	43	m	m	lab							wife Jendra Nicolas Turnau		
ADMITTED	Pompa	Konrad	56	m	m				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Todtmoos		Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 28		Agnes	51	f	m										
ADMITTED 29		Antonia	11	f	s										
ADMITTED 30		Josef	10	m	s										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN BOOK ON PER

U.S. CITIZEN BOOK ON PER

U.S. CITIZEN BOOK ON PER

U.S. CITIZEN BOOK ON PER

2-679857—5/3/46

8-254132—10/21/47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read if polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	74	no			friend Cand. Hungry 697 Cambridge Ave in what for town South Farm Pa 1383	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	L Bl		Pekopatka
2	yes	"	8	"										5	3			
3	"	"	18	"										5	6			"
4	"	"	14	"			brother in law Hungry Cand Hungry & Cambridge Ave brother in law Hungry Cand Hungry & Cambridge Ave							5	6			"
5	"	"	19	"			brother Magdic Bridgeport Ohio							5		Al		Kerles
6	"	"	23	"			697 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ills							4	11			"
7	"	"	14	yes	90	Canada	brother in law Wilhelm Kleinwort Cleveland O							5	6			"
8	"	"	30	"	1900	"	15 President Avenue Jersey							5	3			"
9							brother in law Frank Bochan 4867 Green st Philadelphia Pa							4	11			"
10			36				brother Johnny Kolodzi Pittsburg Pa Cambria st Cambridge Ave							5	8	Bl		Kerles
11	no	"	none	yes	40	Germany	son Johann Krebs Hen Brunswick Germany Cambridge Ave							5				"
12	"	"	"	no			brother Teresa Urban South Canonsburg Pa											
13	"	"	2	yes			husband Thomas Turner Hen in Cambridge Ave Boston Mass							4				
15	"	"	10	yes	189 1894	Hungary Canada	son Simon Strauss Cambridge Ave Hungary Cambridge Ave							4	11			
16	"	Uncle	8	no			cousin Frank Forcher 573 E 4th Ely							5	7			
17	"	father	none				father in law Hungary Cand Hungary & Cambridge Ave											
18	"	brother in law	16				brother Jorbic Hungary & 425 2nd Cambridge Ohio							5	4	Bl		Tres
19	yes	self	46				brother in law Simon Flon Cambridge Ohio							5	5			
20	"	brother	16				friend Andrew Kozar 520 E 54th Ely Cambridge Ohio							5	1			
21	"	sister	2				brother Ferdinand Bechly Richard Van Bridge Newburgh Ny sister Emma Richard 410 E 35th Ely							5				
22	"	husband	no				husband							5	9			Uzhely
23							Friedrich Kortner 532 E 6th Ely Cambridge Ave							5				
24																		
25																		
26	"	self	16				brother Conrad Nicolai 66 E 3rd Manfield Ohio							5	6	L Bl		
27	"	son	8				son							5	8			
28	"	"	5				friend Sheppi							5				
29							Hoffo 43. 43											
30	no						Bellmont Co Ohio											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozeud, Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Koningin Regina", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising pts. of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Republic of San Marino), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprisements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1904
at Ellis Island, New York.

Medical Officer.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sevalja	Michael	19		m s	Lab	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budberg	father Philip Sevalja Budberg	Wy	Wyk
2	Gorbe	John	62		m m	"	Yes		"	Magyar	"	Tasashely	do	Mo	St Louis
3	Gombe	Sarah	17		f s	"	"		"	German	"	Siro	mother Elizabeth Gombe St Sára 125	Pa	Elwood City
4	Krajcovic	Katharina	17		f s	"	no		"	Slovak	"	Hrusov	father Martin Krajcovics Hrusov	Mo	St Louis
5	Krug	Anna	27		f m	"	Yes		"	German	"	Bernstein	father in law Mathias Krug	"	"
6	"	Mathias	4		m s	/	no		"				Bernstein 77		
7	Mataja	Milka	26		f m	Lab	Yes		"	Hrvatian	"	Gospic	father Jovo Krajcovic	Colo	Walsenburg
8	Lakatos	Janos	42		m m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Sukorad	wife Lakatos Janosne	Oh	Hamilton
9	Klein	Sam	16		m s	"	"		"		"	Kisvarda	father Mor Klein	Wy	Wyk
10	Marx	Julia	19		f s	"	"		"	German	"	R. Fidisch	mother Marie Marx	Pa	Allentown
11	Michalics	Ignácene	32		f m	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Srt Bibor	Paul Franck mother Francisca Kovacs Srt Bibor 94	Wy	Hauver
12	Brenner	Hermina	24		f m	"	"		"	German	"	Rudolfgrad	mother	Minn	St Paul
13	"	Margarete	4		f s	/	/		"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Grossmayer	"	"
14	"	Johann	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rudolfgrad 6	"	"
15	Marcinkow	anna	22		f s	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bitgora	father Wojciech Marcinka Bitgora	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Smymnow	Eugenia	25		m m	"	Yes		"	Russian	"	"	father Nikol Smymnow Bitgora	Wy	Wyk
18	Videnic	Josef	15		m s				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Okorjci	mother Anna Videnic Crnjevica	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Jagodic	Josipina	27		f s		5-19788-11/28/31		"	"	"	Okorj	father Franz Jagodic Videnic	Oh	Cleveland
17	~~Ulehan~~	Harry	26		m s				Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	do	Wy	Wyk
20	Zaletel	Rosa je	24		f m	Mar	4-7807 10/29/31		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosmac	father	Ala	Keaton
21	"	Anton	6		m s										
22	"	Marija	4		f s		11-33/874-11/1/31						Mrs. Klancke		
23	"	Franc	2		m s								Korinek		
24	"	Josipina	1		f s		10-5203-1/27/32								
25	Poschpech	Michael	42		m m	Lab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Georgen	wife Anna Poschpech St Georgen 152	Oh	Lindabetown
26	Felica	Teodor	16		m s	"	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dano	father Felica Sr. Dano	Ina	Indiana
27	Manta	Maria	27		f m	"	no		"		"	"	mother Katta Manta Dano	"	Chicago
28	Langsdorfe	Josef	16		m s	"	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batony	father Langsdorfe Rud Batony	Wy	Wyk
29	Kristen	Jerome	27		m m	"	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dano	wife Tina Kristen Dano	Ina	Ind Harbor
30	Dengel	Simon	18		m s	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petersdorf	father Anna Dengel Petersdorf	Pa	Ambridge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Broonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tevalja	Michael	19	m	s	Lab		no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bruderberg	father Philip Tevalja Bruderberg	My	Myk
2	Gorbe	John	62	m	m	"		Ja	"	Magyar	"	T Vasarhely	bro	Mo	St Louis
3	Gombe	Sarah	17	f	s	"		"	"	German	"	St Laro	mother Elizabeth Gombe St Laro 125	Pa	Elwood City
4	Krajčovič	Katharina	17	f	s	"		no	"	Slovak	"	Hrusov	father Matias Krajcovic Hrusov	Mo	St Louis
5	Krug	Anna	27	f	m	"		Ja	"	German	"	Bernstein	father in law Mathias Krug Bernstein 77	"	"
6	"	Mathias	4	m	s	/		no	"					"	"
7	Mataja	Milka	26	f	m	Lab		Ja	"	Croatian	"	Gospic	father Joso Krajcic Ostarije	Colo	Walsenburg
8	Lakatos	János	42	m	m	"		"	"	Magyar	"	Sukoro	wife Lakatos Jánosné Sukoro	Oh	Hamilton
9	Klein	Sam	16	m	s	"		"	"			Kisvarda	father Max Klein Kisvarda	Ny	Nyk
10	Marx	Julia	19	f	s	"		"	"	German	"	D Fidisch	mother Marie Marx Paul Franck	Pa	Allentown
11	Micholics	Ignácene	32	f	m	"		"	"	Slovak	"	St Bibor	mother Francisca Micholics St Bibor 94	Ny	Hazelton
12	Brenner	Hermina	24	f	m	"		"	"	German	"	Rudolfsgrad	mother Elizabeth Brenner	Mon	St Paul
13	"	Margarete	8	f	s	/		/	"				Rudolfsgrad 86	"	"
14	"	Johann	2	m	s	/		/	"				father Wojciech Marcinka	"	"
15	Marcinka	Anna	22	f	s	Lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilgora	Bilgora	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Smyrnow	Eugenia	25	m	m	"		Ja	"	Russian			father Nikola Smyrnow Bilgora	Ny	Nyk
17	Videnic	Josef	15	m	s	"		"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Skorjec	mother Anna Videnic Skorjec	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Gajova	Josipina	27	f	m	"		"	"	"	"	Zobnatica	husband Franc Gajova Zobnatica	Ca	Leonard
19	Liebhart	Harry	26	m	m	"		"	Russia	Polish	U S	Lodz	wife	Ny	Nyk
20	Zaletel	Rosalie	27	f	m	Lab		Ja	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kranj	father	Ala	Decatur
21	"	Anton	6	m	s	/		no	"				Mrs Lausche Kranj	"	"
22	"	Marija	4	f	s	/		"	"					"	"
23	"	Franc	2	m	s	/		"	"					"	"
24	"	Josipina	1	f	s	/		"	"					"	"
25	Paschpech	Michael	42	m	m	Lab		Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Georgen	wife Anna Paschpech St Georgen 152	Oh	Middletown
26	Felica	Teodor	16	m	s	"		"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dano	father Felica Bro Dano	Ina	Indiana
27	Manta	Minter	27	f	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Manta Dano	"	Chicago
28	Langsdorfe	Josef	16	m	s	"		Ja	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batorny	father Langsdorfe Rud Batorny	Ny	Nyk
29	Kristen	Jeronos	27	m	m	"		"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dano	wife Anna Kristen Dano	Ina	Ind Harbor
30	Dengel	Simon	18	m	s	"		"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petersdorf	father Ana Dengel Petersdorf	Pa	Imbrage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ja.	brother	$5 no				brother James Sevalja nym 207 ave C son Julius Gyrbe St Louis Mo 2407 N 9th St.
2	"	son	4 Ja.	1905 1906		St Louis Mo	father Steve Gyrbe Ellwood City Pa Box 1373
3	"	father	2 no	—			brother in law John Kolle St Louis Mo 1844-9th St
4	"	brother in law	8 "	—			
5	"	husband	7 Ja.	1903		St Louis	husband Mathias Krug
6	"	—	—	" 1907		Mo	St Louis Mo 2308 Lasalle St
7	"	husband	10 no	—			husband Blas Mataija Walsenburg Cols Main St
8	"	brother in law	10 "	—			brother in law Anton Kermark Hamilton St Box 14
9	"	uncle	4 "	—			uncle N Salamon nyk 75 Columbia St
10	"	sister	10 "	—			sister Cecilia Mark Allentown Pa 32 Lycaumet St
11	"	husband	12 "	—			husband Ignac Mihelic Mauer ny 308 E 3
12	"	"	20 "	/			husband
13	"	"	"	"			John Brauer
14	"						St Paul Minn 116 E 3rd St
15	no	"	30 "	—			brother Stanislav Macwera Philadelphia Pa 1524 Winter St
16	Ja.	"	8 "	—			sister Wilma N Waismann nyk
18		father	10 "				father Fidenic Zorej Pittsburg Pa
19		brother	10 "				brother Frank Zajovic Cleveland O 2016 Hamilton Ave
17	"	Helper	wife Ja	1898 1907		Byte	wife Taube Gelbart nyk 44 Suffolk St
20	Ja.	husband	10 no	/			husband
21	"						Georg Valetel
22	"						
23	"						Morton Ala Box 283
24	"						
25	Ja.	brother in law	18 no	—			brother in law Frank Lisac Middletown O
26	S	Self	16 "	/			cousin Jean Babetin Indiana Pa
27	"	"	67 "	—			brother Ivan Manta Chicago Ill 4328 S. B.
28	"	"	34 "	—			sister Kini Langsdorf nyk 138 W. 4th St. 13
29	"	"	18 "	—			brother Ambrosia Kristen Indiana Harberton Box 273
30	no	"	15 "	/			friend Andr. Dowel Cambridge Pa Box 97

19 Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				no no no no good no		5 6	Sl	Bk	Br			Kinsos
						5 6	"	"				"
						5	"	"				"
						4 10	"	"				"
						4 10	"	—				—
						5	Sl	Bk	Br			Gospic
						5 8	"	"				"
						5 6	"	"				"
						4 10	"	"				"
						4 11	"	Bk				"
						4 10						
						5	"	"				Lobenz
						5 6	"	"				"
						5 6	"	"				"
						5	Sl	Bk	Gy			Zagreb
						5 6	Sl	Bk				Karlovac
						5 6	"	"				"
						5	"	"				"
						5 8	Sl	Bk	Bk			Varro
						5 7	"	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jozzud Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerpen Belgium, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jozzud
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this first day of Dec 1904
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality) or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pelzl	Andreas	25		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemes	father Ignatz Pelzl Nemes	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Czar	Ignatz	25		M				"	"	"	Tavarosi	wife Czar Andrasne	"	Pittsburg
3	Kralevik	Tilla	20		F								Salvador mother Turavok Murva		
4	Zimmerman	Maria	21		F					German	Austria	Schipolje	mother Zivrova 28	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Fonyvarez	Mandy	33		M	Wife							mother Zivrica 36		
6	Czerne	Olga	23		M					Magyar	Austria	Nemes	wife Dragoer Mirabna		
7	Zauer	Konrad	23		M					German	Bohemia	Topan	parents Czerne Isidor	Wis	Milwaukee
8		Terezia	16		F								Bohemia 44 mother Zauer Terez		
9	Fercsics	Ferenc	20		M					Magyar	Hungary	Nemes	Topan 44 mother Zauer Terez		
10	Czere	Josepha	21		F								father Jarkow Czere		
11	Zerrado	Georges	24		M								Nemes 160		
12		Isac	1		M										
13	Ore	Nicolo													
14		Nicolai													
15	Skolarik	Ivan	45		M	Laborer									
16	Zavacki	Jordan	40		M										
17	Kozer	Nicola			M										
18	Mesaros	Nikody	44		M										
19		Nikolyne	40		F										
20	Czere	Kiria	16		F										
21	Winkler	Lorazanna	19		F					German					
22	Czerdya	Nicola	21		M					Magyar	Hungary	Kapolcs			
23	Gorenchuk	Maria	24		F					Slovenian		Berka	mother Maria Kapcsak		
24		Tanzic	2		M								Hungary		
25		Josef	1		M										
26	Zakucza	Maria	64		F	Wid							mother Anna Zakucza		
27	Hrotyak	Helena	4		F								Hungary		
28	Zavick	Stefan	18		M	Labo				Magyar	Hungary	Lunca	Nearest friend Paul Zavick		
29	Kain	Josef	17		M					German		Northeberg	mother Anna Kain		
30	Szelaszan	Lukas	23		M					Magyar		Nemes	Northeberg 43 father Josef Szelaszan Kapolcs		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-A-670 505 4/27/34

S-153444-505 4/23/41

7-115644-505 6/10/41

3-195243-6/6/44

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobzi	Andreas	25		m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kenyo	father Dobzi Ignatz Kenyo	Pa.	Reford
2	Dobzi	Rosalie	25		m								wife Dobzi Andrasne Kenyo	Pa.	Reford
3	Kralovik	Ilka	21		f								mother Kralovik Maria Szerovac	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Friedman	Albert	21		f								mother Kralovik Zuzsa Szerovac		
5	Fodor	Andrew	23		m								wife Fodor Margaret Miralyo		
6	Harnic	Mary	23		m								parents Harnic Budavara Mother Hauler Topan	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Hauler	Konrad	23		m								mother Hauler Topan		
8		Terezia	19		f								father Fodor Kenyo		
9	Farcsan	Ferenc	20		m								wife Farcsan Maria		
10	Vincze	Terezia	21		f										
11	Horvath	Gyorgyne	24		m										
12		Ede	8		m										
13	Ore	Lajos													
14		Erzsi													
15	Szucs	Istvan	47		m										
16	Farcsik	Borbala	40		m										
17	Fodor	Karoly	1		m										
18	Hennig	Ludwig	26		m										
19		Nikolaus	10		m										
20	Lepsei	Kata	4		f										
21	Winkler	Gyuszanna	4		f										
22	Szendrey	Lajos	21		m										
23	Garosczik	Maria	27		f										
24		Karoly	2		m										
25		Jozef	1		m										
26	Takacs	Maria	28		f										
27	Hrobjak	Helena	4		f										
28	Janik	Stefan	11		m										
29	Kain	Jozef	11		m										
30	Kelarsain	Janos	23		m										

11-A-670 505 4/27/34

7-115644-505 6/11/41

3-195243-6/6/44

NON-IM ALIEN

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Use only the terms Male and Female or M and F.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M or S, married or single. Widowed or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as explicit as necessary to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, electrician, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "mechanic," "laborer," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Also mixed races of appearance, mulattoes, and admixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country* and *city* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in all cases. The country of temporary residence, hypothetically or otherwise, is not to be considered.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be so specified on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Columns 10, 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If possible, relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite by the place (city or town) of final destination, if going to the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 190

at New York. Wm Sewell

Immigration Officer.

31—D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vuckovic	Ivo	33		m m	Cabt	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Saradinac	wife Vuckovic Draga Sisak	Ky	W Seneca
2	Horvat	Stefan	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Srgonolja	parents Horvat Ilya Srgonolja	"	"
3	Mrakunic	Gyuro	17		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Kutgonitz	parents Mrakunic Ivan Kutgonitz	Ohio	Massillon
4	Gyurinovic	Andro	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vasernik	wife Gyurinovic Mara Vasernik	"	Hamilton
5	Erdely	Sandor	24		m m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jenco	wife Julia Sandor Jenco	Mich	Detroit
6	Dobronte	Ferenc	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Nemesbogat	wife Erdi Dobronte Nemesbogat	Ohio	Crescent
7	Szakacs	Joseph	43		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Juliana Szakacs Nemesbogat	Mich	Detroit
8	Dobronte	Sandor	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Lydy Dobronte Nemesbogat	Wis	Burnett
9	Kraupl	Agnes	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Peterfalva	uncle Johan Kaller Peterfalva	Pa	Elwood
10	Kobolorfer	Simon	25		m s	Cabt	"		"	Hungarian	"	Peterfalva	parents Andreas & Rob. Kobolorfer	"	"
11	Kunz	Maria	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Edervolgy	parents Andreas Kunz	"	"
12	Kuhnel	Mihaly	16		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"	Peterfalva	mother Agnes Duchanek	"	"
13	Pfaff	Adolf	44		m m	Cabt	"		"	"	"	Siura	sister Margaretha Pfaff	"	"
14	Zacharias	Josef	14		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Peterfalva	parents Nicolaus Moravec	"	Albany
15	Ko	Lida	34		f m	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ilyenfalva	father Mihal Zelic Croatia	Ohio	Pennsylvania
16	Winkert	Maria	17		f s	"	"		Germany	German	"	Ilyenfalva	father Daniel Schmidt Germany	Pa	Enterprise
17	Wolf	Margarete	25		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Ilyenfalva		Mo	St Louis
18		Konrad	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ilyenfalva		Ills	Chicago
19	Waljevac	Gyuro	35		m m	Cabt	Yes		Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Gyurinac	mother Malyanic Agneta Gyurinac 100	"	"
20	Sidonic	Jozo	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ernovo	parents Gyuric Lidia Gyurinac 36	Ohio	Cuyahoga
21	Kobic	Stevo	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Kobic Zorka Ernovo 41 Jelenac 100	Pa	Hellam
22	Jurkov	Gyorgy	50		f w				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Csok		Wis	Kenosha
23	Sverc	Anna	19		f s				Croatia	Croatian	"	Jelenac	father Peter Sverc Jelenac	"	Racine
24	Schmid	Hans	24		m m	Cabt	Yes		"	"	"	Csok	mother Louisa Schmid Csok	"	Milwaukee
25	Mauler	Ferenc	22		m m				Hungary	Magyar	"	Csok	wife Mauler Ferenc Csok		
26	Karolyi	Janos	35		m m				"	"	"	Csok	wife Karolyi Janos Csok		
27	Bujtos	Jozef	24		m m				"	"	"	Csok	wife Bujtos Josefin Csok		
28	Hofstadter	Adolyas	17		m s				Austria	Czech	Austria	Celad	father Hofstadter Adolyas Celad	Ohio	Rutherford
29	Lauz	Janos	33		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Janos	wife Lauz Maria Gyurac	"	Lakewood
30	Schweizler	Konrad	23		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"		mother Schweizler Maria Barcsa 152	Ohio	Akron

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yurkovic	Tovo	33	m	m	Cale	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Saracinac	wife Krstinna Draga	Ky	W Seneca
2	Horvat	Stefan	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Erzsebetja	parents Horvat Ilys	"	"
3	Mrakunic	Gyuro	17	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Szinyeruszka	parents Mrakunic Ivan	Ohio	Massillon
4	Gyurinovic	Andro	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Tasenitz	wife Gyurinovic Mares	"	Hazelton
5	Erdely	Sandor	24	m	m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jenco	wife Julia Sandor	Mich	Detroit
6	Dobronte	Ferenc	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nemesszeg	wife Dobronte Klemens Kozma	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kallas	Joseph	43	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Juliana Kallas Kazmer Kozar	Mich	Detroit
8	Dobronte	Sandor	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Erzby Dobronte Kalman Kozma	Wis	Kenosha
9	Kodutt	Agnes	17	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Stefalva	family Johann Kallas Peterfalva	Wis	Kenosha
10	Kovacsdorfer	Simon	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Tekedor	parents Andreas & Rob Dorfer		
11	nee	Maria	21	f	s	"	"		"	"	"		sister Andreas Anna		
12	Mihael	Mohaly	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Stefalva	Peterfalva		
13	Hoff	Salomon	44	m	m	Cale	"		"	"	"		mother Agnes Buhrens widow		
14	Zacharias	Joseph	14	m	s	"	"		"	"	"		sister Margaretha Hoff		
15	Ko	Lidia	34	f	m	"	"		Magyar	Croatian	Croatia	Peterfalva	Peterfalva parents Nicolas Mrkun		
16	Winkert	Maria	17	f	s	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Vinogradova	Peter father Lovac Gronic	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Wolf	Margarete	25	f	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg wife Maria Schmidt Austria	Wis	Chicago
18		Konrad	2	f	s										
19	Waljevac	Gyuro	35	m	m	Cale	Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Gyurjevac	Mother Magdalena Augusta Jarka 1901		
20	Sicevic	Ivo	23	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gyurjevac	parents Juraic Lukas Gyurjevac 36	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Robic	Stevo	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gyurjevac	wife Rose Zorka Gyurjevac 41 Austria	Ohio	Akron
22	Jurkas	Gyorgy	50	f	w	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Tokal	Austria 100	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Ivrer	Franz	19	f	s	"	"		Germany	German	Austria	Tokal	mother Rosa Ebner Tokal		
24	Schmid	Franz	24	m	m	Cale	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tokal	wife Rosalia Hermann Tokal		
25	Mueller	Josefine	22	f	m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Tokal	wife Katharina Kovacs Tokal		
26	Kovacs	Maria	35	f	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Tokal	wife Berta Horvath Tokal		
27	Bertes	Josef	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Tokal	father Hofstadter Tokal		
28	Hofstadter	Mathias	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	Poland	Lemberg	wife Lisa Maria Lemberg	Penn	Scranton
29	Lisa	Franz	33	f	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Lemberg	daughter Schmidt Maria Lemberg 15	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Schmidler	Konrad	23	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"			Ohio	Akron

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~30 SEP 1907~~ , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can it be proven, or otherwise, by testimony or inspection, that the immigrant is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	1904 Yes Buffalo N.Y.	Acquaintance Valentin Joseph 30 f Hyde Road N. Tonawanda Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn			Austria
2	"	"	"	1906 " "	brother-in-law Meyer Herbert 311 Hyde Road N. Tonawanda Ny							5	8	"	"			"
3	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Theresia Town 116 West Chestnut Massillon Ohio							5	8	"	"			"
4	"	"	"	" "	brother-in-law Jacparec Boys 209 Tuscora Magellon Ohio							5	7	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Johann Tule Merchant 26 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"			"
6	No	"	18	" "	brother-in-law Steve Tarie Crescent Ohio B & M							5	4	"	"			Pennsylvania
7	Yes	"	12	" "	Husband Johann Tule Merchant 26 Detroit Mich							5	8	Lt	Brn			"
8	"	"	10	" "	brother Lajos Debronte 15.290 Delaware O Ohio							5	8	Lt	"			"
9	"	"	7	" "	husband Johann Tule Elwood City Pa 331							4	10	"	"			"
10	"	"	7	" "	friend Andreas Tarie Elwood City Pa 7331							5	9	"	Blk			"
11	Yes	"	6	" "	brother-in-law Elwood City Pa							4	11	"	"			"
12	"	"	5	" "	Uncle Agnes Walter Elwood City Pa 1180							5	9	Lt	Brn			Croatia
13	"	"	2	" "	brother-in-law Wilhelm Gross Ottobury Pa Box 218							5	7	"	"			"
14	"	"	12	" "	Uncle Nicolas Tenica Youngstown Ohio R. 160							5	4	Lt	"			"
15	Husband	32	"	" "	Cousin Olga Tenica Enterprise O. Box 191							4	11	"	"			"
16	"	Uncle	4	" "	Uncle Jos. Mrenica 1/2 St. Mondovi St. Louis							4	10	"	Blk			"
17	"	Husband	28	" "	Husband Jovan Wolf Ft. Wayne Ind. 27 Lib 102 Chicago Ill							5						"
18	"																	
19	"	self	More	190 Yes Chicago Ills	Carp Malyarec Andrew 607 Morgan St Chicago Ills							5	9	Lt	Bl	Lt		Austria
20	"	"	10	No "	Brother-in-law Radevic Mylar Ozerki Box Youngstown Ohio							5	8	"	Brn			"
21	No	"	22	" "	Brother Lokic Jovo Hellen St Joyce Co							5	4	"	"			"
22	Yes	"	25	" "	Son Jovan Jeza Ulen Brunnebek 128 Bayard St							5		Lt	"			"
23	"	"	10	" "	Brother Ivan Jelebrunder 623 Rhine St Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"			"
24	S	"	280	No "	Acquaintance Comsic Jovan Palmerton Pa 7841							5	8	"	"			"
25	"	"	320	Yes 1907 Palmerton Pa	brother-in-law Stanker Georg Palmerton Pa							5	6	"	Gry			Croatia
26	"	"	300	" 1907 "	friend Gelak Andrew Palmerton Pa							5	8	Lt	"			"
27	"	"	280	No "	friend Tadanic Jakov Palmerton Pa							5	8	"	"			"
28	"	"	260	" "	sister Crezia Hobsaidler Ave Hotel Port Huddersfield A							5	6	"	Brn			"
29	"	"	5	" "	Acquaintance Abrahola Jovan 1312 Cyborn St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	"			Croatia
30	S	"	8	" "	Brother-in-law Kaiser Jacob 173 Valley St Dayton Ohio							5	7	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. [illegible] ard Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible] Ward

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec., 190 ,

at New York. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907

at New York. Muscarelle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krisowsky	Isaac	27		m s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Jews	Russia	Bialystock	wife	Pa	Scranton
2	Cysman	Mosch	20		m s	Blacksmith	Jes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borisow	mother Ette Cysman Borisow	"	"
3	Bajarski	Cesche	32		f m	Dress	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	friend Welvel Polezky	"	"
4		Abraim	8		m	child									
5		Chasnue	6		f										
6		Michle	3	6											
7		Feigel	2	6											
8		Faibetle	9												
9	Wichter	Herch B.	35		m	watchmaker	Jes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	son	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pomerzyk	Antonie	29		f m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodjeskow	father Thomas Kolomanski	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Casimir	16		m								Brodzeikow		
12	Kolodzieg	Ludergarde	42		f m	Dress	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bryzytowa	mother Josefa Kolodzieg	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Wanda	16		m								Brzostowo		
14	Skarbell	Roman	26		m s	Tailor	Jes	yes	Austria	Austria	Russia	Bryzytowa	brother Casimir Skarbell	Pa	Chicago
15	Talaga	Michal	8		m								father Joseph Talaga	Pa	Scranton
16	Chizinski	Jan	17		m							Kamienjec	father Mich Chizinski	Pa	Chicago
17	Zawacki	Piotr	56		m m	Mason	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wolczyn	brother Kalinowski Kalczyn Episcopo	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Ojedzyc	Jan	32		f m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wyzyn Kamienjec	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kaspell	Mieten	40		m m	Tailor	Jes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Wolczyn		
20	Kuperowicz	Chaim	18		f	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielezyn	Jankiewicz	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Cempa	Chaim	28		f m	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lodz	mother Mergy Kendall Wolczyn	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Kusiel	3		f								father Jan Kapecka Lawrencburg	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kapecka	Jan	35		m m	Tailor	Jes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawrencburg			
24	Szyszkowska	Antonia	22		f m	Dress	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bryzytowka	grandmother Marya Cyzman		
25		Marya	16												
26	Fuller	Simon	34		f m	Tailor	Jes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Lodz	mother Marya Ballo	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Zypka	Anna	30		f	Dress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	brother Zypka	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Navrotta	Anna	18		f	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	sister Sarah Navrotta	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Zyrnik	Antonia	28		f m	Dress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radomsko	mother Maria Nagel	Pa	Buffalo
30		Lubek	9										Radomsko		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—3126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krisowsky	James	27	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	wife Esther Krisowsky	Pa	Scranton
2	Cyssman	Hirsch	20	m	s	Locksmith	Jes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother Esther Cyssman	"	"
3	Bajarski	Peiche	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrower	"	"
4		Abraham	8	m							Gordno		uncle Michael Polezky		
5		Chaime	6	m			2-660551 10/26/39								
6		Michle	3	6					5/2/33	Reach 6/7/09			Grodno		
7		Feigel	2	6											
8		Faibetta					2-655862 10/26/39								
9	Wichter	Hersh Ch	35	m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Tymczyk	Antonia	22	f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Bodzechow	father Thomas Kolanowski	"	"
11		Heinrich	16	m			AM 12325 11/29/13					Bodzechow			
12	Kolodziej	Katarzyna	21	f	m	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezowa	mother Teresa Kolodziej	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Stanislaw	16	m									Brzezowa		
14	Skarbek	Roman	26	m	m	Cab	Jes	yes	Austria		Austria	Brzezow	brother Casimir Skarbek	Pa	Elizabeth
15	Talaga	Michal	45	m	s		"	"	"			Rembrzyce	Brzezow father Joseph Talaga	"	Wrestown
16	Olejniczak	John	17	m	s							Rembrzyce	father Mich Olejniczak	"	Cleveland
17	Banowski	Peter	36	m	m	Mine	no	no	Russia	Catholic	"	Wolczyce	brother Kalczynski Branch	"	Brooklyn
18	Zgiedzie	John	32	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wolczyce brother-in-law Kalcz. Zgiedzie	"	Forrestville
19	Kempell	Helen	46	m	m	Cook	no	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wolczyce sister Rosa Kempell		
20	Krzyzanowska	Elizabeth	18	f	s	Cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belzyce	Wolczyce father Friedrich Krzyzanowski	Pa	"
21	Czopra	Teresa	28	f	m	Cook	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Wolka	Belzyce mother Adalbert Kowtall	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Hanka	3	f			yes	yes					Wolka father Stan Krzyzanowski		
23	Krzyzanowski	Leon	5	m	Cab								Tarnowice	Pa	Chicago
24	Grabowska	Antonina	20	f	m	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezowka	grandmother Marya Czyssman		
25		Marya	11												
26	Jacko	Iwan	24	m	s	Jr	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Motty	mother Marya Balla	Pa	Brooklyn
27	Lypka	Anna	20	f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lenki	Motty father Lypka	Pa	Mount Union
28	Sawolla	Anna	18	f	s	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielzy	Lenki mother Varanowska	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Zgiennik	Katarzyna	28	f	m		no	no			Austria	Mielzy	mother Maria Jaggel	Pa	Buffalo
30		Lubek	9	m								Grodzisko	Grodzisko		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Oct / 30 SEP 1907* , 190

161

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	J.	Self	$10.00		Cousin Antoni Jerusalem 12 Rondout							5 8	LL	DK Br		Plansk
2	Jo	Father	no		Stella G. Tessmer							5 8	"	"		"
3	"	Husband	$10.00		Newport 544 W 118 St.							4 10	"	"		"
4	"	Father	-		husband & father											
5					Abram Bajerski											
6					Newark 716. 718 Clinton St											
7																
8																
9	"	Anna	no	no	Cousin Tekla Kaca											
10	Jo	husband	$27		Newark 131 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	LL	DK	DK one eye d.	Krakau
11	"	Self			husband Frank Pawlicki							4 10	"	"		"
12	Jo	Self	$16		Pittsburg P. South 21st 2403 Main St							4 10	LL	DK	DK	Krakau
13					husband Stefan Rodriguez Kolodziej											
14	Jo	"	14	no	Pittsburg P. Josefa 25.10							5 7	LL	DK	DK	Brzezno
15	"	"	16	"	Gilda Stanis. Markelli											
16	"	"	26	"	Elizabeth 47 Lucie 23											
17	no	"	$16	"	Newark 44 Orchard Engle							5 6				
18	"	"	$14	"	Theodor 18 Strong St. Dr											
19	no	"	$14	no	Newark 44 Warren Ave							5 7				
20	Jo	wife	no	no	Chicago 14 Lieutenant St Pl											
21	"	Self	$27		Newark Clinton Wenowski							5 6				
22					Brooklyn 47 Pl. 1 Ave											
23					Newark Jersey Polish							5 6				
24	"	"	14	"	Brooklyn 47 Pl. 23 St. 1 Ave							5 6	DK	Br		
25	"	"	10	no	Newark Ave for Kosciuszki							5 6	DK	Br		Welse
26	"	"	18	"	Brooklyn 47 Pl. 21 St. 1 Ave							5 6	DK	Br		
27	no	Sister	$16		Newark Louis Bealin							4 10				
28	Jo	Brother	$10	no	Chicago 44 Clinton St											
29	"	Husband	$60		husband Casimir Lucyk							4 10				
30	"	Self			Chicago 44 Division St											
					husband Frangek Szmidt							4 10				
					Chicago 44 Division St							died 30.4.07				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Oct 1 ~~30 SEP~~ 1907, 190* 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be certified by Medical Inspector of Immigrants).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Js	Self	$10. 00				Cousin Nadzieja Ferenczyk 19 Rondout Ave Kellin & Tyson Newyork 544 $18. 00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	LL	DK	Br		Russia
2	Js	Father	100											5	8	"	"	"			
3	"	Husband	$10. 00											4	10	"	"	"			
4	"	Father	C																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	"	Anna	100 00				Cousin Tekla Kwon 1 Rondout Ave Newyork 191 $18. 00 Albert	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	LL	DK	DK	one eye ill.	Krakau	
10	Js	Husband	$ 27				Husband Frank Towerczyk							4	10	-	-	-			
11	"	Self					Pittsburg P. South 24th Street														
12	Js	Self	$16				Husband Self							4	10	LL	DK	DK		Krakau	
13							Andrzej Kolodziej														
14	Js		134 00				Brother Franciszek 25.00							5	10	LL	DK	DK		Brzyzno	
15	"		16 "				Sister Elizabeth 17 South 233							5	6	-	-	-			
16	"		20 "				Brother Stanislaw 17														
17	No		$16 "				Brother Wawrzyniec														
18	"		$14 "				Cousin Alexander Brooklyn 17														
19	No		18 00				Brother Joseph Brooklyn 17							5	8	-	-	-			
20	Js	Uncle	40 00				Brother Ludwig Brooklyn 17							5	6	LL	DK	DK		Welse	
21	"	Self	$10				Uncle Louis Becker Cleveland O							4	10						
22							Husband Caspar Kaczek Newyork 416 418 E. 10 St							4	10						
23			14 "				Sister Ludwika Kapralska Cleveland O 49 Clinton W														
24	S		$ 40 00				Husband Self							5	2	LL	DK	Br		Welse	
25	S		$ 6 00				Jan Lyszkowski Cleveland O 93 Bridge														
26	"		$6 "				Brother Wladyslaw Cousin Newyork 17 W 39 Brooklyn Ludwika Cyrulka							5		LL	Br	Br		Wolsz	
27	No	Uncle	$ 25				Uncle Ludwik Cyrulka Hempstead L I Kaz							5							
28	Js	Brother	$10 00				Brother Casimir Kaz Brooklyn 259 76 Ninth St							5	7						
29		Husband	$60				Husband Franciszek Szymik							4	10						
30		Self					Sister Wladyslawa Kaczek														

Died 30. 4 boys 4 girls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pearse, Master of the Kroonland, from Sep 4 Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pearse.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907,
at New York, Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907
at Lewes Pa.

Mudgett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weismann	Pesche	38		f m	W	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Strona	Father	Wy	Wyk
2	"	Malke	16		f s	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Freide	11		f s	2-702267 6-6-40 (5 05)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronsplatz	"	"
4	EI Reg 37346	Jente	8		f s	2-918946 - 8/25/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neihozsitung	"	"
5	"	Berl	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 6	Reznikow	Srezun	60		m m	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kiew	brother in law	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Sore	54		f m		no	"	"	"	"	"	Hersch Michel	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Laine	16		f s		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kawon	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Riwe	9		f s	17-20137-9/14/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obuchowe	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Moses	7		m s		no	"	"	"	"	"	sister Chana Israelow	"	"
11	Jasonkin	Nekri	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk	brother Dobe Soltkowska	"	"
12	Soltkowska	Lile	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Schonow	Schono	father in law J. Gronitz	Mo	St Louis
13	Krijmanitzky	Leib	19		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kralow	Kralow	brother	Ny	Nyk
14	Abramowitz	Idalie	22		m s	joiner 2-878371-8-26-41	Yes	"	"	"	Lida	Lida	mother Sore Rochin Abramowitz	"	Boshaja
15	Zigas	michel	16		m s	tailor	no	"	"	"	Schewsatschon	Schewsatschon	brother in law J. Zigas	"	Nyk
16	Moritz	Reisel	130		f m		"	"	"	"	Grodno	Grodno	mother	"	"
17	"	Scholem	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sore Zlesorowitz	"	"
18	"	Moisze	3		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zetel Grodno	"	"
19	Lendmansky	Zipe	28		f m		"	"	"	"	Slonimitz	Slonimitz	father in law Ber Wolech	"	"
20	"	Leibel	3		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonsatz	"	"
21	Linsky	Leizer	23		m m	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	wife Rebekka Linsky	"	"
22	Kretzky	Chae	58		f m		no	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Czernowitz	Nj	Jersey City
23	"	Rose	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Lise Finegall	"	"
24	Harasch	Zippe	21		f m		"	"	"	"	Trostjanz	Trostjanz	Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Leib	8		m s		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
26	"	Reisel	7		f s		no	"	"	"	"	"	Osil Harasch	"	"
27	"	Leye	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trostjanz	"	"
28	Kuschner	Malka	17		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Baranowitz	Baranowitz	mother Esta Kuschner	Ny	Nyk
29	Horowitz	Sore	25		f s	smith	"	"	"	"	Krasny	Krasny	mother Lese Horowitz	"	"
30	Trzebitzky	Pesie	19		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Belchator	Belchator	father Gedalie Trzebitzky	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weissmann	Pesche	38		f m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Strona	Father	Ny	Nyke
2	"	Malke	16		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frede	11		f s	2-702267 6-6-40			(5.5)	"	"	"	3 Bronxstate	"	"
4	E I Reg 37346	Jente	8		f s	2-918946-8/25/41			"	"	"	"	Reihozuitung	"	"
5	"	Berl	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Reznikowe	Arezum	60		m m	tailor	Ya		"	"	"	Kiew	brother in law	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Sore	54		f m		no		"	"	"	"	Hersch Michel	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Leipe	16		f s		Ya		"	"	"	"	Kawon	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Riwe	9		f s	17-20137-9/14/42			"	"	"	"	Obuchowe	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Moses	7		m s		no		"	"	"	"	sister Chana Isaacson	"	"
11	Jasonkin	Mikri	20		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk father Zelle Tolkowska	"	"
12	Tolkowska	Alle	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Schono	Schono father in law J Granitz	Ills	St Louis
13	Krupmanitzky	Leib	19		m m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Kralse	Kralse	Ny	Nyke
14	Abramowitz	Gdalie	22		m s	grocer	Ya		"	"	"	Lida	newphew Sore Kaplan Brownsville	"	Brooklyn
						2-578371-5-26-41							Sereday father of Zigas		
15	Zigas	Michel	16		m s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Scheinstechon	Scheinstechon	"	Nyke
16	Moritz	Reisel	30		f m		"		"	"	"	Grodno	uncle Sister		
17	"	Scholem	7		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Sore Leiserowitz		
18	"	Moisze	3		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Zekel Grodno		
19	Londinsky	Zipe	28		f m		"		"	"	"	Sawatz	father Sister Prolech		
20	"	Leibel	3		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Smiatitz		
21	Linsky	Leiser	23		m m	tailor	Ya		"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	wife Rebecca Linsky Czernowitz		
22	Betzky	Chae	58		f m		no		"	"	Russia	Odessa	daughter Lisc Pinsgall	Nj	Jersey City
23		Rode	17		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"
24	Harrasch	Zippe	21		f m		"		"	"	"	Trostjanz	father in law	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Leib	8		m s		Ya		"	"	"	"	Osie Harasch	"	"
26	"	Reisel	7		f s		no		"	"	"	"	Trostjanz	"	"
27	"	Leye	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Kuschner	Malka	17		f s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Zwanowitz	mother Sister Kuschner	Ny	Nyke
29	Horowitz	Sore	25		f s	smith	"		"	"	"	Krasny	Brother in Minsk mother Leie Horowitz Krasny		
30	Przebilsky	Dowie	19		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bobolator	father Gedalie Przebilsky Bobolator		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 1 ~~30 SEP 1907~~ , 190

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	L DK Br		Austria
2	"	father	"	"		4 Wessman Myrtle 220 W Kingsbr.							5				
3	"		"	"													
4	"		"	"													
5	"																
6	"	son	no			son & brother							5	9	L DK Br		Kiew
7	"	"	"			Tzchoke Rezuicowe Myrtle							5	7			
8	"	brother	"														
9	"	"	"														
10	"					414 Brook Ave											
11	"	"	no			brother L Zimmerman myrtle 95 Henry St.							5	8	L DK Br		Krakau
12	"	"	"			brother Schull Zolkowitz 4 Rivington St 712 Carr St.							4	11			
13	"	brother in law	"			brother in law L Gross myrtle 91 Henry St.							5	8			
14	no	uncle	no			uncle J Cohen Brooklyn 314 Atlantic Ave							5	8	DK		
15	Yes	sister	no			sister L Finger myrtle 70 147 St							5	7			Podolia
16	"	husband	"			husband							4	11			
17	"		"			J Moritz											
18	"					myrtle 921 Second Ave											
19	"	husband	no			husband Fre Londwinsky							5	2	L DK		
20	"					myrtle 105 Norfolk St.											
21	"	brother in law	"			brother in law Aron Rothman myrtle 179 Norfolk St.							5	9	L		Czernowitz
22	"	son				son L Kretzkey							5	2			
23						myrtle 222 Van Horn St.							4	11			
24	"	husband	"			husband & father							4	10			
25	"	father	"			Charles Karasik											
26	"		"			Philadelphia Pa											
27						722 Cantrell St.											
28	"	brother	"			brother J Ruschin myrtle 166 Marcy Ave											
29	"	brother in law	"			brother in law Michael Resnick myrtle							5		DK		Galicia
30	"	uncle	"			uncle R Radowsky myrtle 546-548 Broadway							5	9			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jozeud Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jozeud
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 190 .
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Daily, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Daily

Sworn to before me this first day of October 19[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.
Flemish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Moravian.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Herzegovinian.	Polish.
Irish.	Portuguese.
Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerps September 21th, 1907

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacob	Jisse	30		M				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zyptmer	mother	Pa	Phil
2		Myashe	9		M								Chas Rabinsky		
3		Mendel	4										Zyptmer		
4	Rabinsky	Myashe	15						3-105819						
5	Berk	Jochanen	49						2-45695 4/07/36						
6	Fischbein	Lea	46		F	Dom			3-65975						
7	"	Jentel	34		M										
8	Freistadly	Liwer	45		M	Landw							Liwer	Chemodel Wegnacha	Pa
9	Steinbaum	Rosha	20		F	At							Liwer	Jetta Bron Steinbaum	Phil Brooklyn
10		Pinel	4												
11	Ellperg	Hirsh	42		M	Dlr							Schiffel	Sysbun in Lem	Kolomea Galic
12		Zyrka	9		F										
13		Schmuel	7		M										
14		Chaie	5		F										
15		Liwe	8		F										
16	Fershenbaum	Chiwe	40		F	At							Russia	Liwer	Hartford
17		Abe	7												
18	Strolly	Liwe	28		F	At							Liwer	Jetta Lemel Lewis	Pa Scranton
19	Ehrberg	Jetenne	45		M	Lab							Russia	Lenkeh Flügel	Pa
20	Zlotzky	Mosha	17		M								Liwer	Lemel Wegne Jeremiah	Conn Hartford
21	Zimmerlin	Lisel	17		F				12-32895-12-15-42-505				Liwer	Jetta Peltenen	Pa Scranton
22	Lebenson	Mutter Cly	70		F								Liwer	Jetta Lewis Cohn	Pa Brooklyn
23	Cohn	Ethel	29		F	Dress Maker							Liwer	Jetta Lewis Cohn	Pa Brooklyn
24		Edie	15		F										
25		Theresa	14		F										
26		Schmuel	6		M										
27		Moshe	3		M										
28	Prischodowsky	Priwella	18		F	Lab							Pinsk	Lemel Prischodowsky	Pa
29	Schlesberg	Schoben	18		M	Jr							Pinsk	Mutter Esya	Conn Ellsworth
30	Zinzburg	Moschen	16		M	Lab							Pinsk	Father Yosel	Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerps September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Grace	32	f	m	3-160				Hebrew	Russia	Lytomir	mother Rose Rebitsky Lytomir	Pa	Phil
2		Myshe	9	m		Child 3-105819									
3		Mendel	14												
4	Rebitsky	Myshe	15			2-45697 4/21/06									
5	Beck	Sadama	40	f		3-65975									
6	Fischbein	Lea	40	f	m	Dress									
7	"	Jentle	3		m										
8	Feinstein	Dinie	45	f	wid	Mer									
9	Heinstein	Rosie	20	f	m	Stenog									
10		Pearl	11												
11	Ellperg	Estelle	12	f	m	Dress									
12		Zipke	9		m										
13		Abraham	7												
14		Annie	5												
15		Rose	0	f											
16	Jarslowsky	Annie	40	f	m	Wife				Russian	Russia	Lodz	mother M. Trocker Zawlipow	Conn	Hartford
17		Abe	7												
18	Orzeck	Lipke	20	f	m	Cap Maker				Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Israel Lasik	Ct	Hartford
19	Gelbart	Jerome	45	m	m	Cab				Russian			mother Rachel Gelbart		
20		Rebecca	17	f									father Israel A. Fleigel	Conn	Hartford
21	Yanowitch	Israel	17	f		3-1327 12-32395-12-15-42-505				Russian			Principal Alegra Yanowitch	Conn	Hartford
22	Klemin	Abraham	17	m		Cap				Russian			brother Jacob Klemin	Ct	Hartford
23	Cohen	Ethel	29	f	m	Dress Maker				Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Sarah Cohen	Ct	Bridgeport
24		Esther	25										Cousin		
25		Jennie	14												
26		Edward	6	m											
27		Mathel	5												
28	Prichodowski	Frieda	18	f						Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Edward Prichodowski	Ct	Hartford
29	Schlesberg	Sholem	18	m		Jeweler				Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Engel Starberg	Mass	Chicago
30	Feinberg	Moshe	16	m	m	Cab				Russian			mother Chas Feinberg	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190-

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Js	husband und Vater			husband & father					good		5 2		Bl Gr		Kiew
2																
3					F. Beck											
4					Kiel P. 317 Feldstr.							5 4		Bl Br		Kiew
5																
6	Js	Ehef			husband & father							5		Bl Br		Kiew
7	S				H. Rosenheim											
8	"	Sohn			Ehef. Joseph Rosenheim 1368 Mt.							4 11		Bl Br		Kiew
9	Ms	husband			husband & father							4 10				
10		father			Bordeaux 17 140. Front 23											
11	Js	husband			husband & father							5 2		Bl Br		Jekaterinoslaw
12		father			H. Adler											
13																
14					Wwe Mk. 96 Lothringer Str.											
15																
16	Js	husband			husband & father							5		Bl Br		Odessa
17		father			Hartforder Conn 285 Market St.											
18	Ms	husband			husband & Bruder							4 11		Bl Br		Lodz
19	Js	Bruder			Bestellen 17 132 Broadway							5 9				
20	Js	Bruder			Bruder u. Cousin 2 Fabriken							4 11				
21	Domicile				St. Louis, Mo. 1911. Franklin Ave							4 10				
22	Bahnhof				Cousin u. Verkäufer							5 9				Radom
23	Ms	husband			Bruder u. Cousin Besorgt u.							5				
24		father			Empfangt Briefe Gemeinschaftl.							5 8				
25					Mitglied Conn 34 Kennedy St.							5 7				
26					Bruder u. Cousin Gute Empfehlungen											
27					H. Louis, Mo. 1805 Franklin Av.											
28	Js	Brother			Cousin Agent							5 Lt		Bl Br		Lodz
29	"	"			Bruder u. Cousin							5 8				
30	Js	father			Agent u. Mitglied Firma							5 8				
					Vater u. Cousin											
					Brother 34 St. Kennedy											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pisrud, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Groenland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, port of entry, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Disrud, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Frooneland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906, at Ellis Island, New York.

Immigration Officer.

9—10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of coming, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens:

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1901
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1502.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Resnik	Rivke	31		f m	Jump	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother	Lena Resnik	Iowa	Ft Dodge
X 2		Feigel	2													
X 3		Mordche	3													
X 4	Lehmitzky	Salomon	25		m	S	Yes	no					father	Selma Lehmitzky	Ill	Chicago
X 5	Fogelnowitz	Lertel	17		m	S					Russia	Grodno	father	Salomon Fogelnowitz		
X 6		Tauba R.	19		f	Single							cousin	Mendche L Fogelnowitz		
X 7	Schwartz	Meier	29		m	M					Austria	Galicia	brother	Gedalje	Ill	
X 8	Zeiler	Moric	45		m	M	no	no			Russia	Kolomea	brother	Simon Mordzenski	Ill	Brooklyn
X 9		Schmul	13		m	S							Russia			
X 10		Schaja	9													
11	Schwartz	Lemer	29		m	M	Yes	no			Austria	Galicia	brother		Ill	
12		Laure Jente	18		f	S										
ADMITTED S. J.		Hermann	18		m	S	Yes						Russia			
ADMITTED S. J.		Berk	19		m	S	Yes	Yes					Russia	Lemberg		
ADMITTED S. J.		Gelde	17													
ADMITTED S. J.		Rachel	16													
ADMITTED S. J.		Abraham	11		m											
ADMITTED S. J.		Emanuel	9													
ADMITTED S. J.		Liebe	7													
ADMITTED S. J.		Olesja	4													
ADMITTED S. J.		Eberde	1													
22	Frodkis	Grosyne	29		f	M					Austria	Galicia	father	Simie Grosen	Ill	Brooklyn
23		Heckame	6		m								Russia	Novie Sadlok		
24		Gitelman	3													
25	Schaplan	Berke	18		m	S	Yes	no			Russia	Kovel	sister	Gitel Schaplan	Ill	Brooklyn
X 26	Livatzewsky	Liebe	16		m	S					Russia	Bielostok	cousin	Hymie Livatzewsky	Ill	
ADMITTED S. J. 27	Rudnitzky	Froide	45		f	M	Yes	no			Russia	Warschau	brother	Meier Liftsik	Ill	
ADMITTED S. J. 28		Chaje	17										Russia	Warschau		
ADMITTED S. J. 29		Mordche	10		m	S										
X 30	Zelber	Herzek	20		m	S	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lemberg	father	Z Zelber	Ill	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1502.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Resnik	Rivke	31		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Leve Leder Resnik	Pa	
X 2		Feigel	2												
X 3		Mordche	3										father Velvel Schmuller	Pa	
X 4	Schmuller	Velvel	25		m	S	Yes	no			Russia		father Dvoze		
X 5	Jofunoff	Leibel	17		m	S	2-405-94-3-10-36				Courl		father Salomon Jofunoff		
X 6		Taube R	19		f	Single	2-1018089				Courl		mother Chayeha Leibel Jofunoff	Pa	
X 7	Schwarz	Mene	24		f	m					Kalisch		Brother Pinie Schwarz	Pa	
X 8	Goler	Motie	45		f	m	Yes	no			Odessa		brother Pinie Mologenski	Pa	Brooklyn
X 9		Shmuel	13		m	Ch							Odessa		
X 10		Liboy	9												
11	Mborski	Lemel	29		m	Sole	Trade				Kalisch		brother in law	Pa	
12		Leve Jente	28		f								Mirielie Lerb Leder	Pa	New Haven
		Hemelke	4		f	S	Yes								
		Berle	19		f								Leolipol		
		Golde	17												
		Rachel	16												
		Abraham	11		m										
		Samuel	9												
		Luba	7				2-870274-404-10/29/41								
		Olesja	4				[illegible]								
		Eberde	1				2-[illegible]-404-10[illegible] HOCA. (C.I. no 10-5-41)								
22	Prodnik	Froyme	29		f						Radom		father Pinie Groen	Pa	
23		Heckame	6		m								Neave Radom		
24		Lebtame	3												
25	Leplan	Berle	18		f	S	Yes	no			Kowel		sister Gitel Kleplan	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Livaldewsky	Leibe	16		f	S					Kowel		Neyme Gitel Livaldewsky	Pa	
27	Rudinzky	Freide	45		f	Wife	Yes	no			Warsaw		Father Borlah	Pa	
28		Liby	17										brother Meyer Lipshik	Pa	
29		Moyshe	10			Ch							Warshau		
30	Gelber	Hersch	20		m	S	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Kowel		father L Gelber	Pa	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 10/1 ~~20 SEP~~ 1907 , 190 167

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			25 [illegible]			Brother in Law Moses Rosnick							5 2	Ll	Bl	Bl	Minsk
2			father			755 Newport Ave											
3						Boston Mass											
4			a brother in law			Abraham Cohen							5 8	L	Bk	Gr	Odessa
5			uncle			Cousin Hyman Albrecht							5 6				"
6						New York City 115							4 10				"
7			Husband			Husband & Children							4 11				"
8			Husband			Husband & Father							4 11				"
9			father			Father											
10						Brooklyn 576 45th St											
11			Father			Father											
12						Sister & Children											
13						Mary Cohen							5 6	Ll	Bl	Gr	Slatipol
14													4 10				"
15						New York							5 4		Gr		"
16						375 Grand St							5 6				"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22						Husband Jack Pinchell												
23						West 115 St N.Y.											
24																	
25			[illegible]			Brother Abraham Rosnick							4 10	Ll	Bk	Gr	Poltava
26			Husband			Husband Abraham Rosnick							4 11				"
27			Son			Son Louis Rosnick							4 10				
28						Newark 1736 11th Ave							3 10				
29																	
30			Mother			Mother Jennie Fellen							5 7	Ll	Bk	Gr	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hozrud, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hozrud
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, bridge polisher, bridge painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31–10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing from ——, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bride	Abram	17	m	s	lab	now		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	uncle	Abram Bronda	NY	Brooklyn
2	Grossbaum	Pesl	19	f	m		no	no				Odessa	brother	Leiser Glemmowsky	Ala	Birmingham
3		Feiga	3									Odessa				
4	Hoffmann	Edward	19	m	s	shifter						Libau	brother	Otto Hoffmann	NY	Brooklyn
5	Perlmann	Jankel	17	m	s	2-600069 4-6-39				(C.L.-205-2-8-40)		Libau	mother	Leiza Perlman		
ADMITTED	Abramowicz	Lehmann	55	f	m		no	no				Grodno				
ADMITTED		Rachel	27									Grodno	daughter	Rosa Lapowski	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Etta	17	f	s	287360 - 5221/41 - 505 - WCA						Lebedunetz	father	Lipe Frug		
ADMITTED	Garelick	Lore	12	f	s							Lebedunetz				
10	Levin	Ore	20	m	s	tailor						Lebedunetz	mother	Louis Levin	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Frug	Rena	21	f	m							Lebedunetz	husband	Jetta	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Reil	21	m								Lebedunetz				
ADMITTED		Brocha	9	f								Lebedunetz				
ADMITTED		Rachil	64									Lebedunetz				
15	Schefsky	Pelle	34	f	m	72-743930-6-20-40						Odessa	husband	Abr	NY	Brooklyn
16	VL 6/5/3744	Frume	36									Odessa	wife	Pearl Schefsky		
17	Schorr	Zolmen	4	m	s	babe						Odessa	brother	Abram Schorr	NY	Brooklyn
18	Pol Hoosly	Elaine	18	f	s	tailor						Gorodenca	father	Lore Rubenzyk		
19	Rubenzyk	Rosa	17	f	s							Gorodenca	mother	Rivke Finkler		
20	Finkler	Israel	18	m	s	tailor	no	no				Radom				
21	Biermann	Linie	30	f	m		no	no				Warschau	husband	Jakob Oberfeld	NY	Brooklyn
22		Meine	10									Warschau				
23		Rachel	8									Warschau				
24		Mosche	4									Warschau				
25		Mendlik	2									Warschau				
26		Joel	2	m								Warschau				
27	Zobell	Hankiby	36	m	m	tailor						Kleczow	wife	Mina Hankelboy	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Gurowitz	Pezell	54	m	m							Kleczow	wife	Chaiga Gurowitz	NJ	Hampstead
29	Freigel	Lander	25	m	s							Kleczow	sister	Rachel Gurowitz	NY	Brooklyn
30	Brombag	Rachel	17	f	s					Hebrew		Kleczow	father	Marsch Brombag	NY	Brooklyn
												Warschau	mother	Marschen		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bride	Abram	17	m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	uncle Chaim Bride	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Grossbaum	Pesl	28	f	m		no	no				Odessa	brother Leib	Minnesota	Minneapolis
3		Feiga	3									Odessa	mother Che Hoffmann		
4	Hoffmann	Lehmuel	19	m	s	tinsmith	2-600695		(C.L.-205 - 2-8-40)		Russia	Lubeiz	mother Feiga Perlmann	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Perlmann	Jenkel	17	m	s		4-6-39	no	w			Grodno			
ADMITTED	Abramowicz	Lehmann	55	f	m			no	er			Bobruisk	Joseph Rosel Lazarus		Auburn
ADMITTED		Reichel	27									Lebedewitsche	Falka Lipe Frey	Pa	
ADMITTED	Frey	Elke	17	f	s		2-876360 - 5.27/41 - 505 - NOC'a					Warowitschen			
ADMITTED	Gabriel	Liva	12	f	s							Poland	Moyer Gabriel	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Leven	Osee	40	m	s	tailor						Kamb	mother Leiwe Leven	Pa	
ADMITTED	Frey	Reiwe	42	f	m							Lubezyk	Lubezyk	Pa	
ADMITTED		Rutt	21	m								Warowitschen	husband Falka	Pa	
ADMITTED		Brocha	9	f									Lipe Frey		
13		Rachel	68										Warowitschen		
ADMITTED		Pesla	34	f	m		2-743930-6-20-40					Glusk	Yoseph Abr Tamsey	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Schachis	Feiga	34	f	m								Glusk		
16	VL 6/5/37	Gitta	36										wife Chil Libman	Pa	
17	Schorr	Lehman	21	m	s	tailor						Modzarche	Moses Abram Gorbonsky	Pa	
18	Gorbonsky	Elane	18	f	s	tailor						Sawalenich	Grodzanes Lea Rubenzyk	Pa	
19	Rubinczyk	Rosa	7	f								Mogilev	Gitta Abramowitz	Pa	
20	Finkner	Lazar	8	m	s	lab	no	no				Rodova	mother Rosa Finkner	Pa	
21	Biermann	Lina	30	f	m		no	no				Rodova			
22		Meire	10									Warschau	Yoseph Jakob Bierfreund		
23		Rachel	8												
24		Mosche	4	m											
25		Minikka	2	f											
26		Joel	2	m											
27	Zabell	Hankelcz	36	f	m	tailor						Slucz	wife Mein Hollelberg	Pa	
ADMITTED	Gurewitz	Perzell	54	m	m							Waldowich	brother Chaim Gurewitz	Pa	Hempstead
29	Trager	Leuder	23	m	s							Lubowy	Waldowich Rachel Gurewitz	Pa	Brooklyn
30	Brendaz	Rachel	17	f	s					Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Meier Brodsky	Pa	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK – 30 SEP 1907, 190

169

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by R.R. corporation, benevolent society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether deformity or crippled condition is from loss of limb, or supported by crutch.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Je	Father	no	no	Father Mirsky Brooklyn NY 56 Jay st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	LL	Blk		Odessa
2	"	husband	$8	-	husband Julia David Jacobson							4 10	-	-		-
3	"	father			Brüning Johann Olo											
4	"	brother	$1	no	brother Nathan Brooklyn NY Brenden st 165							5 5	L	Blk		Gradiso
5	"	self	$62	-	brother A Schneidman Brooklyn NY 203 Lewis st							5 7				Odessa
6	"	self	no	-	Jan J Abrams							5				-
7	"				Abraham NY Mole st 52							5				
8	"		$5	no	brother Mitchell Troy NY 64 st							5				Gradiso
9	"		$5	-	Samuel L Robertson Brooklyn NY 22 Litchfield											
10	"	brother	no	no	Brother M Cavin Newark Olive st 302							5 9				Klusk
11	"	cousin	$15	no	Jan Mendell Troy Newyork 220 52							5 2				
12																
13																
14																
15	"	husband	no		husband Sol Litchfield											Odessa
16	"	father			Abr Abr NY 254 Lewis st											
17	"	Mother	no		brother Samuel Newyork 11 st 124 East							5 9	L	Blk		Podolia
18	"		no	no	Abraham Jacobowitz Newyork 199 Elizabeth st							4 11				
19	"	sister	no	no	Julia Braun Jacobs Newyork 193 Madison st							4 10				
20	"	mother	no	no	Clara L Abrahamson Newyork 200 st 42 st							5 8				
21	"	husband	no	no	Gertrud Abr Breitmann							5 2				
22	"	father														
23					NY Newyork											
24					Jacob Glas st 202											
25																
26																
27	"	Brother	none		Jacob Shebelsky Liverpool 195 E 7 st							5 9	Lt	Blk		Klusk
28	Je	self	$12	-	Charles Lind Brooklyn Newyork 220 st Chan							5 7				
29	"		$	-	Isaac 19 Brooklyn NY 109 Hamilton							5 6				
30	"	cousin	no	no	Michel Bregda Brooklyn NY Kapkin st							4 11				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pisard, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pisard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1907,
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or to their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1904

at New York.

Frederick [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907.

71

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurlianec	Jure	30		M		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother in law M Golgenbaum	N.Y.	
2		Rivel	7										Kiew		
3		Chaiwe	8												
4		Liebele	5												
5		Serle	4												
6	Fichigleb	Ite	25		m					Lez			wife Feige Fichigleb	N.Y.	
7	Feer	Michel	46		m				2-609497 10-26-39 Normandie				sister Chaste Bar		
8	Linda	Rosalie	26		f	m				Warschau			father Aleksch Bromberg	Can	New Haven
9		Chaimes	3												
10		Abram	2		m								Warschau		
11	Rudich	Lese	46		f	wid							Brother in law Ch. Bellenbaum		
12	Feldmann	Hester Gut	45		f								Neschen		
13	Grebenik	Mere	18		f					Russia			Sophie Lasalle	Illinois	N.Y.
14	Kaplan	Fradel	18		f				2-877305-1-12-42 Poland 16-1818 Glazer	Pole			Mother Gebenik		
15	Sachnowsky	Pesel	20		f					Russia			Brother Leib Sachnowsky		
16		Blume	14		f										
17		Lazar	11										Brother		
18		Chaie	8		f										
19	Abramowitz	Mariska	35		f	m			no	Russia			mother Rosalie Abramowitz	N.Y.	
20		Rivka	5										Warschau		
21		Julia	4												
22		Lewek	2												
23	Kaplan	Rachel	28		f	m				Russia			Kodenen mother Rose Lapatkin	N.Y.	
24			3	6	m								Kodenen		
25	Korowitz	Love	17		f					Russia			Jordan cousin Jannick Abramowitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Falkenstein	Leme	46		f								Jordan father Lemel Engelsi	Ohio	Kansas City
27	Lorini	Rachka	28		f	m			2-1401439-8-1-42 no no				Jordan		
28		Chaim	7		m								Lindenberg mother Lenke Lindenberg	N.Y.	Troy
29			2	6	f										
30	Liebeskind	Leon	18		f					Russia			mother Chaie Liebeskind		
													Jordan		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurlianec	Sure	30		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother in law M Golgrukin	N.Y.	
2		Rusel	9										Kiew		
3		Chayne	8												
4		Liebe	5												
5		Leib	8												
6	Fejchglot	Hirsch	25	m	m	Tailor				Lett			wife Feige Fejchglot	N.Y.	
7	Feer	Michel	40	m	m	Merchant	2-609497	10-26-39					Lotz Jupa Minde Bar		
8	Linda	Moritz	26	M	m	—				Warschau			father Mersch Bromberg	Can	New Haven
9		Eleanor	3										Warschau		
10		Abram	2	m									America Can	Ct.	Bridgeport
11	Linda	Lore	46	M	Wid								Warschau		
12	Feldmann	Esther Eva	45	M						Pinsk			Byalla Daniell Gillon	N.Y.	
13	Grebenik	Mike	18	M	S								Finall Esther Gebenik		
14	Kaplan	Jankel	18	m	S	Tailor	2-877305	1-12-x2		Esthonia			Esthonia Bertha Bro. Kaplan		
15	Sachnowsky	Pearl	20	M	S		16-15818	6/12/x2		Estonian			Estonian		
16		Blume	18							Russian			Warsch	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED		Lonie	14										Lodz Sachnowsky		
ADMITTED		Eva	8										Warschau		
19	Abramowitz	Moritz	35	M	m					Kossowa			mother Rosche Abramowitz	N.Y.	
20		Reva	5										Warschau		
21		Julia	4												
22		Israel	2												
23	Kaplan	Rachel	28	M	m					Kodanow			mother Reve Zeydenes	N.Y.	
24			3	m									Kodanow		
25	Korowaj	Lore	17	M	S					Grodno			parents Dennick Korowaj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Falkmann	Irma	26	F	m		2-1601439	8-1-42					Grodno father Israel Zigalo	Mo	Kansas City
27	Lorin	Rankee	28	M	m					Lemberg			brother Leike Ludeking	N.Y.	Troy
28			7	M	m								Lemberg		
29			3	M	m										
30	Lidelski	Sure	18	M	S					Grodno			mother Chaie Lidelski		
													Grodno		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1907 ~~SEP~~ 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	H	Bl	Bl	Kiew
2		father			Mr Kurbiane												
3					Newyork 1914 2nd cl												
4																	
5					Comm J Zeepan							5	8	L	Fl	Gr	Lodz
6	"	self	no	no	Newyork 163 Ganer st.												
7	"		no	no	Friend L Kurzbaum							5	6				
8					Newyork 3 Ganer st.												
9		husband	no		husband & father							4	9				
10		father			Bert Rudd												
11	"	son	no	no	Mrs Wayen Co Ladawn 25 B												
12	"	daughter	no	no	Son Otto Rudd							4	11	L	Bl	Gr	Pinsk
13	"	sister	no	no	New Haven Cam Logan st 25												
14	"	self	no	no	daughter Rachel Feldmann							4	10				
					Newyork Ganer st. 142												
					Aunt Rosa Hermann							3					
					Newyork 132 Ganer st.												
					father retail Kaffee							1					
					Newyork 6 Ave 361 Canal							5	8				
												4	11				
15					Comm												
16					H Cronk							4	11				
17					H Comm no no												
18																	
19		husband	no	no	husband father												
20		father			L Abrams												
21					husband 1st 52 Feb st												
22					husband Abr Kaplan												
23	"	husband	no		Newyork 196 Lenox Ave							5	2	L	Bl	Gr	Kodlewo
24		father															
25	"	uncle	no	no	uncle H Levy							4	11	L	Bl	Gr	Lodz
26	"	self	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Bartel st												
27		husband	no		husband Sister Feldmann							5					
28		father			Kansas City no 875 Jersey st							4	11				
					husband & father												
					Simon Lewin												
29					Brooklyn N.Y. 781 Lafayette av												
30		father	no	no	father Efroim Lipschitz							4	11	L	Bl	Gr	Lodz
					Brooklyn N.Y. 1521 Bergen st												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Kronland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, John J. Daily, Surgeon of the Kroonland, ~~sailing thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Daily

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zurzynski	Szymon	20	M	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnovka	father Tomasz Zurzynski Tarnovka		My	Salamanca
2	Zurek	Stanislaw	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keldan	wife Anna Zurek Keldan		W	Harrison
3	Sulewski	Stefan	20	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Glodow	father Jan Sulewsky Glodow		W	Amsterdam
4	Sporka	Joseph	46	M	m	"	no	"	"	"	Bodzanowo	wife Josepha Sporka Woelzanowo		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Grabowski	Mathews	22	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ludurkowo	father Jan Grabowski Ludurkowo		"	"
6	Raymilowska	Helena	18	F	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolew	mother Alexandra Raymilowska Kolew		"	Niagara Falls
7	Halaweckis	Antonas	20	M	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zylely	mother Barbara Walaeckis Zylely	Cousin	My	Chicago
8	Filipowicz	Marya	20	F	s	"	no	"	Polish	"	Beranowo	father Joseph Filipowicz Beranowo		Pa	Philadelphia
9	Bzyska	Maria	22	F	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Markow	father Franz Justi Markow		Ky	Jersey City
10	Zielinowska	Antonina	20	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olesnoty	mother Konstancya Zielinowska Olesnoty		"	Barren Island
11	Filochowska	Helena	18	F	s	"	no	"	"	"	Bialy	aunte Teofila Bialobrzeska Braly Brzeg		"	Southampton
12	"	Antonina	17	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Krzemieniecz	Kasimir	20	M	s	Lab	yes	"	"	"	Krzeczorek	father Vincenty Krzemieniecz Krzeczorek		Mass	Roxbury
14	Marcinkowicz	Jack	40	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaukeli	brother Jonas Marcinkowicz Skaudvila		Mass	Worcester
15	Zukauskas	Jan	18	M	s	"	no	"	Polish	"	Slowenda	brother Jonf Lukauscas Lowenda		Pa	Allegheny
16	Skapkiewicz	Marcin	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kleban	mother Kella Skapkiewicz Klobzko		"	"
17	Janek	Alexander	20	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Simanele	mother Rosalia Janek Leganiecs		Co	New Britain
18	Zagan	Josef	17	M	s	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kaudzirowo	mother Anne Kazan Kaudzirowo		Ky	Bentley
19	Wozdyla	Marya	24	M	m	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzyski	father in law Marcin Wozdyla Blaszkowo		My	Chicago
20	Filarz	Josef	41	M	m	Lab	yes	"	"	"	Lucka	wife Lucya Filarz Lucka		"	"
21	Cyzu	Antonina	22	F	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jedrzejowo	father Andrzej Cyzu Jedrzejowo		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Skorka	Anna	23	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pilchow	mother Franciszek Yoroska Pilchow		My	Passaic
23	Sprewornik	Katarzyna	18	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa	brother in law Stanislaw Wydyna Markowa		Ills	Chicago
24	Kaszycka	Katarzyna	32	F	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	sister Rozalia Kaszycka Tarnowa		"	Trenton
25	Pikula	Helena	17	F	s	"	not	"	Russian	"	Russia	father Mikola Pikula Zychow		My	Depew
26	Wisek	Wiktorya	18	F	s	"	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	father Jan Jusk Tarnowa		Ill	Streator
27	Lukaszek	Jan	26	M	m	Lab	no	"	"	"	Strzyzow	father in law Wojciech Zlajal Tarnowska		"	Niagara
28	"	Katarzyna	24	F	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Stanislaw	4	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Podyonski	Michal	17	M	s	Labr	yes	"	"	"	Laudzirowo	parents Adm Podyonski Laudzirowo		My	Nanticoke

Augustus Thurs
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zwierzynski	Szymon	26		M s	labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnowka	father Tomasz Zwierzynski Tarnowka	Ky	Talamanca
2	Kostek	Stanislaw	25		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Kaldun	wife Anna Kostek Kaldun	W	Harrison
3	Mylenski	Stefan	20		M s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Glodow	father Jan Mylenski Glodow Longra	NY	Amsterdam
4	Sporka	Joseph	46		M m	"	no		"	"	"	Bodzanowo	wife Josepha Sporka Bodzanowo	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Grabowski	Mathews	22		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Sudurkowo	father Jan Grabowski Sudurkowo	"	"
6	Raymondska	Stefana	18		F s	"	yes		"	"	"	Kolno	mother Alexandra Raymondska Kolno	"	Niagara Falls
7	Valanckis	Antonas	20		M s	"	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Zyleby	mother Barbara Walanckis Zyleby Gowno	Ills	Chicago
8	Filipowicz	Marya	20		F s	"	no		Polish	"	"	Berzanowo	father Joseph Filipowicz Berzanowo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Sypka	Maria	22		F s	"	yes		"	"	"	Marion	father Franz Sypka Marion Lowra	Ky	Jersey City
10	Jendrowska	Zuzanna	20		F s	"	"		"	"	"	Olekoty	mother Stanislawa Jendrowska Olekoty	"	Barren Island
11	Filochowska	Helena	18		F s	"	no		"	"	"	Braty	aunt Teofila Bialobrzeska Braty Brzesk	"	Southampton
12	"	Antonina	17		F s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wesmulewicz	Kasimir	20		M s	labr	yes		"	"	Russia	Szeczarzi	father Ignacy Wesmulewicz Szeczarzi Wilno	Mass	Brockton
14	Marcinkiewicz	Jozef	40		M m	"	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Kaidan	brother Jonas Marcinkiewicz Kaidan Kowno	Mass	Worcester
15	Zukauskas	Jan	18		M s	"	no		Polish	"	"	Mowniska	brother Jozef Lukasevic Mowniska Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Chaptinsky	Mateusz	42		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Kudzai	mother Stella Czaplinska Kudzai Plotzko	"	"
17	Janicki	Alexander	20		M s	"	"		"	"	Germany	Tarnowitz	mother Rosalia Janick Tarnowitz	Co	New Britain
18	Kogan	Josef	17		M s	"	yes		Hebrew	"	Hungary	Landsberg	mother Rose Kogan Landsberg	Ky	Wesley
19	Wojdyla	Marya	24		F s	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzynke	Blaszkowa	father in law Marcin Wojdyla Blaszkowa Pilzno	Ills	Chicago
20	Pilarz	Josef	41		M m	labr	yes		"	"	"	Siecha	wife Lucya Pilarz Siecha	"	"
21	Cyzio	Ludovica	22		F s	"	no		"	"	"	Ladowizow	father Piotr Cyzio Ladowizow	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Sperka	Anna	22		F s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pelchow	mother Franciszek Sperka Pelchow	Ky	Passaic
23	Szczepanik	Katarzyna	18		F s	"	"		"	"	"	Markowa	brother in law Stanislaw Szczepanik Markowa	Ills	Chicago
24	Kawzyelka	Katarzyna	32		F m	widow	"		"	"	"	Tarnowa	sister Rozalia Kawzyelka Tarnowa	"	Jersey City
25	Jakula	Helena	17		F s	servant	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lychow	Lychow	father Mikola Jakula Lychow	Ky	Depew
26	Wisek	Wiktorya	18		F s	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnowa	Tarnowa	father Jan Jusek Tarnowa	Ill	Chicago
27	Lukaszek	Jan	26		M m	labr	no	"	"	"	Krayzow	Krayzow	father in law Wojciech Zlajak Tarnowska	"	New York
28	"	Katarzyna	24		F m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Stanislaw	4		M s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Podyonski	Michal	17		M s	labr	yes	"	"	"	Tarnowa	Tarnowa	parents Mr Mrs Podyonski Tarnowa	Ky	Akron

Augustus Thurz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 1st 1907 12 to 30 SEP 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Jos Strother	10 00				Brother Maxim Krupnicky Shenandoah Wy P. Box Brother in law Frank Kucharic 59 Thornwood Harrison Wy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt	Bl	Dk			Keldici
2		do Self	L				Cousin Vincent Kucharic 184 Church st Cuyahoga Wy								5	6						
3		Jos "	10				Cousin Andrew Kucharic 1203 Pittsburg Pa								5	6						
4		" "	15				Brother in law Ludovic Kucharic 1203 Pittsburg Pa								5	8						
5		S "	10				Cousin Stephen Kucharic 1203 Pittsburg Pa							blind in one eye	5				Gy			
6		S Uncle	L				Uncle Peter Gotard 4410 Westchester Chicago Ills								L	6L						Kolin
7		S Uncle	L				Brother Alexander Filipowicz 1 Richmond st 2548 Philadelphia Pa								5		11					
8		S Brother	10				Brother in law Constant Kucharic 1619 Old Kentucky Wy								4	10						
9		no Father in law	40				Father Stanislaus Kucharic Barren Island Maryland									11						
10		" Father	no												4	10						
11		" Uncle	L				Uncle Nicolay Chrzanowski 42-242 South Evanston Ave Ills								5							Zgierz
12		"	8				Brother in law Vincent Kucharic 152 Ames st 1920 Orleans Ave								5	6						
13		Self	5	90	Worcester		Cousin Vincent Kucharic 8 Lieutenant Worcester Ave								5	8						
14		"	20	00	1906	Mass	Brother Michal Kucharic 29 Roberts Wy Worcester Mass								5	6						
15		Jos Brother	10	00			Brother Wladislaus Kucharic Pittsburg Pa Jones Wy															
16		"					Brother Casimir Jelinski 1900 Division Ave Hartford Wis								5	1	11					Zgierz
17		"	10				Father Maximilian Lenzer Cooper 57 Hazel st Rochester N.Y.								5	1						
18		Father	40				Husband Michal Majdyla 45 Ste 9th Chicago Ills								5	7						
19		S Husband	18				Brother Franciszek Klatz Chicago Ills 918 Blue Island 1851								5	9						
20		S Self	16				Sister Helena Czyzio Philadelphia Pa 1915								5							Pilsdorf
21		S "	8				Sister Josefa Sosulski Chicago Ills 3 Ste Pl								5							
22		S "	16				Sister Wanda Kot Chicago Ills Hazelwood 261								4	10	1/2					
23		S "	14				Husband Jan Slawojecki Chicago Ills 18 297								5		1/2					
24		S "	7				Cousin Anton Chrzanowski Depew Wy Mengo st 162								4	11						
25		"	14				Brother in law Jan Kaczynski Chicago Ills 18 297								4	10						
26		"	12												5	9						
27		"	40				Sister St Josefa Mary Town Wy Brooklyn NY								4	11						
28		"	"	"																		
29		"	"	"			Brother Valentin Bolgorski 52 Livingston Newark Wy								5	9	1/2	Dk	Bl			Warsaw
30		no Brother	10																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1904

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21st, 1907

175

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolcionowitz	Jan	35		M S	Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokrow	Poland Sedan Volhynsky	Pa	Spring Valley
2	Tarasiewicz	Ewa	17		F S	Servt			"			Moscow	Father Franz Tarasiewicz	Pa	Rice
3	Golombiewski	Jan	20		M S	Lab			"			Lomsk	Mother Ignacz Golombiewski	Ill	Bayonne
4	Kowczewski	Ludwig	28		M M	"			"			Volkow	wife Marianna Kowczewski	Pa	Falls Creek
5	Podlejno	Jakonka	30		F M	Wife			Russia			Brisca	Mother	Ill	Belvidere
6		Jan	4		M S								Joseph Jonetta		
7		Anna	1		F S								Kolo Gabriel		
8	Chojecki	Gustav	46		M M	Lab			Russia			Ulanow	wife Anna Chojecki	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kudzejewska	Victoria	16		F S								Uncle Jan Lysik	Minn	New Bedford
10	Emilia	Victoria	23		F S							Mszczonow	Mother Wladislawa Kolbowska	Pa	Edinol
11	Ludzejewska	Bronislawa	18		F S							Ostrowow	Father Wladislaw Ludzejewski	Ill	
12	Ludzejewski	Jan	20		M S	Lab						Mszczonow	Father Wladislaw Ludzejewski	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Dudkowski	Wladyslaw	10		M S								Father Jan Waldowski		
14	Jakubiec	Franciszka	16		F S								Father Wladislaw Jakubiec	Pa	Wilcoxsburg
15	Faber	Ludwig			M M	Lab	Yes	No				Lodz	Wife Franciszka Faber	Mass	Westfield
16	Modrzejewski	Boris	32		M M	"	Yes	No				Kalisz	Friend Maria Kolecki	Ill	Chicago
17	Lukkowski	Daniel	29		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish		Lodz	Father Antonina Lukkowska	Pa	Chicago
18	Kolaczynski	Jozef	26		M M	"	"	"	"				wife Kolaczynski	Mo	St Louis
19	Sinczuk	Filip	33		M Wid		Yes	No					Brother Jozef Sinczuk		
20	Sobola	Jakub	5		M S	Lab							Brother Franciszka Sobola	Ill	Jersey City
21	Kruszkowski	Stanislaw	21		M S		Yes	No					Father Leon Kruszkowski	Mich	Grand Rapids
22	Grzybek	Cecilia	8		F S								Mother Wawrzyniak Grzybek	Pa	Brooklyn
23		Fryderyk	17		M S								Mellowitz		
24	Kwiatkowski	Marcin	17		M S	Lab			Lithuania			Olsta	Father Marcin Kwiatkowski	Ill	Chicago
25	Podgrowicz	Kasimir	19		M S							Lida	Sister Zofia Podgrowicz	Ill	Kenosha
26	Turpinowicz	Piotr	24		M S		Yes	No					Father Franciszek Turpinowicz	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Gwozdz	Kasi	27		F M			No				Mszczonow	Husband Jan Gwozdz	Ill	Kenosha
28	Zak	Marcin	20		M S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalisz	Father Wladislaw Zak	Ill	Chicago
29	Jonis	Wincas	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wodzisaw	Brother Antonina Jonis	Conn	Wakeberg
30	Szpikowski	Kasi	19		M S					Polish		Mszczonow	Father Wladislaw Szpikowski		

NON-IM. ALIEN

11-14-1748-3-2-5-31

1-264732-505-6/19/39

8-204946-505-12/19/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

175

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
X 5															
X 6															
X 7															
8															
9															
X 10															
X 11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
X 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
X 22															
X 23															
24															
X 25															
26															
X 27															
X 28															
29															
30															

NON-IM. ALIE...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12307

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy, or who admit the practice, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	No													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sorrud Master of the Kronland, from Antwerpen Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Hospital Ship Solace, sailing from ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1907, at Ellis Island N.Y.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcinczkute	Karolina	20		f s	Lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sovalsko	father Jacob Marcinczkute Sovalsko	Conn	Waterbury
2	Urbanska	Bronislawa	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschawska	uncle Wojtkiele Brandowski Warschawska	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Wojcechowska	Natalia	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"			father Victor Wojcechowski Warschawska		Natrona
4	Macciarowska	Madyslawa	20		f s						Lomza	Lomza	father Pawel Maciarowska	Ky	Ruta
5	Grawiakowa	Barba	24		f m						Gromadzko	Gromadzko	father Jowalo Rawalsky	Conn	Bridgeford
6	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	20		m s	"		Yes	"	"	Dobrinievo	Dombrowa Gorna	father Walenty Dombrowski	Ky	Lodi
7	Sobiczay	Maryanna	20		f s	Farm		no	"	"	Ragoreh	Ragoreh	father Jan Sobiczay	Ill	Chicago
8	Czarnecka	Franciska	30		f m	Wife					Wetzolusa	Wetzolusa	mother Maryanna Sorenowska	Mass	Webster
9	Balutai	Josepha	20		f s	Farm					Minorki	Minorka	mother Franciska Waleka	Ill	Chicago
10	Gurski	Kasmir	19		m s						Grabovo	Gurovka	mother Augustina	Pa	Philipsburg
11	Skrudlarek	Valeria	37		f m						Slupca	Slupca	father	Wisc	Racine
12	"	Regina	9		f s								Maryanna Kowalska		
13	"	Janina	7		f s								Slupca		
14	"	Rafael	2		m s								Kalisz		
15	Dembowska	Ignetka	30		f m	Farm					Zarnowo	Zarnowo	father	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Helena	4		f s								Michal Fibiak		
17	"	Waleria	3		f s								Zarnowo		
18	Klepka	Felix	37		m m	Lab	Yes	no	"	"	Pielisloke	Pielisloke	wife Victoria Klepka	Wisc	Racine
19	Markowska	Josepha	17		f s	Lab		no			Wiecheowa	Wiecheowa	uncle Marcin Szlosk		
20	"	Julian	16		m s								Wiecheowa		
21	Zuczinski	Stanislaw	27		m m	Lab					NON-I	Muszewitz	father	Mass	Webster
22	"	Teofila	20		f m						NON-		Ignac Zuczinski		
23	"	Stanislaw	3		m s								Muszewitz		
24	"	Bronislawa	2		f s								Lomza		
25	"	Josepha	10/12		f s										
26	Dzikowska	Stanislawa	25		f m						Wrzanca	Wrzanca	mother	Ind	Lowland
27	"	Boleslaw	2		m s								Julianna Kowalska		
28	"	Janina			f s								Wrzanca		
29	Schweik	Rosalia	21		f s						Klseva	Klseva	mother Apolonia Warszewska	Pa	Beaverfalls
30	Maczynska	Wladyslawa	16		f s		Yes				Wlasva	Wlasva	mother Ludwika Wierzynska	Mass	Holyoke
31	Maczynska	Wladislawa	20		f s										

8-24-1907 6/3/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maraucziute	Karolina	20		f s	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sovalotes	father Jacob Maraucziute Sovalotes	Conn	Waterbury
2	Urbanska	Bronislawa	18		f s	"	"		"	Pole	"	Marchawska	uncle Woytorek Mrandowski Marchawska	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Wojcechowska	Katarina	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Victor Wojcechowski Marchawska		Katowice
4	Macaranska	Wladyslawa	20		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Lomosa	father Pawel Macaranska Lomosa	Ky	Knox
5	Stramakowa	Barba	24		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Gromnotes	father Jozafat Ramatzky Gromnotes	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Dobrzinitzo	father Valenti Dombrowski Dombrzinzo Gradno	Ny	Lodi
7	Sobiczay	Maryanna	20		f s	Maid	no		"	"	"	Nagorek	father Jan Sobiczay Nagorek	Ill	Chicago
8	Czarnecka	Franciska	30		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wetzolusa	mother Maryanna Sarenewska Wetzolusa	Mass	Webster
9	Baluta	Josepha	20		f s	Maid	"		"	"	"	Winorki	mother Franciska Baleta Winorka	Ill	Chicago
10	Gworski	Kazmir	19		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"	Grabovo	mother Augustina Gworska	Pa	Philipsburg
11	Skendlowska	Valeria	37		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Slupca	Sister		Nine Racine
12	"	Regina	9		f s								Maryanna Kwiatkowska		
13	"	Janina	7		f s								Slupca		
14	"	Rafael	2		m s								Kalisz		
15	Dembowska	Agnieska	30		f m							Zarnowo	Father		Ill Chicago
16	"	Helena	4		f s								Michal Dembiak		
17	"	Waleria	3		f s								Zarnowo wife Victoria Rosenka		
18	Krepka	Felic	37		m m	Lab	yes	no				Bielostok	Brother		Mass Boston
19	Markowska	Josepha	17		f s	Lab	no					Mechowa	uncle Marcin Szkotka		
20	"	Julian	16		m s								Mechowo		
21	Zuczinski	Stanislaw	27		m m	Lab						Muszewitz	father		Mass Webster
22	"	Teofila	20		f m	wife							Ignac Zuczinski		
23	"	Stanislaw	3		m s								Muszewitz		
24	"	Bronislawa	2		f s								Lomza		
25	"	Josepha	10		f s										
26	Dzikowska	Stanislawa	25		f m							Wranca	Mother		Ind Lobend
27	"	Boleslaw	2		m s								Julianna Kowalska		
28	"	Janina	1		f s								Wranca		
29	Schweitz	Rosalia	21		f s							Kleeva	mother Apolonia Warnerowska Kleeva		Pa Beaver falls
30	Waczynska	Wladyslawa	16		m s		yes					Wlayva	mother Ludwika Wrzynska Wlayva		Mass Holyoke
4	Macaranska	Wladislawa	20		f s	Servt	no		Russ			Lomza	father Pawel Macaranska		N J Warren

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-24197 6-23/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 SEP 1907, 190 7, 12 00 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Stepbrother	$6	—	Stepbrother Ludwig Engell and Waterburg Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5				Dobrinow
2	"	uncle	10	—	uncle Alexander Lewandowsky Pittsburg Pa West St. 3028.		"	"	"	"	"	5				"
3	"	Husband	12	—	husband Joseph Wojciechowski [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5				Lubrinow Poland
4	"	"	12	—	uncle Joseph Nikulsky Warren Ny 48 Messenger Ave		"	"	"	"	"					not on board
5	no	"	15	—	sister Rosalie Krzyzanowska [illegible] New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br.	Grabowo
6	no	"	5	—	friend Adam Jachowsky Lodi Ny Box 106		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Peck marked	"
7	Yes	"	4	—	uncle Antoni Boralski Jr Chicago Ill 8261 Superior St.		"	"	"	"	"	5				"
8	"	husband	14	—	husband Jan Brzezinsky Webster Mass Box St. 94		"	"	"	"	"	4	11			"
9	Yes	brother	1	—	brother Joseph Balutka Chicago Ill Adam St. 338		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk		"
10	"	"	57	—	brother Stanislaw Gurski Chicago Box 216		"	"	"	"	"	4	11			Petersburg
11	"	husband	6	"	husband											
12	"	"	"	"	Michal Strudlarczka											not on board
13	"	"	"	"	Racine Wis											
14	"	"	"	"	Franklin St. 1310											
15	"	husband	26	"	husband							Pt.	5	2	Lt. Dk.	Grabowo
16	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Dembowski											
17	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill 1011-31 St.											
18	Yes	brother in law	$1	—	brother in law Teofil Markowski Boston Mass 5 Stillman St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Chmielinsky
19	"	father	no	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	4	10			
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8			
21	no	self	25	7a	1900	Weber	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
22	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			
23	"	"	"	"	1907	"										
24	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"												
26	Yes	self	23	no	husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Gr.		Wojnica
27	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Drikowsky											
28	"	"	"	"	So Bend Ind Lincoln St. 416		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Lt.	Dk. Br.	Mława
29	Yes	stepbrother	no	"	stepfather Franciszek Narunowski Beaver Falls Pa 4 Av No 138		"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"
30	"	brother in law	$5	—	brother in law Stanislaw Wozniak Holyoke Mass 38 Cornell St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11			Plana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pearce Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Frieslaand, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pearce
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1906,
at New York.

Harry Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1907

at Jo K. Hudson

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juks	Magdalena	33	f	m	—		no	Russia	German	Russia	Norge	father	Neb	Fullon
2	"	Elisabeth	7	f	s			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Conrad	6	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	Henried Juks	"	"
4	"	Margarett	3	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	Norge Saraton	"	"
5	"	Henried	2	m	s			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Hannes	1	m	s			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Jurczyk	Franciszka	24	f	m			—	"	Polish	Auguston	G	mother Marianna Wasilewska Kowalski, Auguston	Mass	Webster
8	Jarczykowska	Zofia	3	f	m			"	"	"	Lublin		mother Julia Benkowska	Ohio	Toledo
9	"	Regina	3	f	s			"	"	"	"		Lublin Warszawa	"	"
10	Waronska	Rosalia	21	f	s			"	"	"	Topolna	G	parents Michal Maronek Jan Topolna	Pa	Shamokin
11	Grochowska	Wiktoria	19	f	s		1-350857	905	6/22/07	"	Zabele	G	father Jozef Grochowski Zabele	Conn	New Britain
12	Kleczewski	Antoni	17	m	s	Lab		no	"	"	Mudon		mother in law Wojtek Lamba Kallon Lumber	Ky	Lexington
13	Kajonelaitiene	Marjona	28	f	m			"	"	Lithuanian	Vegeran		father Simon Stilgeva brother Steven Ka	Ky	Brooklyn
14	"	Joseph	1	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Jakovska	Maria	24	f	m	—		"	"	Polish	Grabowo		mother Marjanna Jakovska relatives	Ohio	Toledo
16	"	Joseph	6	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	Mazurczyk	Vincas	19	m	s	Lab		"	"	Lithuanian	Jurg		parents Franciszka Mazurczyk Kowno	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Jaworska	Jurgis	21	m	s			"	"	"	Kaudo		Kaunas Antanas Jaworska	"	Wilkesbarre
19	Jarmalowicz	Anna	21	f	s			"	"	Polish	Strumok		mother Franciska Jarmolowicz Augustow Suwalki	Mass	Boston
20	Kozlowska	Marya	47	f	w			"	"	"	Kalwarya		Kalwarya Kozlowska	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Andruszkiewicz	Antoni	23	m	m			"	"	"	Ozorki		parents Ignacy Andruszkiewicz Justyna Kucera	Pa	Erie
22	"	Jozef	1	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Simonaite	Kopila	18	f	s			"	"	"	Sovalka		uncle Karl Kuras Sovalka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Jodkowska	Elzbieta	26	f	m			"	"	"	Wolska		mother Emilie Burgalska Wolska	Ont	Bothal
25	"	Stanislaw	3	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Antonia	2	f	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Brzozka	Teofila	35	f	m	—		no	"	"	Grosnio		father Antoni Milewski Grosnio	Ill	Chicago
28	Matuszewska	Sofia	18	f	s	—		"	"	Lithuanian	Sowalka		father Franciszek Matuszewski Sowalka	Mo	St. Louis
29	Mulvelas	Josef	18	f	s			"	"	Polish	Kowsiele		father Jan Mulvelas Kowsiele	Ky	Shenandoah
30	Kevlowte	Marya	18	f	s	—		"	"	Lithuanian	Jukinke		~~father~~ ~~Jan Kevlowte~~ ~~Jukinke~~ mamma Jukinke	Ky	Hazleton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juks	Magdalena	33		f m	—			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Norge	father	Neb	Fullon
2	"	Elisabeth	7		f s				"	"	"	"	Henried Juks	"	"
3	"	Conrad	6		m s	15-14375-505 3/13/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Margarett	3		f s	—			"	"	"	"	Norge	Farreton	
5	"	Henried	1		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hannes	1		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jurczyk	Franciszka	24		f m	—			"	Polish	"	Augustow	mother Marianna Wasilenka	Mass	Webster
8	Jarczykowska	Zofia	3		f m	—			"	"	"	Lublin	g. Ewalski Augustow mother Julia Benkowska	Ohio	Toledo
9	"	Regina	3		f s	—			"	"	"	"	Lucian Warszpan	"	"
10	Waronoska	Rosalia	21		f s	—			"	"	"	Poplina	parents Michal Waronoska	Pa	Scranton
11	Grochowska	Wiktoria	11		f s	1-350857 505 6/23/40			"	"	"	Zabele	g. Junajski Poplina g. Jozef Grochowski g. Lorenzinek Zabelo	Ohio	Toledo
12	Kleczewski	Antoni	11		m s	Cab			"	"	"	Sutton	mother in law Wojtek Lamba Kuban Landes	Ky	Fayette
13	Kajmekanowna	Maryanna	31		f m	—			Lithuanian	"	"	Opeon	father Simon Kelgeno Opeon Frances	Ky	Jessamine
14	"	Joseph	1		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pikarska	Maria	24		f m	—			Polish	"	"	Grabowo	mother Maryanna Wlodek Grabowo	Ohio	Toledo
16	"	Joseph	6		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mierzejewo	Wincas	19		m s	Cab			Lithuanian	"	"	Krup	agent Francis Klimaszewo Kaporskie Adams Colorado	Pa	Allegheny
18	Jaworska	Jurgis	21		m s	—			"	"	"	Tanelo	Kaunas mother Francska Jaworska	"	"
19	Jaworowicz	Simon	21		m s	—			Polish	"	"	Krupnik	Augustow mother Karola Jaworska Lomza	Mass	Boston
20	Kaczorowska	Maryan	40		f m	—			"	"	"	Kaczorowska	Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Andrushkewicz	Simon	43		m m	—			"	"	"	Olmer	parent Vincent Andrushkewicz	Pa	Erie
22	"	Leon	1		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szimkute	Sofia	16		f s	—			"	"	"	Kowalska	uncle Karl Bertrupka Kowalska	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Petrowska	Elzbieta	26		f m	—			"	"	"	Kobka	mother Emilie Burgalska Wobka	Conn	Bethel
25	"	Stanislaw	3		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Emma	2		f s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bruszlin	Franciska	35		f m	—	no		"	"	"	Grosulo	father Adam Sulowska grandson Kobrzynska	Pa	Erie
28	Kobzyniwna	Josefa	18		f s	—	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kowalska	father Francizek Kobrzynska Kowalska	Ohio	Toledo
29	Sulowska	Josefa	18		f s	—	"	"	Polish	"	"	Konopelo	father Jan Sulowska Konopelo	Ky	Kenedy
30	Kenlonte	Marya	18		f s	—	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Jelneke	father Jan Antonia Swolek Zawacki	Ky	Harrison

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 - 1907 ~~SEP~~ 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	husband	1 50				Husband Hans Fuller Fulton Mbr Clay Co
2	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"				
5	"	"	1				
6	"	"	"				
7	"	husband	4 "				husband Paul Prochnow 27 95 Erie Co Webster Hans Husband Wladislaw Warczynsky Toledo Ohio
8	"	"	5 "				
9	"	"	"				
10	"	uncle	3 "				Uncle Wenc Slechanowsky Stanislaw Stanislaus 433 George Ave Jersey City Uncle Wm Wilgus Co 285 Seventh Uncle Joseph Bonnick Newark NJ 305 Jersey City NJ
11	"	Cousin	6 "				
12	no	uncle	2 "				
13	"	husband	2 ✓				Husband Joseph Napolitano 429 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
14							
15	Yes	husband	7				husband Jan Sikorski Central Av 273 Hoboken NJ
16							
17	Yes	brother	5				Brother Isidor Marcinczyk Telephone Exchange 10 Bean St Cousin Stanislaus Kaminski 79 Premier Lane Wilkesbarre Pa Brother Vincent Terwilowicz Hillman St 5 Boston Mass Brother in law Stanislaus Cichosky Terwilliger Ave Jamaica LI
18	"	Cousin	5 "				
19	"	brother	2 "				
20	"	brother in law	10				
21	"	husband	16 ✓				husband Joseph Andrusiewicz 35 Erie St Wilkesbarre Pa
22							
23	"	sister	2 "				Sister Mercedes Fernandez Waterbury Ct Abbot St
24	"	husband	2 "				husband Franciszek Wiktorek Col Av Athol Mass 13
25	"						
26							
27	"	Stepbrother	12				Stepson Josef Zalandowski Chicago Ills Hermitage Av 1730
28	"	brother in law	7				brother in law Wladislaw Wielgus St Louis Mo 1857 S Cousin Alexander Mazurek 188 Davis Terrace Kentucky Ky
29	"	uncle	7				Uncle Balthazar Zaron Uniontown Pa Newton 26
30	"	uncle	10				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison, or an inmate of any institution or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Gr			Norge
						5	3	L	Bk				Russia
						5							
						4	11	L	Bl				
						5							
						5	6						
						4	11						
						5		Cl	Gr				Austria
						5	8	Dk	Bl				
						5	6						
						5	9						Poland
						5							
						4	11			Gr			
						4	11	L	Bl	Gr			
						5							
						5		L	Bk	Br			Russia
						4	11						
						4	11						
						4	10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] land, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at: [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

for J. Bailey, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing to ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Bailey

Sworn to before me this first day of Octobe, 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rolenzis	Michalina	2	4	S		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawenkin	Grandfather Joseph Ruttkewicz	Pa	Christopher
2	Zalenska	Antonella	19	4	S		Yes	Yes				Pawenkin	mother Bogomila Rabeika	Pa	Olyphant
ADMITTED	Gallerzy	Josef	3	0	M								Yelena father Franz Yemanka	Pa	Scranton
4	Yemanska	Yelena	19	0	S	Cab	no	no					Yelena son Jan Milinsky	Pa	Allegheny
5	Milinska	Maryanna	50	4	Wid								Elendzeuna father Paweł Przybilski	Conn	N Britain
6	Przybilska	Maryanna	27	4	M		no	no					Przybilska father Hamid Jaroszynski	Pa	Towanda
7	Jaroszynski	Josepha	18	4	S		Yes	Yes					Waculska sister Mila Weinert	Pa	Frankford
8	Werner	Earl	40	0	S		Yes	Yes					Pawlowitz brother Lyuba Iwanow	Pa	Pottsville
9	Iwanowroigute	Anela	17	4	S		no	no		Lithuanian			Trotzky father Kasimir Arsvadovska	Pa	Pittston
10	Arsvadowska	Francilla	18	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes		Polish			Ulcina mother Anna Kuckas	Pa	Hoyerick Falls
11	Jenkes	Matthew	20	11	S		no	no		Lithuanian			Wallowitz mother Marya Wojaulis	Pa	Kingston
12	~~Wojaulis~~	~~Anna~~	25	4	S								~~Marya~~ father Jos. Welezukas	Pa	Shaspeth
13	Walezukas	Alexander	20	0	S	Lab							Kelmey father Jovan Garapeyer	Pa	Ellsworth
14	Garapeyer	Roman	26	0	S	Lab	no	no		Russian			Legny mother Anna Jakubczakas	Pa	Ludlow
15	Jakubis	Franz	22	0	S	"	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian			Wyrzucka father Franz Emiatta	Pa	Warrior
16	Emiatta	Jan	20	0	S		no	no		Polish			Pelura mother Alexandra Kaminsky	Pa	Elizabethport
17	Kolinski	Bronislaw	18	0	S		Yes	Yes					Pawlowska wife Karolina Yaps	Pa	Peel
18	Yaps	Piotr	36	0	M	"	"	"					Yargen friend Friedr. Haug	Ill	Ill
19	~~Buttowski~~	~~Karl~~	26	4	S								Wiecenkowska father Ferd. Zeyer	Conn	New Haven
20	Zeyer	Elsa	18	4	S	Farmer	no	no		Hebrew			Cechanzyn brother Moshia Przynska	Pa	Pittston
21	Lazarczykowska	Kazimira	26	4	M		Yes	Yes		Polish			Warschau mother Wolska		
22		Maryana	7	4											
23		Lyonia	3	4											
24	Blenbach	Peter	27	4	M		no	no					Lenitowicz father Adam Lenonez	Pa	Pittston
25	~~Lenitowicz~~	~~Leib~~	36	4											
26	Lenitowicz	Nelcus	19	4	S		no	no					Kinski mother Kalog Grohowska	Pa	Van Ormer
27	Grohowski	Jan	21	0	S	Lab	no	no					Ongnotwor brother Josef Kluzaszewski	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Yanulunas	Marya	23	4	M								Kowna Reine		
29		Stanislaw	7	4			2-11338-500								
30		Helena	3	4			1-21-11								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolenczis	Michalina	2	f	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawencin	grandfather Joseph Kuitkowicz	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2	Belecka	Petronella	19	f	s		yes	yes				Gorowoun	mother Bogomila Rubala	N.Y.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED	Gellacz	Josef	50	m									Selma father Franz Gemacka	Pa.	Scranton
4	Gemalis	Josef	17	m	s	lab	no	no				Pogene	son Jan Mikulcky	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Mikulcka	Morgarna	50	f	wid							Chodzenie	father Pawel Bzybilski	Conn.	N. Britain
6	Pionkowska	Morgarna	27	f	m		no	no				Krotkow	father Wawrd. Jaroszynski	N.Y.	Cohoes
7	Jaszinski	Joseph	18	f	s		yes	yes				Wasilkow	father Wilh Wernet	Pa.	Frankford
8	Werner	Carl	40	m	s		yes	yes				Podlowitz	mother Lyotka Lewandy	Pa.	Pottsville
9	Lewandzewicznte	Anela	17	f	s		no	no	Lithuanian			Frolly	father Kasmir Arcavadowka	N.Y.	
10	Kowalowski	Franciska	18	f	s	lab	yes	yes	Polish			Wilna	mother Anna Kuklas	N.Y.	Cornish Falls
11	Jenkas	Matteus	20	m	s		no	no	Lithuanian			Wilkowsky	mother Marya Wozenkas	Pa.	Pittsburg
~~12~~	~~Wojcikowicz~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~							~~Alexandrow~~	~~father Jos. Welczenkas~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Kaspeth~~
13	Walczukas	Alexander	20	m	s	lab						Helena	father Jovan Garapejew	Pa.	Edwardsville
14	Garapejew	Romain	26	m	s	lab	no	no	Russian			Lezny	mother Anna Jokubzykas	Scranton	
15	Jakstis	Franz	22	m	s	1-1417	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Wyrzeska	Franz	Lincoln	Pa. Warrior
16	Lincello	Jan	20	m	s		no	no	Polish			Pelew	father Helena		
17	Kolinski	Bronislaw	18	m	s		yes	yes				Dombrowa	mother Alexandra		Elizabethport
18	Jeps	Piotr	36	m	m							Gorzen	wife Anastasia Jeps	Pa.	Erie
~~19~~	~~Buttwalds~~	~~Abel~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~							Warenbow	friend Friedr. Hanz		
20	Zager	Elia	18	m	s	joiner	no	no	Russian			Orlowyny	parents Seiner Zager	Conn.	New Haven
21	Lagowczlowska	Kezimira	26	f	m		yes	yes	Polish			Warschau	mother Magdia Jaszinska		
22		Morgana	7	m									Wasilkow		
23		Lyzmuz	3	f											
~~24~~	~~Glembock~~	~~Jete~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				Lunlowj	prozenta Lubsko	Bor	~~N.Y.~~
~~25~~		~~Leib~~	~~36~~	~~m~~									~~Lunlowz~~		
26	Lindenowez	Wadcus	19	f	s		no	no				Kirdi	father Adam Lunowez		
27	Gorkowalli	Jan	41	m	m		no	no				Augustowo	mother Kirdi Kulesz	Gorkowska	P. V. Omer
28	Jasulunas	Maiza	23	f	m							Kowna	Pengupowo		
29		Stanislaw	7	m		2-19338-505							brother Josef Klimaszewski	Shenendoah	
30		Helena	3	f		1-21-11							Reine		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 1 30 SEP 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jo	Father	$10	no			Father (cousin Mrs 210 Regnum Wilmington Chicago Ill					With Mother		4	11					Domentock
2	"	Brother in law	3	no								no								
3	"	Father										no								
4	"	uncle	$2	"			uncle Klein Lisbon Penn					no		5	6	Lt	Bl	Bl		Krakow
5	"	son in law	$4	"			Scranton P. 946 Rhoda Ave					no		5						"
6	"	husband	no				son in law Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa					no								"
7	"	brother in law	$7	"			Allegheny P. Carpenter St. 655 husband Grocer Pittsburgh					no								"
8	no	uncle	$10	"			New Britain Conn Grove St 96					no		5	2			Lt		"
9	Je	brother	5	"			Brother in law Matt Pittsburgh					no								"
10	"	"	no				husband NY P 27					no		5	8					"
11	"	"	5	"			brother in law Rebel Jobs					no								"
12	"	brother	$2	"			Brooklyn P. Trenton N 4646					no		5	2			Lt		Frotty
13	no	uncle	$8	no			Conn Jos Hindelangkas					no								"
14	Je	brother	1	no			Pottsville P 42 E Laurel St					no		5			Bl	Bl		"
15	"	"	no				Brother Victor Rosnadowski					no								"
16	"	uncle	$8	no			Newport R.I. 505					no								"
17	no	father	$	"			Brother Jos Kunkel					no		5	3					"
18	Je	brother	$10	10			18 Pell St					no								"
19	Je	"	5	—			Norwich Conn Wozzenberg					no								"
20	"	"	5	"			Brother Casimir Wozzenberg					no								"
21	"	husband	no				Pittsburgh Penn Bond St 132					no								"
22	"	Mother					Brother Tottenville Molczatka					no		5	7	5	1	Lt	Bl	Kelmy
23							Newark N J Clinton St 87					no								"
24							Brother in law Abraham Lobsitz					no		5	6					"
25							Rochester P. B 655					no								"
26	Je	brother	no	—			Brother in law Jos Komanowski					no		5	8					"
27	Je	brother	$10	no	—	—	Woodruff Kans P. B 148					no								"
28	husband		no	—			uncle Jos K Ramagnoski					no		5	6			Gl		"
29	Father			—			Warrior P. Snyder Co P.O. 21					no								"
30							Father Jos. Rakowski					no		5	7		Bl			"
							Elizabeth Jersey N.J. 222 Jersey St					no								"
							Brother in law Julius Mueller					no		5	9					"
							Rock P. 2382 Chicago Ill					no								"
							Cousin Rudolf Balkan					no								"
							Chicago 646 Ill Ave					no								"
							Brother in law Andrew Lebanon					no		5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl		Warsaw
							New Haven Conn 8 Lyon St					no		4	11					"
							husband & Father													
							Shamokin Pa 1 Cameron St													
							Newport R.I. 23 & 320 Q St													
							husband Cousin Cousin													
							Newport R.I. 22 N 118 St													
							Brother in law Bond Street							5	6	Lt	Bl	Bl		Kiel
							Newport R.I. 22 Allegheny Pa							5	8					Kowsa
							Uncle Franz Frankowski													
							Pan Omer P.							5						
							husband & Father													
							Pan Jamestown													
							Shenandoah Pa Market St													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jes	Father $10 no					Father (with Mrs 2 ch) Wyoming Pa Mrs Elizabeth Hoffman 4 Brother no Chas Father for 2 days Chicago Ill 324 Illinois St				Mother no		4	11	Fl	Bk		Dominick
2	"	Husband " 3 "									no							
3	"	Father									no							
4	"	uncle $2					uncle Wm Kielewska Jerusalem P. 946 Rzeszow Aus				no		5		Lt	Bl	Gr	Krakow
5	"	Son in law $4					Son in law P. Capt Ellis Isl 657 Allegheny				no		5					"
6	"	Husband no					Husband Grzegorz Ostrowski New Britain Conn Grzegorz 96				no							"
7	"	Brother in law $7					Brother in law Walter Tarkowski Kansas St 27 P 27				no		5	2			Gr	"
8	no	self $10					Brother in law Michael Zyska Frankfort P. Prussia 4646				no		5	8				"
9	Jes	Brother no 5					Cousin Jos Gradowski Pittsville Wis 427 N Second St				no		5	2			Gr	Frosty
10	"	" no					Brother Wisley Rozwadowski Newport Ky 506				no		5			Rl	Br	"
11	"	" 5 "					Brother Jonas Kaukas Worcester Mass 18 Millbury				no		5	3				"
12	"	Brother $2 "					Brother Kazmir Wozgenberg Cleveland Ohio Brother Stanislaw Wolczanski				no		5	7		Bl	Gr	Kalwy
13	no	" 8 no					Brother Tomasz Wolczanski Kaspek 24 W Chicago St 87				no		5	6				"
14	Jes	Brother in la 1 no					Brother in law Abraham Zabloski Nelsonville P. B 55				no		5	2				"
15	"	" 10 "					Brother in la Jos Kowalewski Woodville Ohio P 148				no		5	8				"
16	"	uncle $8 no					uncle Jos K Ramsayoski Warrior P. Luzerne Co Pa 21				no		5	7		Bl		"
17	no	Uncle 4 "					Father Jos Kalinski Elizabeth port N J 119 Jersey St				no		5	9				"
18	no	self $10.10					Brother in law Julius Stella Ord P. 2582 Chicago Ill				no							"
19	Jes	" 5 "					Cousin Rudolf Belkan Chicago 695 W Erie St				no		5	8	Lt	Bl	Gr	Warsaw
20	"	" 5 "					Brother in Law Victor Lewandowski New Haven Conn 8 Lyon St				no		4	11				"
21	"	Husband no					Husband & Father Thomas Kozenczkowski				no							"
22	"	Mother					Sister Josefa 23 N 320 St				no							"
23																		
24	"	self $10					Husband Wladyslaw Zakrzewski Newark 22 N 118 St				no							"
25	"	"					Brother in law Leon Strenz Stanislaw 49 Chicago St				no		5	6	Rl	Bk	Gr	Kalisz
26	Jes	Father no no					Wife Franz Grochowski Van Dyne P.				no		5	8				Konin
27	"	Brother $10 no									no		5					"
28	"	Husband no					Husband & Father Jan Jaworowski Stanislaw 49 Chicago St				no							"
29	"	Father									no							"
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Flandria, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Master
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1900,
at New York.
Jno Seubert
Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

John J. Dailey, Surgeon of the Krosnland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dailey

Sworn to before me this first day of Oct. 1904

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bimerdz	Stanislaw	34		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzianow	wife Agnieszka Bimerdz Lodzianow Poland	Penn	Jersey City
2	Lefanowicz	Stefanik	18		m s						Russia	Lodzianow	mother Rozalia Lefanowicz Lodzianow Poland	Penn	Jersey City
3	Hebner	Salomon	46		m m	Mer	Yes	Yes		NON-IM. ALIEN			wife Mirza Hebner Lodzianow Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Bernbera	16		f s		Yes	Yes							
5	Bak	Joseph	42		m m	Lab				NON-IM. ALIEN			wife Gusta Bak Lodzianow Poland	Penn	Erie City
6		Salomea	16		f s										
7	Pudelko	Gusta	28		f m		7-115144	12/30/35	(305) no c/a				mother Mina Rosetta Lodzianow Poland	Penn	Franklin
8		Jan	10		m s										
9	Jurkewicz	Stefan	30		m s	Mer	Yes	Yes			Germany	Posen	Father Andrzej Jurkewicz Jenegenta Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Leplitska	Marcin	21		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes			Russia	Modlin	Father Stefan Leplitska Wreschen Poland	N.Y.	New Bedford
11	Wendolowski	Roman	21		m s								Father Teofil Wendolowski Wreschen Poland	Mass	New Salem
12	Nicolzynska	Barbara	22		f m	Mer	Yes	Yes		NON-IM. ALIEN			Father Ludwik Kowalewska Morezyn Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Wasilew	5		m s										
14		Jan	3		m s										
15		Stanislaw	6		m s										
16	Bochinski	Teofilo	35		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Jos. Bochinski Lodz Poland	Mass	New Bedford
17		Boleslaw	6		m s					"			Father Jos. Bochinski Lodz Poland		
18	Gumalewicz	Zofia	16		f s								Parents Jos. Gumalewicz Lodz Poland	Mass	Boston
19	Lasowski	Ludwika	17		m s	Lab							Mother Wincenty Lasowski Wodenow Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Kopczynski	Jan	21		m m		Yes	Yes					wife Wladyslawa Kopczynski Grodzisk Poland	N.Y.	Lowville
21	Jedlowski	Jozef	32		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes					mother Franciszka Jedlowski Grodzisk Poland	Mass	Worcester
22	Schestakow	Margarita	20		f s	Lab	Yes	Yes					Father Wasyl Schestakow Moscow Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
23	Urbanowicz	Kazimir	22		m s		No	No		Lithuanian			Father Wincenty Urbanowicz Kalwarya Russia	N.Y.	Auburn
24	Wallulis	Franciszka	19		f s		2-902625	505-10/22/41					Father Wincenty Wallulis Kalwarya Russia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Karla	Adolf	19		m s	Lab				Polish			Father Franz Karla Kalwarya Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Malinowski	Piotr	19		m s								Father Franz Malinowski Kalwarya Russia	Penn	Minooka
27	Petrusko	Jozef	23		m s								Father Mich. Petrusko Kalwarya Russia	Mass	Newton
28	Bzowski	Stanislaw	28		m m	Lab	No	No					Father in law Jos. Wolowiec Kalwarya Russia	Penn	Wrentham
29		Valeria	18		f s										
30	Walenzyn	Helena	25		f s								Father Joseph Pawlowski Grajewo Russia	Ill.	Elizabethport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~30 SEP 1907~~ Oct 12, 190 7 12 23 3 30 pm

13 No or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$13 no	—			brother in law Wlcaz Jopczyk Jersey City NJ 1 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Gy	Wenkin
2	"	"	8 "				Erie city P. Penna to 15.							5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$20 Yz	1899/04	Brooklyn NY		friend Gluska Brzybzowicz							5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"						Youngstown Oh Box 1 no 335							4	10	"	"	"	"
5	"		$8 Yz	1904/06	Erie City PA		cousin Jan Lepianowicz							5	3	"	Dk		
6	"						Erie City PA Penna st. 15							4	10	"	"		
7	"		$10	—	—		husband Jan Cudallo							4	10	"	"		
8	"						Franklin St Block 24												
9	"		$8	—			cousin James Jurgilewicz							5	8	Lt	Dk	Gy	Wilkesbarre
10	11	"	" 10 "	—			Peters ave NY 24 Lippincott												
11	"		" 4 "				friend Bob Zapolska Boston Mass 11 Mt Vernon Blaszewski							5	6	"	Lt		
12	"		$40 Yz	1904/07	Chicago Ill		New Salem Mass husband & father							4	11	"	"		
13	"						Tony Medrinski							—					
14	"						Chicago & Wash st 147							—					
15	"																		
16	"	husband	$25	—			husband Jan Kocienicky							5	6	Lt	"	"	Hyde Park
17	"	father					New Britain Conn Grove st 36												
18	"	self	" 4 "	—			cousin Michal Lebrowicky Boston Mass 115 Salem st							4	11	Lt	Bl	Gy	Fitchburg
19	"		" 2 "				brother William Lesowsky Manchester N Hanover 322							5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"		" 2 "				brother in law Block Radzevicz Lawrence Mass 47 Terrace							5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	uncle	$20	—			Jacob Trach Terebezyn Port Washington Wis 387							5	9	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" 9 "				cousin Wincenty Lysiak New Britain Conn 22							5		"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	$10	—			brother Benedikt Paplawski Nashua N H 26 Water st							5	9	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" 6 "				brother Alex Mackiewicz Amesbury Mass 37 Kendall st							5		"	"	"	"
25	"	"	" 5 "				brother Jurgis Kubka Nashua NH 20 Water st							5	9	Lt	"	"	Hudson
26	"	brother	" 7 "				brother Jan Malinowski Minooka Pa Greene Co							5	8	"	Dk	Lt	"
27	"	cousin	" 10 "				cousin Bernd Wojciechowski Kenosha Wis 65 Kelley st							5	8	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$10	—			uncle Medyk Bogolanowy Worcester Mass 9 Byron st							5	6	"	"	"	"
29	"						husband Konrad Wojciechowski Elizabethport NJ Union st 5							4	11	"	"	"	"
30	"	husband	$10	—										5		"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Kronland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Dooley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borys	Josef	24		m s	Lab	Ye		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaicrugo	father Josef Borys Kaicrugo	Ill	Negevich
2	"	Franciszek	26		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hecznarovice	father Borys Franciszek Hecznarovice	"	"
3	Wiatowski	Jan	26		m s	"	Ye		Russia	"	Russia	Kretorovice	father Tomasz Wiatowski Kretorovice	"	Chicago
4	Nowicki	Jan	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnowa	wife Josefa Nowicki Wisnowa	Ny	Buffalo
5	Zurba	Michal	29		m m	"	Ye		Austria	Russian	Austria	Truscianiec	wife Hasia Zurba Truscianiec	Md	Baltimore
6	Martikowna	Anna	18		f s	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lithuze	cousin Agnieska Martikowna Lithuze	Ill	Chicago
7	Mrzejeko	Stanislaw	36		m m	"	Ye		"	"	"	Goraj	father Karol Mrzejeko Goraj	Ny	Nyk
8	Nawoj	Marcin	26		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Trzebosz	father Michael Nawoj Trzebosz	"	Bayonne
DEPORTED 9	Wozniak	Jan	30		m m	"	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bystryce	father Wojciech Wozniak Bystryce	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Zwierkolski	Jan	20		m s	"	Ye	no	"	"	"	Pastorek	father Andrzej Zwierkolski Pastorek	Ill	Chicago
11	Klatczka	Wawrzyniec	18		m s	"	Ye		"	"	"	Wola	father Piotr Klatczka Wola	Ny	Amsterdam
12	Rogula	Antoni	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Pastorek	wife Katarzyna Rogula Pastorek	Ill	Chicago
13	Rymiak	Franciszka	17		f s	"	Ye		Austria	"	Austria	Bialogora	father Jan Rymiak Bialogora	Ny	Rome
14	Wisnicka	Zofia	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakoszowka	mother Kasper Wisnicka Pakoszowka	Pa	Mckeesport
15	Perusel	Antonina	20		f m	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Trzyanicka	father Jan Kwiecien Trzyanicka Wola	Ny	Depew Newark Nyk
16	Wawrzaryn	Elzbieta	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podhorce	uncle Stanislaw Pachotek Podhorce Lublin	"	"
17	"	Wladyslaw	(V		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Izydorej Tarkowski	"	Kaper
18	Tarkowski	Antoni	18		m s	Lab	Ye	"	"	"	"	Pistrzeczyna	wife Stanislawa Tymuska	Ill	Chicago
19	Tymuski	Alexander	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	wife Anna Jocek	Ny	Depew
20	Jocek	Wojciech	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Rzaczyca	wife Tesar Siembida	"	"
21	Siembida	Jan	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzyanicka	father Marcin Adamek	Pa	Mckees Rocks
22	Adamek	Pawel	25		m s	"	Ye		Austria	"	Austria	Pakoszowka	wife Maryja Konorek	"	Pittsburg
23	Konerak	Kazimierz	42		m m	Smith	no		Russia	"	Russia	Kozerawica	father Wojciech Szalawiec	"	Frankein
24	Szalawiec	Katarzyna	16		f s	Lab	Ye		"	"	"	Koreslov	father Roman Kutman Koreslov	"	"
25	Kutman	Stanislaw	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Wolawiecka Romanowka	Ny	Nyk
26	Romanowka	Jan	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werbowna	mother Katarzyna Malinowski	Oh	Johnstown
27	Malinowski	Stanislaw	23		m s	7-132079	Ye	1/29/40	"	"	"	Koreslow	mother Franciszka Szczepkowska Koreslow	Pa	Franklin
28	[redacted]zczepkowska	Aniela	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Pankiewicz Koreslow	"	"
29	Pankiewicz	Antoni	26		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maryja Szaleja Koreslow	"	"
30	Szaleja	Josef	44		m m	"	Ye		"	"	"	"		"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1118

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porys	Josef	27		m	s	Lab	Ye		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaicrugo	father Josef Borys Kaicrugo	Ill	Kegarich
2	"	Franciszek	26		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Hecrnarowce	father Borys Franciszek Hecrnarowce	"	"
3	Wiatowski	Jan	26		m	s	"	Ye		Russia	"	Russia	Kretowice	father Tomasz Wiatowski Kretowice	"	Chicago
4	Nowicki	Jan	27		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Wisnowa	wife Josefa Nowicki Wisnowa	Ny	Buffalo
5	Zurba	Michal	29		m	m	"	Ye		Austria	Russian	Austria	Truscianiec	wife Kasia Zurba Truscianiec	Md	Baltimore
6	Markitromo	Anna	18		f	s	"	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mitkuze	mother Agnieska Markitromo	Ill	Chicago
7	Mryorko	Stanislaw	36		m	m	"	Ye		"	"	"	Goraj	father Karol Mryorka Goraj	Ny	Nyk
8	Nawoj	Marcin	26		m	s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Trzeboz	father Michall Nawoj Trzeboz	"	Byrone
DEPORTED 9	Wozniak	Jan	30		m	m	"	—		Russia	"	Russia	Bystryce	father Wojciech Wozniak Bystryca	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Zawolski	Jan	20		m	s	"	Ye	no	"	"	"	Pastorek	father Wojciech Zawolski Pastorek	Ill	Chicago
11	Slatyzba	Wawrzyniec	19		m	s	"	Ye		"	"	"	Wola	father Piotr Slatyzba Wola	Ny	Amsterdam
12	Bogusia	Antoni	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pastorek	wife Katarzyna Bogusia Pastorek	Ill	Chicago
13	Rymsza	Franciszka	17		f	s	"	Ye		Austria	"	Austria	Bialogora	father Jan Rymsza Bialogora	Ny	Rome
14	Wenicka	Zofia	28		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pakoszowka	mother Agnieska Wenicka Pakoszowka	Pa	Hickeston
15	Serud	Antonina	20		f	m	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Trzyanicka	father Jan Rymsza Trzyanicka Wola	Ny	Depew
16	Pawczuszyn	Elzbieta	22		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Podhorce	uncle Stanislaw Sachotek Podhorce dublin	"	newyork Nyk
17	"	Wladyslaw	1	Y	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Zygmunt Pankowski	"	Depew
18	Pankowski	Antoni	18		m	s	Lab	Ye		"	"	"	Pakoszowka	wife Stanislawa Tymonska	Ill	Chicago
19	Tymonski	Stanislaw	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bystrzyca	wife Anna Frick	Ny	Depew
20	Frick	Wojciech	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Krzaryca	wife Teodor Lisinska	"	"
21	Lisinska	Jan	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Trzyanicka	father Marcin Adamek	Pa	Mokes Rocks
22	Adamek	Pawel	25		m	s	"	Ye		Austria	"	Austria	Pakoszowka	wife Marya Konorak	"	Pittsburg
23	Konorak	Kazimierz	42		m	m	smith	no		Russia	"	Russia	Kozcranowce	father Wojciech Kolawier	"	Franklin
24	Kolawier	Katarzyna	16		f	s	Lab	Ye		"	"	"	Kozelow	father Roman Kulman Kozelow	"	"
25	Kulman	Stanislaw	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Romanowic Kozelow	Ny	Nyk
26	Romanowicz	Jan	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Werbowna	mother Katarzyna Makowski Werbowna	Oh	Johnstown
27	Makowski	Stanislaw	23		m	s	7-132079	Ye	1/29/40	"	"	"	Kozelow	mother Franciska Szczepkowicz Kozelow	Pa	Franklin
28	Szczepkowicz	Aniela	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Pankiewicz Kozelow	"	"
29	Pankiewicz	Antoni	26		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Marya Szaleya Kozelow	"	"
30	Szaleya	Josef	44		m	m	"	Ye		"	"	"	"	Kozelow	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$20 no				friend Jos Gabryś Algonquin Ill No 11328	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Gy	Br		Kiev
2	"	"	13 "											5	8					"
3	"	"	12 "				brother in law Jan Baran Chicago Ill No 11-20 St S 2 cragin							5	10					"
4	"	"	12 "				friend Stanislaw Piekowicz Buffalo Ny 747 Carroll St							5	6					"
5	"	"	20 "				brother in law Franciszek Wozniak Baltimore Md Curtis Bay							5	9			Gy		Gorzy
6	"	brother	4 "				brother Stanislaw Martiewicz Chicago Ill 4405 Wrodina St							4	10					"
7	"	self	24 "				cousin Fr Jozefa Nyse 117 Broad St							5	7					"
8	"	brother	10 "				brother Franciszek Nawoj Bayonne Ny 22 St N 236							5	7					"
9	"	self	10 "				brother in law Marcin Bogusz Shenandoah Pa N St No 2							5	6	LL				Wisła
10	"	"	12 "				friend Alexander Hromerak Chicago Ill Cregier St 52 No 1120							5	6					"
11	"	"	15 "				brother Franciszek Matyska Amsterdam Ny							5	5					Podhajce
12	"	"	12 "				cousin Alexander Hromerak Chicago Ill Cregier St 52 No 1120							5	5					"
13	"	"	25 "				sister Marya Rymiak Rome Ny Ryder St 123							4	10					"
14	"	"	16 "				brother Josef Winiecki Uc Ills Rocks Pa Orchard St No 157							5						"
15	"	husband	10 "				husband Wawrzyniec Pierog Depew Ny Ucoga St 80							4	11					Volca
16	No	"	12 "				husband Jozefa Wawrzyniec Newark Ny Chapel St 112							4	11					Volca
17	"	"	1 "				friend Wojciech Siembida Depew Ny Neoga No 80							5	8	Lt		Bl		Volca
18	Ja	self	16 "				brother in law Alex Hromerak Chicago Ill Cregier St 52 No 1120							5	6					"
19	"	"	15 "				father Marcin Jozefa Depew Ny Burlington St 10							5	6					"
20	"	"	12 "				brother Wojciech Siembida Depew Ny St. Neoga No 80							5	8					"
21	"	"	16 Ja	1903 1906	Buffalo Ny		friend Josef Winiecki Uc Ills Rocks Pa Orchard St No 157							5	10					Kovelan
22	"	"	35 Ja				cousin Antoni Kasperczyk E Pittsburg Pa							5	7		Bl			"
23	"	"	20 "				brother Stanislaw Salewicz Franklin St Pacific St 332							4	11					"
24	"	"	8 "				uncle Maciej Kargul Franklin St Pacific St 523							5	7	Lt				"
25	"	"	16 "				Consent St Jozefa Nyse 117 Broad St							5	7					"
26	"	"	15 "				brother Wojciech Makowski Johnstown Pa Lind St. 325							5	7			Gr		Podhajce
27	"	"	10 "				sister Jozefa Bryjowa Franklin St Pacific St 523							4	11					"
28	"	"	10 "				brother in law Stanislaw Salego Franklin St Blecker St 21							5	6					"
29	"	"	8 "				brother Stanislaw Satega Franklin St Blecker St 21							5	8					"
30	"	"	10 "																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Hirst or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bailey, Surgeon of the Rosebank's Sailing Branch, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by Co. thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of [illegible] Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this first day of Oct, 1906

at New York, Dist. of [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen, September 21th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackowska	Antonia	25				yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Volanice	father Szczepan Jackowski Volanice	N. Mendota	
2	Franciak	Antonia	34				no		"	"	"	Czernica	wife Amelia Franciak Czernica	My Niagara falls	
3	Jackowska	Josefa	22				yes		"	"	"	Jackowice	uncle Stanislaw Laurent Jackowice	Mrs Chicago	
4	Hanson	Helena	22				yes		"	"	"	Wallaures	brother Josef Holbie Wallaures	My Little falls	
5		Wladyslaw	6												
6	Grzybowski	Jakob	29									Broida	father Mateusz Grzybowski Zurilen	My Niagara falls	
7	Kapitan	Marcin	22				yes					Goray	father Jozef Kapitan	Mich Detroit	
8	Zdrock	Helena	22				no					Sedlenie	father Edward Zdrock Kalong	Mich Detroit	
9	Kapitanska	Magdalena	20									Zawadzie	father Wladislaw Kapitan Zawadzie	Mich Detroit	
10	Krakow	Wladyslaw	24				yes						wife Antonina Jaczkow		
11	Parchetka	Franciszka	24				no					Lubien	wife Elena Parchetka		
12	Zalewski	Wladyslaw	26				yes					Wloclawek	father Marcin Zalewski	Iowa Wisgan	
13	Kapodurski	Marcin	43				no					Kuta	wife Antonina Kapodurski	Mich Detroit	
14	Jaworski	Wladyslaw	41				no					Kalisch	father Josef Jaworski Calisch	Mich Detroit	
15	Goray	Jan	45				yes					Wrocuta	wife Katarzyna Goray Izcuta		
16	Krolak	Wladislaw	24				no					Goray	father Jakob Krolak	a Pauchau	
17	Jaroch	Vincenty	36									Zadzierz	wife Antonia Jaroch Zadzierz	Mich Detroit	
18	Kacka	Jozef	27									Kuchow	wife Elizbeta Kacka	Mich Detroit	
19		Jozef	34									Kuchow	wife Apolonia Kacka		
20	Kaczor	Wladyslaw	42				yes					Kuchow	wife Julia Kaczor	My Niagara falls	
21	Jakubiak	Josef	26				no					Kalisch	wife Antonina Jakubiak		
22	Kanton	Wawrzyniec	28				yes					Kuchow	wife Franciska Kanton		
23	Kolodziej	Wiktoria	18				no					Kuchow	father Felix Kolodziej	Mich Detroit	
24	Kolowska	Franciszka	18				yes					Kuchow	father Jan Kolowski		
25	Balcia	Josef	41				no	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalisch	wife Katarzyna Kacka	My Niagara falls	
26	Markowska	Wincenty	21				yes	Russia	"	Polish	"	Kuchow	father Walenty Markowski	La Calepot	
27	Kacka	Jan	28				no					Kuchow	wife Eva Kacka	My Buffalo	
28	Abramczyk	Josef	32				no					Jakubowo	wife Agnieszka Abramczyk Jakubowo	Mich Detroit	
29	Hanson	Jan	26										uncle Jan Hanson Lubien		
30	Wojciechowski	Roman	26				yes					Berka	father Josef Wojciechowski Berka		

11-26669-505-11-18-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jadowska	Antonia	25		m s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolomea	father Benjamin Jadowski Polonia	N. Y.	Mendota
2	Franciszek	Antonia	34		m m		no	—	"	"	"	Czernica	wife Amelia Kaminska Czernica	My	Niagara Falls
3	Jadowska	Josefa	22		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jadowska	uncle Stanislaw Laurecki Jadowska	Ills	Chicago
4	Marcin	Helena	22		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Williamsville	brother Jerzy Helbig Williamsville	My	Little Falls
5		Wladyslaw	6		m s										
6	Wasilewska	Zofia	29		m m		yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Brody	father Mateusz Grzybowski Zurilew	My	Niagara Falls
7	Kapela	Marcin	22		m s		yes	yes					brother Jozef Kapela	Mich	Detroit
8	Ezrock		22		m s		yes	yes					father Andrej Ezrock Sollong	Ills	Hamilton
9	Wasilewska	Jadwiga	35		f m								father Wincenty Jaworski Jaworow	Mass	Harbor
10	Kaluza	Wincenty	21		m m		yes	yes					wife Antonina Jaworow		
11	Jaroneta	Wawrzyniec	44		m m		yes	yes					wife Ewa Jaroneta Lugten		
12	Zaleska	Antonina	26		f s		yes	yes					father Marcin Zaleski Wilanow	Iowa	Iowa City
13	Gospodarek	Marcin	45		m m		no	yes					wife Antonina Gospodarek Rutan	Ind	Harbor
14	Kowalski	Stanislaw	41		m m		no	no					father Jozef Kowalski Cyldron	Mich	Detroit
15	Jarosz	Jozef	45		m m		yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Jarosz Mendota		
16	Jadwisk	Wincenty	24		m m		yes	yes					father Jakob Jadwisk Jersey	Ill	Chicago
17	Jaroneta	Antonia	26		m m								wife Antonina Jaroneta Jaroneta	Ind	Harbor
18	Zielka	Jozef	5		m s								wife Helena Zielka Jaroneta	Mich	Detroit
19		Jozef	24		m m								wife Zofia Zielka Jaroneta		
20	Jaroneta	Wladyslaw	42		m m		yes	yes					wife Julia Jaroneta Jaroneta	Ill	Niagara Falls
21	Jadwisk	Josef	26		m m		yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Kolodek	wife Franciszka Jadwisk Kolodek		
22	Jaroneta	Wincenty	21		m m		yes	yes				Jaroneta	wife Jadwiga Jaroneta Jaroneta		
23	Kolodziej	Wincenty	18		m s		yes	yes				Krakow	father Jozef Kolodziej Krakow	Mich	Detroit
24	Jaroneta	Jozef	18		m s		yes	yes				Jaroneta	father Jan Jaroneta Jaroneta	Ill	Niagara Falls
25	Jadwisk	Josef	41		m m		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	wife Katarzyna Jadwisk Lemberg		Middleport
26	Wasilewski	Wincenty	21		m s		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Wasyl Wasilewski Minsk	Ill	Niagara Falls
27	Jaroneta	Jozef	28		m m		no						wife Ewa Jaroneta Minsk		
28	Wasilewski	Josef	32		m m					Polish	Russia		wife Agata Wasilewska Jaroneta	Mich	Detroit
29	Jaroneta	Jozef	26		m s								uncle Jan Jaroneta Lulcyn		
30	Wojciechowski	Roman	26		m s		yes			Polish	Russia	Brody	father Jozef Wojciechowski Brody		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 1st 30 SEP 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 00		Brother Centon Ludworki Meadville Pa 265	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Sl	Bk	Brl.	Brada
2	"	"	12 "		Mother in law Wolenty Cuttdam Niagara falls, Ny 1379							5 6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10 "		Raymond Michal Pruchnicki Chicago Ills Cornell st 329							4 11	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12 "		Husband Jan Baron Niagara falls Ny 622 Main st							4 10	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" "		"											
6	"	"	10 "		Uncle Wladislaw Kapella Niagara falls Ny 1298							5 6	Lt	Bn	Gy	Lublin
7	"	"	12 "		Brother Jan Kapica Detroit Mich 112 30 st							5 6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10 "		Parents Tomasz Kapica Hawthorn Ills							5 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "		Husband Piotr Wasilewski Lind Harbor Ohio 511							4 11	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 "		Friend Piotr Wasilewski Lind Harbor Ohio 511							5 6	"	Lt	"	"
11	"	"	15 "		Friend Piotr Cwiklinski Lind Harbor Ohio 311							5 6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	18 "		Brother in law Josef Wylupek Ohio 157 Locust st							5 6	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10 "		Brother in law Piotr Cwiklinski Lind Harbor Ohio 311							5 10	"	J	"	"
14	"	"	12 "		Brother in law David Wo Detroit Mich Vermont 312							5 4	"	Lt	"	Lubaczow
15	"	"	20 "		Uncle David Wo Detroit Mich Vermont st 312							4 9	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	11 "		Uncle Jan Widerowski Franklin Pa Penn 334							5 4	Lt	"	"	"
17	"	"	15 "		Uncle Piotr Cwiklinski Indiana Harbor Ohio 311							5 9	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	7 "		Uncle Wlodzimierz Wolanski Detroit Mich 23rd 805							5 6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12 "		Uncle Wlodzimierz Wolanski Detroit Mich 23rd 805							5 6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	16 "		Uncle Wladyslaw Wolanski Niagara falls Ny st 1309							5 6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12 "		Brother Antoni Wolanski Niagara falls Ny Pine							5 6	"	"	"	Lubaczow
22	"	"	15 "	1	Brother Wojciech Herda Niagara falls Ny falls st 1208							5 2	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15 "		Brother Wlodzimierz Wolanski Detroit Mich 23rd 805							5 10	Lt	"	"	Lyaslow
24	"	"	10 "		Uncle Wojciech Herda Niagara falls Ny falls st 1303							5 6	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	16 "		Brother in law Jan Holota Old Depot Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15 "		Brother in law Wolenty Wolodel Buffalo Ny Seventh st							5 8	"	"	"	Tylawa
27	"	"	10 "		Brother in law Wolenty Wachoviak Buffalo Ny Seventh st							5 8	"	Bk	"	"
28	"	"	15 "		Uncle Jan Ostrowski Detroit Mich 55 Burgstone							5 6	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	16 "		Brother Stanislaw Wloczek Detroit Mich 55 Brewster							5 6	"	"	"	Bodka
30	"	"	15 "		Friend Wasyl Wolanski Buffalo Ny 44 Pine st							5 4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Hron[illegible], stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J Dunleavy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen September 21th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millers	Mary	27		m s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lucz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Tyra	Maryanna	18		f s	Cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Lesbianca	Anna	19		f s				Austria				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Jozsef	Josef	29		m m	Cab	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Klonicki	Wawrzyniec	29		m m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobrowice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mrozinski	Paul	24		m m	Cab							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kapczynski	Wojciech	6		m s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Vogel	Jos	19		m s		Yes	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mikolajczyk	Jan	20		m s		Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Adamczyk	Wincenty	21		m m		no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Wojcik	Jakob	44		m m		Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Sulan	Wojciech	21		m m		no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Pawlak	Jan	20		f s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Palka	Stanislaw	20		m s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lopacki	Jan	16		m s		Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Krzyzanski	Jakob	26		m s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jaroszyc	Jozef	27		m m								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Szpetka	Ignacy	27		m m	Cab	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Anna	20		f s										
20		Marya	26		f m										
21		Jan	4		m										
22		Wincenty	7		m										
23		Julia	4	6	f										
24		Wladyslaw	2	6	m										
25	Rog	Stanislaw	26		m m	Cab	no	no							
26	Kraskoski	Jan	22		m s										
27	Krawski	Piotr	28		m s		Yes	Yes							
28	Jovanovic	Serwedja	23		m s										
29	Jodkinski	Edward	20		m s		Yes	Yes							
30	Kasal	Stefan	25		m s										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mellos	Mary	27		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lyer	father Ben Miller	Ill	Moline
2	Tyra	Maryanna	68		f	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorrey	father Lukas Tyra	Ill	Joliet
3	Cerbanice	Lena	19		f				Austria		Austria	Sivenik	father Lee Serbanic	Ill	Pittsburg
4	Gosdek	Josef	29		m m	Lab	No	No					wife Marija Gosdek	Pa	Mt Wolf
5	Glonek	Wenzeslaw	29		m m				Russia		Russia	Petrowice	wife Elzbieta Wodnicka	Ill	Chicago
6	Mucieg	Paul	21		m m	Lab							father Ignacy Mucieg	Pa	Forge Valley
7	Kacegniewski	Wojciech	28		m							Krzyzowice	father Josef Kacegniewski	Ill	Chicago
8	Wagiel	Josef	19		m		Yes	No				Bergenzell	father Jos. Wagiel		
9	Mikolajczyk	Jan	23		m s		Yes	Yes					father Wodzimierz Mikolajczyk	Ill	Wheeling
10	Dobrzeniecki	Wincenty	21		m m	Lab	No	No				Borzelka	wife Agnes Dobrzeniecki	Ill	Chicago
11	Wojcik	Ludwig	44		m m		Yes	Yes				Miedzina	brother Marcella Wojcik		
12	Wilson	Wojciech	21		m m	Lab	No	No				Wegielzowice	Wegielzowice Wilson		
13	Radisch	Jan	20		f s							Kreutzgrund	father Maria Radisch	Ill	Chicago
14	Polka	Stanislaw	20		m s							Chrzanow	father Josef Polka	Ill	Passaic
15	Tropiak	Wojciech	16		m s		Yes	Yes				Wierzchowice	father Josef Tropiak		
16	Krzywski	Julius	28		m s								Wierzchowice		
17	Zielske	Josef	27		m m							Kirilla Wola	father Josef Zielske	Pa	Lynnwood
18	Szpetka	Ignacy	27		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes				Gerowica	wife Magdalena Szpetka	Ill	Chicago Heights
19		Anna	22		f							Krupie	father Wilh Krzywicka		
20		Marya	26												
21		Jan	5		m										
22		Wincenty	7												
23		Julia	4		6 f										
24		Magdalena	2		6										
25		Stanislaw	26		m m	Lab	No	No				Helenow	wife Teresa Bay		
26	Ciastek	Jan	22		m							Helenowek	father Wojciech Ciastek		
27	Lewandowski	Piotr	28		m s		Yes	Yes				Jabkow	father Andreas Lewandowski	Ill	Chicago
28	Lewandowicz	Josephine	33		m m							Zagrodno	father Antonius Lewandowicz	Ill	Chicago Heights
29	Godlewski	Stanislaw	20		m s		Yes	Yes				Gostchowice	Gostchowice Wolenty Godlewski	Ill	Chicago
30	Kasal	Stefan	25		m s							Wierzbno	father Wojciech Kasal		
												Kurowek	Kurowek		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907 Oct , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Keller Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl			Budapest
2	no	Brother	$4	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							4	8						
3	"	Brother	$10	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							4	8						
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
5	"	"	25	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
6	"	"	13	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6	Lt					
7	"	"	10	Yes			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							4		Lt	Bl				Budapest
8	"	"	12	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5							
9	"	"	15	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
10	"	"	30	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	2						
11	"	"	12	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6	Lt	Bl				
12	"	"	10	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
13	"	"	15	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5		Lt					Budapest
14	"	"	20	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
15	"	"	20	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
16	Yes	"	10	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	7						
17	"	"	12	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
18	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1905	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
19														5							
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	no	Self	$8	no			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl			Jassberen
26	"	"	8	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
27	"	"	10	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	8						
28	"	"	10	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	6						
29	"	"	10	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	8						
30	"	"	8	"			Brother Jos. Sapir 1906 1 Jan. York							5	9						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]land, from [illegible] Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(31—115)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 21st, 1907

191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefevre	Pierre	40	M											
2	Mewlaers	Joseph	35	M	M	Lab	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Farmer	wife Mme Joseph Thiglaers		La Tarentum Allegheny
3	De Berg	Jean	35	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	niece Jeanne Jacques		"
4	Motte	Joseph	26	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Mme Jean De Berg		"
5		Julia	24	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	niece Julie Jacques		"
6	Vandevoorde	Victor	22	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Louis Motte	W Va	Clarksburg Harr
7		Augustine	18	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	Ch see Ste Jelly		"
8	Jacobs	Jean	29	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Farmer		
9		Clara	26	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		
10		Catherine	41	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	father Victor Vandevoorde	Harrisburg	Fuller Crawford
11	Baes	Leonard	34	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	rue de jonckies 9 Rose		"
12		Noelle	6	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	mother Marie Jacobs		St Marion Fayette
13		Maria	13	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	rue du Commerce		"
14		Hector	2	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Farmer		
15	Wild	Alfred	28	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Alphonse Jacques		Farrelle
16	Lucy	Irene	24	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	rue de la station 9 Jacques		Penn Ave
17	Jacobs	Ingels	5	F	S		"		"	"	"	"			
18			25	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	Chauffeur		
19	Greene	Laura	38	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	brother Leopold		
20	Queens	Edmund	26	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	father Francois		
21	Van de Vaude	Jean	26	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	Farmer		
22	Lagrou	Camille	21	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Mary Lucy		
23	Cobbaert	Frederick	3	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Lagrou		
24		Sylvie	3	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs		Detroit
25		Remy	4	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Vanderwalde		
26		Marie	3	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		Moline
27		Irene	2	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	Mother		
28	Bolle	William	27	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Jean Cobbaert		
29	De Coster	Louise	53	M	M		"		"	"	"	"	Ulysse		
30		Marguerite	2	F	S		"		"	"	"	"			
													wife Charles Bolle		Mrs Melanie Bolle

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefevre	Pierre	40						U.S. CITIZEN WHO LIVED IN BELGIUM	Belgian			wife Mme Joseph Ghislain Rue Franche Jemmes		
2	Wauters	Joseph	35						Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Farmer	wife Mme Jean Pte Aregn		
3	Pte Lacq	Jean	35										Soeur France Jemmes		
4	Mathieu	Joseph	26										Father Louis Mathieu Chaussee de Jolly Jemmes	W. to Clarksburg, Harr	
5		Julien	24												
6	Vandevoir	Victor	22										NON-IMMIGRANT Father Victor Vandevoir Rue de Jemelles 9 Namur	Miss Fuller Crawford	
7		Augustine	18												
8	Gardien	Leon	29										Farmer Mother Marie Gardien rue du Chemin Jemmes	" Marion Fayette	
9		Marie	26												
10		Berthe	24										Servant Corps de Police 2 rue de la Cathedrale Liege	Farmville	
11	Bara	Fernand	3											Miss A. Bara	
12		Juliette	6						Flemish				Charcoal Mother Legrand Rue Rodon 82 Liege		
13		Maria	1						Welsh						
14		Hector	2												
15	Dijon	Edmond	5										Friend Leon Leon rue St Gilles Jemmes Cousin Antoine Leon rue Longdoz Jemmes	Mrs. Lancaster	
16	Berg	Pierre	4											Mrs. H. Hanna	
17	Gilbert	Leonie	2						Flemish				Farmer	Mrs. H. Federer	
18															
19	Grosse	Edmond	28										Landlord Mother Cath. Lacroix	Miss Pennsylvania Hungary	
20	Vincent	Edmond	26										Farmer Mother Bruneau Rue Longdoz Liege		
21	Coyde Dawsale	Leon	56										Servant Rue Longdoz Liege		
22	Lagrou	Cornelie	21										Waitress Father Lagrou Fabrimont	Detroit	
23	Gathem	Constant	37										NON-IMMIGRANT Father Gathem	Mr. Mathieu	
24		Sylvie	37										Pierre Gathem		
25		Remy	4										Ulysse Gathem		
26		Marcel	3												
27		Irma	2												
28	Bolle	Willem	27			Tailor			Flemish				Friend Mother Bolle	Miss Pennsylvania Hungary	
29	De Coster	Leonie	53						Belgian				NON-IMMIGRANT		
30		Marguerite	20			(Sos)									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1907 30 SEP 1907 *, 190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or monogamous relation (if so, state whether practiced by agency)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		American Citizen														
2	yes	self	no	no	friend Sister Hattie Hunsicker Allegheny Pa					good	no	5 3	DK	Brn		Jermet
3	"	"	"	"	Uncle Andrew Hotte Greenfield Allegheny Pa							5 5	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Hotte Cartenburg Harrison N Pa							5 6				"
5	"	"	"	"								4				"
6	"	"	no	yes 1907	Uncle Leonhart Bachina							5 6				
7	husband	"	"	"	Father Crawford Kansas							5				Russia
8	"	self	"	1897 Sept	Uncle Heinr Sundermann							5 6				
9	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa 3216							5				
10	"	self	"	no	Brother Eugene Jerome Jeannette Pa											Austria
11	"	"	no	"	Natural							5	3	Dk		"
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lorenzen											"
13	"	"	"	"	Sister Teresa Sorena											
14	"	"	"	"	Mr Mayer N.Y. No 1											
15	"	more	"	"	Brother Leon Pittsburgh Pa							5	2½	Dk	3	Jermet
16	"	"	"	"	Sister Hannah Pittsburgh Pa											
17	"	"	no	no	Natural							4	10			
18	"	"	"	"	Sister Jennie Ellwell							4	10			
19	self	"	no	"	friend Charles Van de Calliere							5	3			
20	"	Self	"	"	Republic Marquette Mich							5	6	Dk	Dk	Canada
21	"	more	"	"	friend											
22	"	Self	no	no	Brother Frederick Lagrave Calumet Mich							5	6			
23	self	no	yes	1907	Natural							5	8			
24	"	"	"	"	Cousin Lalleau							5	6			
25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vandermarck							4	10			
26	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sam											
27	"	"	"	"	Adeline Ills											
28	"	self	no	no	friend Charles Van de Calliere Republic Marquette Mich							5	8	Dk	Dk	Canada
29	"	American	Citizen		Natural											
30																

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

13

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Gheem	Albert	24	m s		baker	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hoerdonk	brother Dorp	Widow Van Gheem	Chicago
2	Bianchi	secondo	27	m s		cleaner	"		Italy	Italian	North Germany	Crefeld	mother Angela Bianchi	Jos Anderson	Chicago
3	Gruwez	Jean Bapt	28	m s		Laborer	"		French	French	Belgium	Merxem	wife Leopoldine Gruwez	Ed Eldred	Chicago
4	Lonet	"	30	m s		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Charleroi	wife Victorine Lonet 83, Charleroi	Wm Upton	Moline
5	Tallebourg	Grande	24	f m		—	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westdorpe	uncle Aug Tys	Jos Stanjenscus	Moline
6		Promonde	9	m s		—	no						Westdorpe		
7	De Porter	Victor	20	m s		Lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sichtem	uncle Bernard De Porter		Moline
8	Coens	Gaspar	21	m s		Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Elseghem	father Leopold Coens	Jos Peeters	Detroit
9	Deprez	Henri	23	m s		Ag	"		"	"	"	Roosdaele	mother Angel Deprez	Leb Bruneel	Omaha
10	Vandecasteele	Jules	20	m s		confectioner	"		"	"	"	Ruysbroeck	father Leopold Vandecasteele	Jos Segers	Logan
11	Gothuy	Auguste	19	m s		Lab	"		"	"	"	Ruysbroeck	brother Charles Gothuy	Jos Bruneel	Omaha
12	Mestdagh	Arthur	22	m s		"	"		"	"	"	Erpe	wife Eugenie Mestdagh	Chas Morgan	Detroit
13	Geeroms	Louis	26	m s		Painter	"		"	"	"	Schepdaal	brother in law Jan Opdenhaut	Ralph Widman	Detroit
14	Jans	Eliza	21	f s		—	—		"	"	"	Ruysbroeck	mother Leontine Vanden Bulke	Jos Segers	Logan
15	Schepens	Armand	26	m s		Lab	"		"	"	"	Elseghem	father Leopold Schepens	Jos Peeters	Detroit
16	"	Jeanne	20	f s		—	"		"	"	"	Sichtem	father Leopold Schepens	"	"
17	Janssens	Gabriel	21	m s		Lab	"		"	"	"	Ruysbroeck	father Eugene Janssens	Jos Segers	Logan
18		Emile	26	m s		"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Eugene Janssens	"	"
19	Cools	Celina	23	f s		—	"		"	"	"	Elseghem	father Leopold Cools	Jos Peeters	Detroit
20	Muyldermans	Maurice	25	m s		"	"		"	"	"	Ruysbroeck	father Eugene Muyldermans	Jos Segers	Logan
21	Cuvyck	Felix	19	f m		—	"		"	"	"	Elseghem	father Leopold Cuvyck	Jos Peeters	Detroit
22		Cecile	11	s			no						uncle Leopold Cuvyck		
23		Irene	10	m											
24	Cools	Raymond	27	m m											
25		Bertha	25	f m											
26		Stephanie	23	f m											
27	Stevens	Henry	25	m s		weaver	yes		France	"	"	Roubaix	brother Leopold Stevens	Jos Segers	Logan
28		Ernest	20	m s											
29	Glorieux	Emile	20	m m		mason	"		Belgium	French	"	Audenarde	wife Louise Glorieux	Chas Peterson	Chicago
30	Defevere	Ernest	40	m m		glassmaker	"		"	"	"	"			

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Ghezen	Albert	24	m.	s.	baker	yes		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Haerdonk	mother Widow Van Ghezen	Ills	Chicago
2	Bianchi	secondo	27	m.	s.	tailor	"		Italy	Italian North	Germany	Crefeld	brother Angela Bianchi	"	Paterson
3	Bruneau	Jean Bapt	38	mar.		laborer	"		French	French	Belgium	Mergem	brother-in-law Jos. Mergem	"	Elgin
4	Lionet	"	30	m.	s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Charleroi	wife Z. Lionet rue Victor 83, Charleroi	"	Boston
5	Talbrom	Grande	24	f.	m.	—	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westdorpe	uncle Aloys Huijnincxs Westdorpe	Ills	Moline
6	"	Dominonde	9	m.	s.	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vanderter	Peter	20	m.	s.	Lab.	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lachtebeke	cousin Bernard Vanderter	Ills	Moline
8	Coens	Prosper	19	m.	s.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Oeyghem	father Leopold Coens	"	Detroit
9	Deprez	Edouard	23	m.	s.	Lab.	"		"	"	"	Roosdaele	mother Mrs. Deprez	Neb	Omaha
10	Vandycke	Jules	20	m.	s.	confectioner	"		"	"	"	Roulers	uncle August Vandycke	Ills	Moline
11	Colby	Elizabeth	19	m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	Ostacker	mother Mrs. Colby	Ind	Decatur
12	Mestdagh	Arthur	22	m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	Ingoyghem	brother-in-law Jan Spruchaert	Color	Greeley
13	Vanroen	Jean	26	m.	m.	miner	"		"	"	"	Ghyvelde	wife Lucretia Mestdagh	Ark	Hiedvan
14	Van	Olga	21	f.	m.	—	—		"	"	"	Ghyvelde	brother-in-law Jan Spruchaert	Mich	Detroit
15	Schepens	Armand	26	m.	m.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Loochristy	mother Mrs. Schepens	Ind	Lansing
16	"	Corina	20	f.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	Melsele	father Eugene Schepens	"	"
17	Jeurissen	Gabriel	21	m.	m.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Beveren	August Jeurissen	"	"
18	"	Emilie	26	f.	m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Gabriel Jeurissen	"	"
19	Coen	Octave	25	m.	m.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Ingoyghem	father Felix Coens	"	Detroit
20	Mestdagh	Maurice	25	m.	m.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Ingoyghem	brother Jules Mestdagh	"	Detroit
21	Vanzyck	Felix	20	f.	m.	—	"		"	"	"	Ingoyghem	mother Mrs. Vanzyck	"	Grand Haven
22	"	Stella	11	m.	s.	—	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Leonard Vanzyck	"	"
23	"	Lucie	10	m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Coene	Raymond	22	f.	m.	—	yes		"	"	"	Ingoyghem	brother Adolphe Coene	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Berthe	20	f.	m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stephanie	18	f.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schepens	Henry	25	m.	s.	weaver	yes		France	French	France	Roubaix	brother Jules Schepens	Ills	Chicago
28	"	Ernest	20	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Van Cauwenberghe	Jeanne	20	f.	m.	nurse	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	husband Jules Van Cauwenberghe	Ills	Chicago
30	Verfaillie	Ernest	40	m.	m.	glassmaker	"		"	"	"	Lokeren	brother Jules Verfaillie	"	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRATION

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 SEP 1907, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No			friend Edmund Caldwell Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Br.	Br.		Kerzem
2	"	friend	$25				friend J. Campbelli 1 Tower Pl 583 Paterson							5	8	"	"	"		Genoa
3	"	self	more				brother-in-law Francois Sabico Colored Pc 320 682 Main Jolicoeur Affaire							5	4	"	"	"		Kerzem
4	"	"	"				Harlow Pl 320 Box 58 husband							5	4	"	"	"		"
5	"	husband	$10				Duquesne Gallerani & Wolfe Pa 92 29 17							5						"
6	"	father	"				uncle J. Vreghaert 92 Ave 621 Sphinx Pl							5	3	2L	2K	Br		Schiedam
7	"	uncle	$10				brother Louis Jorge nephew Ave & 22 Hoboken Sheet friend Jurado Jaywestlane							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	"	self	$20				54 29 " Chanpalchy cousin Jorges Ghenten							5	4	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	$16				Pole Ave Alfonsin brother Joaquin Jorge							5	4	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	$20				old Chrisnawska Depeyre mother-in-law Peter Depeyre							5	6	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	$20	yes 1901	Scotland		Forte Morgan Colorado friend Theophil Serplaste							5	6	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	$16	26			Poland Hideaky Ave 1							5	6	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	$10	yes 1906	Pawtucket		cousin Emil Weigert 1166 Van Dyke Ave, Detroit Mich							5						"
14	"	"	$6	no			Cousin Gustaf Larson							5	6	Lt	"	"		"
15	"	"	$20	1901	Detroit		brother Kaiserweg Mich							4	8	"	Lt	Gr		"
16	"	"	$10				93 188 brother-in-law							5	6	"	"	"		"
17	"	none					Gustaf Larson brother Louis Jorge							4	9	"	"	"		"
18	"	"					92 188 brother Samuel Jones							6						"
19	"	"	$15				nephew Alfredo Angeletti brother Alfredo Angeletti							5	8	"	"	"		Ancona
20	"	"	$10				320 880 Detroit Mich cousin							5						"
21	"	"	$20				John Cunningham Waverly Iowa							5						"
22	"	mother					husband													
23	"	"					Giuseppe Antonelli													
24	"	self	$20				de Luigan Mich							5	4	Lt	Gr	Gr		Lombardy
25	"	mother					Mich													
26	"	"					mother Mrs. Pasalaqua													
27	"	self	$20	yes	Italy		North 63 Mayfield Sicily mother							5	6	Lt	Br	Br		Sicily
28	"	"	$10											5	8	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	$100				brother-in-law Charles Delgado 2 Person Ave 18 96							5	6	"	"	"		"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Mader (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Rheinland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Mader

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 , at

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Dalley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ringaert	Antony	16	6	m	Mason	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Jent	mother Mrs Ringaert Jent Belgium	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Jr	14	5	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schubroeck	Seelen	26	7	m	Mason	"		"	Flemish	"	Schoonbroek	wife Mrs Schoonbroek Antwerpen Belgium	"	"
4	Coeckaert	Eugene	45	11	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bazel	brother Coeckaert Blauwgaal, Zaamende	Mich	Tonnerville
5	Vandenbulcke	Jos.	22	11	m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Overheem	brother Joseph Vanden bulcke Kruiseeck Belgium	Ills	Moline
6	"	Leghorn	10	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Van Broeckhoven	Athalie	23	Eagle	—	no			"	"	Belgium	Aalst	aunt Pelsha Aalst Belgium	Penn	Centerburg
8	Vanderstraeten	Adrienne	65	m	—	no			"	"	Belgium	Sterrebeek	aunt Desire Van Steenbergen Sterrebeek Belgium	Ills	Chicago
9	"	Laura	10	f	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cazyn	Jerome	2	m	—	yes			"	"	Belgium	Schoten	father Cazyn Schoten Belgium	Ill	Joliet
11	De Clercq	Helena	32	m	—	yes	Belgium		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Belgium	Antwerp	cousin Jos De Clercq 20 Parsival Antwerp Belgium	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Spring	"	22	f	—	no	"		"	"	Antwerpen	Austria	father James De Jacker Vienna Austria	"	"
13	"	Anna	8	f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Josepha	5	f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dube	Maria	43	wife	—	"	"		"	"	"	Dickenmus	husband Joseph Dube 20 Rue de Lyon Antwerpen Belgium	Ill	Hoboken
16	Peters	Octave	22	Eng	—	yes	"		"	"	"	Antwerp	father Joseph Peters 20 Rue de Lyon Antwerpen Belgium	Ill	York
17	Carlier	Suzanne	25	f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo Gubsero 33 Rue de l'Avenir Antwerpen Belgium	Ill	York
18	Felici	Pro	39	mo	Sailor	"	Italy		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Balano	father Pro Felici Balano Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
~~19~~	~~Swaegers~~	~~Michiels~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~Confectioner~~	"	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~			~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~brother Swaegers Agustijndam 91 Borgerhout Antwerp Belgium~~		
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
~~21~~	~~Byzanthe Jan~~	~~Lambrakis~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Calymnos~~	~~Calymnos~~	~~Turkey~~	~~father Jan Byzanthe Calymnos Turkey~~		~~Pittsburg~~
22	Hubrychet	Max	25	m	Dyer	"	France				Belgium	Ghent	brother Oscar Hubrychet Rue des Orfevres Ghent Belgium	Penn	Braddock
23	Capitano	Luigi	34	Style	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Lovrate	Basel	Switzerland	mother Emilia Capitano Lovrate Italy	Ill	Chicago
U.S. 24	Goossens	Eliza	15	Eagle	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Veldhecht	Belgium	Veldhecht	father Jos Goossens Veldhecht Belgium	Ill	Chicago
~~25~~	~~Geldolf~~	~~August~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brasse~~	~~Brasse~~	~~Belgium~~	~~father Alfons Geldolf Brasse Belgium~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
26	Meenssens	Edouard	19	m	"	no	"		"	Antwerp	Antwerp	Belgium	father Edouard Meenssens Antwerp Belgium		
27	Geldmeyer	Valentina	31	f	m	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father in law Fidel Geldmeyer Rue Van Hoorn Belgium	Ill	Chicago
U.S. 28	"	Louis	6	m	S	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Arthur	4	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	2	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-173779 4|8|37

11-173765 4|8|37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 21st, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bijvoet	Isidore	16	11	m	Mason	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother: Mme Bijvoet Gent Belgium	Ills	Chicago
2	Bijvoet	Marie	14	5	f	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schubroeck	Seelen	26	7	m	Mason	"		"	Flemish	"	Schoonaerde Belgium	wife Mme Schubroeck	Wash	Bellingham
4	Broeckaert	Hypno	45	11	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Overschelde Belgium	wife Mme Broeckaert	Mich	Tonawanda
5	Vanbuleke	Jos.	22	11	m	Cooper	"		"	"	"	Overschelde Belgium	brother Joseph Vanbuleke	Ills	Melrose
6	"	Elephonse	20	11	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vanmieghem Louise Belgium	"	"
7	Vanbockstaele	Nathalie	23	Sgle	—	no			"	"	Belgium	Overschelde	aunt Sekla Vanbockstaele	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Vanderschaeve	Fortune	25	m	—	no			"	"	Belgium	Overschelde	Desire Vanderschaeve	Ills	Chicago
9	"	Laura	10	f	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caggen	Adolphe	4	6	m	—	yes		"	"	Belgium	Overschelde	uncle Ang. Vanneste	Mich	Detroit
11	De Clercq	Helena	32	f	m	—	yes		Belgium	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium	Overschelde	husband Ch. De Clercq	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Vanpeteghem	Leon	22	11	m	—	no		"		Belgium	Overschelde	father Jacques Vanpeteghem	"	"
13	"	Irma	8	11	f	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Thecla	5	6	f	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Robbe	Marie	23	7	m	—	"		"		"	"	From Schaerbeek Belgium	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Peeters	Clemence	32	7	m	—	yes		"		"	"	sister Mme Dauw Brecht Anvers Belgium	N.Y.	New York
17	Carlier	Antoine	25	7	m	—	"		"		"	"	32 Rue d'Orange Paris France	N.Y.	New York
18	Felici	Fortuno	39	ms	Sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvino	brother Carlo Gibaro Calvino Italy	Penn	Brooklyn
19	Swaegers	Michiels	35	m	Carpenter	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father-in-law Cornelius Vanderbeken Rue Agneessens 81 Borgerhout Antwerp	"	"
20	"	Marie	35	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mme Swaegers Rue Agneessens 81 Borgerhout Antwerp	"	"
21	Constantinou Jean	Kanbouraki	28	m	Tailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymno	Turkey	Calymno	father Jean Constantinou Calymno Turkey in Asia	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Hubrychet	Max	25	m	Waiter	"	France	"	"	"	Belgium	Ostende	brother Jules Hubrychet 13 Rue des Pilotes Ostende Belgium	Ills	Chicago
23	Capitano	Luigi	34	m	Sgle	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lovate	uncle Pietro Bresham Basel Switzerland	Ills	Chicago
24	Goossens	Eliza	15	f	sgle	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtaart	sister Mme Jan Goossens Lichtaart Belgium	Ills	Chicago
25	Goldolf	August	21	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lyseme	father Alfons Goldolf Lyseme Belgium	Mich	Norway
26	Vanossens	Edouard	19	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sinkerke	father Edouard Vanossens Sinkerke Belgium	"	"
27	Goldmeyer	Valentina	31	f	m	—	yes	11-173779 4/8/37	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Fidel Goldmeyer Rue Vaesthouck Belgium	Ills	Chicago
28	"	Lorenzo	6	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Arthur	4	m	s	—	"	11-173765 4/8/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	2	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~30 SEP 1907~~ October 1st, 190 7 1.52 pm. 2.26 pm. 195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$14 00				Louis Huyvaert 27 Gold Fulton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Bk	Bk		Ghent
2	Yes	"					Charles Huyvaert same address							5		"	"	"		"
3	"	"	$10				Charles Huyvaert 27 Gold Fulton Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	10				brother-in-law Joseph Vercauteren 1 Forest Fowlerville Mich							5	4	"	"	Bk		Belgium
5	No	wife					wife Rosalie DeJaeger 1 Forest Ave Fowlerville Mich							5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Yes	"					brother Leopold Van Becelaere Box Lawrence Kansas							5	3	"	Br	Bk		"
7	"	"	$10				husband Louis Lauwerys Haeghe 1 Forest Ave Fowlerville Mich							5		"	"	"		"
8	"	"	10											4	8	"	"	"		Ghent
9	"	"					husband Richard Gerard 1 Forest Ave Fowlerville Mich													
10	Yes	"	$25	No										4	8	Lt	Bk	Br		Antwerp
11	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1901	Rochester N.Y.	Marie Chabot 1 Forest Ave Fowlerville Mich							5		"	"	"		"
12	"	"	20	No										4	8	"	"	"		"
13	"	mother					husband Eugen Lafosse 29 Broadway New York													
14	"	"																		
15	No	self	$20				husband Ernest Lambe 361 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.							5	2	Lt	Br	Gr		Ghent
16	Yes	"	20				husband Joseph Gilgenbach 1 Ave 567 New York City							4	6	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	$50	No			husband Emile Smet 196 5th Ave New York							5	8	"	"	"		"
18	"	brother	10	Yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn	48 Van Brunt St							5	6	"	"	"		"
19	"	self	50	No				No												
20	"	"					friend John Costas 69 Roosevelt St New York	No												
21	Yes	self	$25	No																
22	"	"	58	Yes	1906	New York	# 2075							5	8	Lt	Br	Bk		Antwerp
23	"	wife	No				father Peter Cornelis 1370 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Peter Van Landschoot Norway Mich							4	8	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	10	No			brother-in-law Alfonse Verbeek Norway Mich													
26	Yes	"	13											5	8	Lt	Bk	Br		Antwerp
27	"	wife	Yes		1901 1906	Norway Mich	husband Edmond Feldmeyer Rubble 61 Chicago Ill.							5		"	"	"		"
28	"	mother																		
29	"	"																		
30	"	"																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ____ 19 , ____ M., ____ from ____ 196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	85	Kaplan	Roche & ch	13	23/4	2	To husband	Rusk Abram 91 River St Troy NY	Bell	1	3[10]	—	2	—
✓	86	Beck	Gissie & 4 ch	16	1/5	1 4	" husband	1 Jacob 517 Kilder St Phila Pa	"	1	3[5]	—	4	—
✓	87	Gebhard	Babette	38	21	1	" brother	Lis & Mrs Mary 219 E 13th St NYC	Lahr	2	10[5]		1	1
✓	88	Glbus	Millie	37	26	1	" sister	Lis Mrs Paul Hoffman 128 E 5th St	Bell	1	3[05]	—	1	—
✓	89	Martin	Julian e	1	17	1	" friend	fd Mrs Emilie Schmidt 16 7th Ave	Flag	2	12[50]	1	2	1
✓	90	Bromberg	Rochel	14	30	1	" sister	Lis Freda 149 Grepon St Brln Johns		1	3[10]	—	1	—
✓	91	Lifschitz	Perle & ch	14	15/6	2	" husband	Rusk Isser 13 Kilder St Phila	Bell	1	[05]			—
✓	92	Lutsenka	Fanny	37	13	1	" cousin	fd Mrs Sofia Reiss 838 Myrtle	Lahr	2	[30]			
✓	93	Uris	Riwke & 3 ch	13	8/11	4	" tel $	Rusk Benj 2 Wellman St New Haven Conn	Flag	1	3[17]	—	1	—
✓	94	Feldman	Peter	13	12	1	" children	Lau Ida 19 Willett St			3[20]			—
✓	95	Rochewska	Marya	9	20	1	" tel $	RR Mrs Vivian 737 Lacenbyad St Milwaukee Wis		1	3[20]	—	1	—
✓	96	Livatsewsky	Luba	15	26	1	" aunt	[illegible]			3[17]	—		—
✓	97	Solkowska	Alte	17	12	1	" tel $	RR Mrs [illegible] 2 Burt St St Louis Mo	Lahr		3[00]	—		—
✓	98	Harrach	Marya	47	14	1	" husband	Rusk Anye 19 Rhyla St Brln	Lahr	2	3[10]		1	
✓	99	Schwarz	Mene	15	?	1	" husband	" Moses 203 E 1st St NYC			3[20]			
✓	100	Resnik	Riwke & 2 ch	15	1/3	3	" husband	Max Resnik 19 Vandover Ave Flag			[10]			3
✓	101	Steinskow	Rochel & ch	16	9/10	1 1	" husband	[illegible]			[illegible]			—
✓	102	Fliegel	Folia	16	20	1	" cousin	[illegible]						
✓	103	Korowitz	Sone	13	25	1	" uncle	[illegible]						
✓	104	Gutteresik	Marianna	45	11	1	" uncle	Lis Mathias Makohosse 04 India St Balm						
✓	105	Majaczlowska	Kazinty & 2 ch	8	21/3	2	" husband	Rusk Stanislaw 209 E 13th St NYC						
✓	106	Frischowski	Riwke	16	28	1	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	107	Janczynska	Josefa	8	7	1	" tel $	[illegible]						
✓	108	Ehrhardt	Franz	43	15	1	" tel $	[illegible]						
✓	109	Salwirowicz	Marya	45	24	1	" father	Lis Stanislaw 54 W 5th St NYC Lahr		2				
✓	110	Feder	Antal	43	25	1	" uncle	[illegible]						
✓	111	Gelbey	Hirsch	15	30	1	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	112	Selinken	Kalman	15	4	1	" friend	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ..., 19 , ... M., ... from

196

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
✓	85	Kaplan	Rocne & ch	13	23/4	2	To husband	Husb Abram 9 r River St Troy NY Dr	Bell	1	3[50]	—	2	—
✓	86	Beck	Gissie & 4 ch	16	1/5	1 4	" husband	" Josef 517 Kilder St Phila	"	1	3[50]	—	4	—
✓	87	Liebhard	Babitte	38	21	1	" brother	Bro & Mrs Mary 219 E 13th St NYC	Lehr	2	15[40]	/	/	/
✓	88	Olbus	Emilie	37	28	1	" sister	Sis Mrs Paul Hoffman 428 E 5th St	Bell	1	3[45]	—	1	—
✓	89	Martin	Julianne	1	17	1	" friend	fd Mrs Emilie Schmidt 196 7th Ave	Haag	2	12[30]	/	2	/
/	90	Bromberg	Rochel	14	30	1	" sister	Sis Freda 149 Dopson St Brkln Johns	"	1	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	91	Lifschitz	Perle & ch	14	15/6	2	" husband	Husb Josef 13 Kilger St NYC	Bell	1	3[15]		2	—
✓	92	Butschka	Funny	37	13	1	" cousin	fd Mrs Sofia Reiss 838 1st Ave	Lehr	2	3[30]	/	/	/
✓	93	Juda	Riwke & 3 ch	13	8/11	4	" tel $	Husb Benj 27 Wellman St New Haven Conn	Haag	1	3[17]	—	1	—
✓	94	Feldman	Ester	13	12	1	" children	Dau Ida 19 Willett St NYC	"	"	3[30]			—
✓	95	Rocznewska	Marya	9	20	1	" tel $	RR to Jan Stanislaw 737 Lacenbryer St Milwaukee Wis	Lehr	"	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	96	Livatsewsky	Luba	15	26	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chaie Lewinsky 344 E 121st St NYC	Haag	"	3[29]	—		—
✓	97	Bolkowska	Alte	17	12	1	" tel $	RR to Victor Tarr St St Louis Mo	Lehr	"	3[30]	—		—
✓	98	Marrach	Marya	47	14	1	" husband	Husb Aryeh 12 Whyte St Brkln	Lehr	1	3[30]	/	/	/
✓	99	Schwarz	Mene	15	7	1	" husband	" Moses 203 E 7 St NYC	"	"	3[30]	/	/	/
✓	100	Resnik	Riwke & 2 ch	15	1/3	2	" husband	" Max Bridnik 199 Vendover Ave	Haag	"	1[00]	/	2	/
✓	101	Steinskow	Rochel & ch	16	9/10	1 1	" husband	[illegible] 10 Smith St Brk	Conn	"	12[00]	—	1	—
✓	102	Fliegel	Polia	16	20	1	" cousin	[illegible]			12[00]			
✓	103	Korowitz	Sone	13	25	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rose Sanz 17 Bristol St Brkln	Lehr	"	12[00]			
✓	104	Gutteresik	Marianna	45	1	1	" uncle	Uncle Mathias Makolosse 217 India St Brkln			12[00]			
✓	105	Cajaczkowska	Kazinty & 2 ch	8	21/3	3	" husband	Husb Stanislaw 320 E 73 St NYC			12[00]			
✓	106	Frischowski	Riwke	16	28	1	" brother	Bro Moritz 17 Monroe St NYC			12[00]			
✓	107	Janczyneka	Josefa	8	7	1	" tel $	Bro Wladislaw Jaroszewski 13 Ludlow St			12[00]			
✓	108	Ehrhardt	Franz	43	18	1	" tel $	Cousin Rome			12[00]			
✓	109	Salwirowicz	Marya	45	24	1	" father	Fath Stanislaw 521 W 5 St NYC Conn		2	12[00]			
✓	110	Feder	Antal	43	25	1	" uncle	Uncle Rome			12[00]			
✓	111	Gelbey	Hirsch	15	30	1	" brother	Bro Moische 23 Suffolk St NYC			12[00]			
✓	112	Selinken	Kalman	15	4	1	" friend	United Hebrew Charities	Bell	2	12[00]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ..... 19 .... M. ..... from 197

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57													
✓	Londinsky	Zipe &m ch	17	19/20		2	To husband	Dvck Stzig 74 Division St nyc	Dehl	/	3[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	58													
	Gloklen	Frida	36	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Lydia Miller 556 Kimmel St Bklyn	Johns	"	5[illegible]		/	/
✓	59													
	Goler	Marie & 2 ch	15	8/10		3	" husband	Dvck Moritz 378 Belmont Ave "	Deag	"	3[illegible]		3	—
✓	60													
	Gabar	Lea & ch	39	25/6	1	1	" husband	[illegible] Saron 92 Lashman St			[illegible]		/	—
✓	61													
	Ditzkowsky	Chane	14	18		1	" sister	[illegible] & Medinitki 119 Conover St nyc	Johns	"	5[illegible]	—	/	/
✓	62													
	Sidelski	Sore	13	30		1	" father	Hath Ephraim 2121 Dean St Bklyn	"	2	1[illegible]		/	/
✓	63													
	Janowicz	Leibel & sis	15	6		2	" b-i-l	Uncle Scheie Albrecht 138 Orchard St nyc	[illegible]	/	[illegible]		/	—
✓	64													
	Freistadt	Rivke	16	6		1	" son	Son Mendel [illegible] DeLancey St "	"	"	"		/	—
✓	65													
	Moritz	Reisel & 2 ch	17	16/8	1	2	" husband	Uncle Israel [illegible]						
✓	66													
	Albert	Bidel & 4 ch	16	1/5		5	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	67													
	[illegible]rgorschat	Emilia & bro	11	22/3		2	" father	Falk August 137 Leonard St Bklyn	[illegible]					
✓	68													
	Abramowitz	Maite & 3 ch	13	19/22		4	" tel $	[illegible] dvck [illegible] 33 Seaman St Auburn	Johns	"	[illegible]		/	—
✓	69													
	Remic	[illegible]arianna	28	[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]	Dehl	"	[illegible]		/	—
✓	70													
	[illegible]abjan	[illegible]aria	28	6		1	" friend	[illegible]						
✓	71													
	Mlaka	Marya	28	7		1	" friend	[illegible]						
✓	72													
	Laping	[illegible]nna & 2 ch	1	12/4		3	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	73													
	Lubbe	Marie	1	15		1	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	74													
	Bens	Valentine	1	16		1	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	75													
	Puplar	Beile	15	25		1	" sister	[illegible]						
✓	76													
	[illegible]Przylocka	Barbara & sis	46	27/8		2	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	77													
	[illegible]mtowska	Marya	46	29		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
	78	wife												
	Matusek	Gula & 2 ch	43	6/8		3	" ind. add.	[illegible]						
✓	79													
	Horowit	Sore	17	29		1	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	80													
	[illegible]isinska	Fran'a & 2 ch	45	3/5	1	2	" husband	[illegible] Vernark NJ Scott St						
✓	81													
	[illegible]issig	Lina	38	9		1	" cousin	[illegible] Kosey St New Brighton Manhattan Mass						
✓	82													
	Erismann	Maria	38	10		1	" cousin	[illegible] Maple St Brooklyn Mass						
✓	83													
	Gysin	Anna & 4 ch	38	1/5		5	" husband	Dvck Ernest 239 Messrole St Bklyn						
✓	84													
	Zorin	Roche & 2 ch	13	27/9		3	" husband	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived 19 , M., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57													
	Londinsky	Zipe &m ch	17	19/2o		2	To husband	Buck Stzig 74 Division St nyc	Behl	/	3m	/	2	—
✓	58													
	Gloklen	Frida	36	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Lydia Miller 535 Bernard St Bkln		"	3m		/	/
✓	59													
	Goler	Marie & 2 ch	15	8/10		3	" husband	Buck Moritz 3,8 Belmont Ave	"	Stag	"	3m	/	—
✓	60													
	Gabar	Lea & ch	39	25/6	1	1	" husband	[illegible]					/	—
✓	61													
	Ditzkowsky	Chana	14	15		1	" sister	[illegible]					/	/
✓	62													
	Sidelski	Sore	13	30		1	" father	[illegible]						
✓	63													
	Janowicz	Leibel & sis	15	6		2	" b-i-l	Uncle Scheie Olbrecht 138 Orchard St nyc					/	—
✓	64													
	Freistadt	Liwke	16	6		1	" son	Son Mendel [illegible] Delancey St	"	"			/	—
✓	65													
	Moritz	Reisel & 2 ch	17	16/8	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	66													
	Alpert	Rigel & 4 ch	16	1./5		5	" husb'd	[illegible]						
✓	67													
	Gorschat	Emilia & bro	11	22/3		2	" father	Yach Cutner 47 Leonard St Bkln						
✓	68													
	Abramowitz	Maite & 2 ch	13	19/22		4	" tel 5	[illegible]						
✓	69													
	Remic	Marianna	28			1	" sister	[illegible]						
✓	70													
	Babjan	Maria	28	6		1	" friend	[illegible]						
✓	71													
	Mlaka	Marya	28	7		1	" friend	[illegible]						
✓	72													
	Laping	Anna & 2 ch	1	12/4		3	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	73													
	Lubbe	Marie	1	15		1	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	74													
	Bens	Valentine	1	16		1	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	75													
	Puplar	Beile	15	25		1	" sister	[illegible]						
✓	76													
	Przylocka	Barbara & sis	46	27/8		2	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	77													
	Amtowska	Marya wife	46	29		1	" tel 5	[illegible]						
	Matusek	Gyula & 2 ch	43	6/8		3	" ind. add.	[illegible]						
✓	79													
	Morowit	Sore	17	29		1	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	80													
	Visinska	Fran 'a & 2 ch	45	3/5	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	81													
	Bissig	Lina	38	9		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
✓	82													
	Erismann	Maria	38	10		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
✓	83													
	Gysin	Anna & 4 ch	38	1/5		5	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	84													
	Zorin	Rooche & 2 ch	13	27/9		3	" husband	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1417

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19[illegible]

S. S. Kroonland arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29	Nowatna	maria & 3 ch	26	27/30	4	To husband	Aust Franz 343 E 73rd St nyc	Behl	1	30	—	4	—
✓	30	Njczic	Dragica & ch	34	25/6	2	" tel $	RRW Aust Stevo 457 Pierce St Milwaukee Wis	Johns	4	30	6	8	6
✓	31	Mazi	Maria	34	16	1	" tel $	" Uncle Jacob Bayt 817 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	32	Smymof	Eugena	21	16	1	" friend	Herman Girls Emig House Danbury Conn	Behl	2	30		2	1
✓	33	Vincue	Lydia	20	10	1	" tel $	RRC Aust Louis 2 Lincoln St	Johns	1	30		1	1
✓	34	Zalewa	Stan.	3	12	1	" tel $	Zarick Loc	Behl	1	30	—	1	—
✓	35	Markus	Lorenz	22	16	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lucy 135 E 136 St nyc	Johns	"	30	—	1	—
✓	36	Zak	Marcis	11	28	1	" tel $	RRW c/o Michal Rimtek 911 Napoli St Detroit Mich	"	"	30	—	1	—
✓	37	Radosevic	Stevo	41	24	1	" tel $	Dung Dome	Behl	"	30	—	1	—
✓	38	Jakub	Fran.	34	1 8	1	" sister	Mrs Karolina 17 Elizabeth Elizabeth Pl nyc	Cahir	2	30		1	—
✓	39	Broide	Abram	14	1	1	" father	Hath, Henry 37 Perry St Bklyn	"	"	30		1	1
✓	40	Podziewicz	Kazimer	11	25	1	" tel $	Mrs Maria 59 Sherman St Hartford Conn	"	"	30		1	1
✓	41	Seimasyka	Jan	8	16	1	" tel $	RRW c/o Jan Rumanchuk Box 7 Marion Pa	Behl	1	30	—	1	—
✓	42	Majula	Franz	34	15	1	" mother	Dung Dome Zarick Loc	Green	3	30	4	3	4
✓	43	Szwerka	Kasis	11	27	1	" tel $	Rajsing Anton 133 Bank St Waterbury Conn	Behl	1	30	—	1	—
✓	44	Geius	Vincus	11	29	1	" tel $	United Hebrew Charities	Cahir	"	30		1	—
✓	45	Aldekuszin	Osip	11	16	1	" tel $	RRW c/o Chaim Kobloff Box 38 Ellsworth Pa	Green	3	10	4	4	4
✓	46	Szorapapr	Berenwu	8	14	1	" tel $	[illegible]	Johns	1	30		1	—
✓	47	Semcanowitz	Helena	8	26	1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	48	Jacuborska	Judwiga	12	10	1	" futher	[illegible]	"	"	30		1	—
✓	49	Maekowska	Josefa & bro	10	19/20	2	" tel $	[illegible]	"	"	30		1	—
✓	50	Syska	Marya	12	9	1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	Cahir	2	30		1	1
✓	51	Nawroska	Anna	18	28	1	" brother	[illegible]	"	3	30		2	2
✓	52	Ciupa	Anna & dau	13	21/22	2	" husband	[illegible]	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	53	Wiokter	Mersch	18	9	1	" cousin	[illegible]	"	"	30		1	1
✓	54	Wersman	Mesche & 4 ch	17	1/5	4	" husband	[illegible]	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	55	Marasch	Sippe & 3 ch	17	24/7	4	" tel $	[illegible]	"	"	30	—	1	—
✓	56	Kurliance	Sure & 4 ch	13	1/5	1 4	" husband	[illegible]	"	1	30	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
✓	29	Nowatna	maria & 3 ch	26	27/30	4	To husband	Aust Franz 343 E. 73rd st nyc	Behl	1	2 30	—	4	—
✓	30	Njczic	Dragica & ch	34	25/6	2	" tel $	RRW Aust Stevo 457 S Greene st Milwaukee Wis	Johns	4	30	6	8	6
✓	31	Mazi	Maria	34	16	1	" tel $	" Uncle Jacob Bayt 717 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	32	Smymof	Eugena	21	16	1	" friend	German Ruth Emig house Sanbury Conn	Behl	2	30	1	2	1
✓	33	Vincae	Lydia	20	10	1	" tel $	RR&C Aust Louis 2 Lincoln st Lorch Coe	Johns	11	30	—	1	1
✓	34	Zalewa	Stan.	3	12	1	" tel $		Behl	1	30	—	1	—
✓	35	Markus	Lorenz	22	16	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Luka 435 E 138 st nyc	Johns	"	30	—	1	—
✓	36	Zak	Marcia	11	28	1	" tel $	RRW vro & Michal Pimlek 91 Detroit Mich Rapelle st	"	"	30	—	1	—
✓	37	Radosevic	Stevo	41	24	1	" tel $	Hung Dome	Behl	"	30	—	1	—
✓	38	Jakub	Fran.	34	1 8	1	" sister	Mrs Carolina 77 Elizabeth ave Elizabeth NJ	Johns	2	30	1	2	1
✓	39	Broide	Abram	14	1	1	" father	Math, Henry 58 Terry st Bklyn	"	"	30	1	1	1
✓	40	Podziewicz	Kazimer	11	25	1	" tel $	Mrs Mana 59 Sherman st Harrison NJ	"	"	30	1	1	1
✓	41	Seimasyka	Jan	8	16	1	" tel $	RRW vro & Simanchak Box 7 Manor Run Pa	Johns	1	30	—	1	—
✓	42	Majula	Franz	34	15	1	" mother	Hung Dome	Green	5	30	4	5	4
✓	43	Szwerka	Kasis	11	27	1	" tel $	Leich Coe	Behl	1	30	—	1	—
✓	44	Jeiup	Vincus	11	29	1	" tel $	RRW ing Eaton 335 Bank st Waterbury Conn	Johns	"	30	—	1	—
✓	45	Aldekuszin	Osip	11	16	1	" tel $	United Hebrew Charities Ellsworth Da	Green	3	10	4	4	4
✓	46	Szorapapr	Parenwu	8	14	1	" tel $	RRW ing & Sarah Kobroloff Box 155	Johns	1	30	—	1	—
✓	47	Emcanowitz	Helena	8	26	1	" b-i-l	Bur & Lawrence Johnson st yc	"	"	30	—	1	—
✓	48	Jacuborska	Judwiga	12	10	1	" father	Bur & Stanislaw Poland	"	"	30	—	1	—
✓	49	Jackowska	Josepa & bro	10	19/20	2	" tel $	Bur & Joseph Jaston	"	"	30	1	1	1
✓	50	Syska	Marya	12	9	1	" b-i-l	Aunt Mrs Rosa Salingowska 316 1 ave	Johns	"	30	1	1	1
✓	51	Nawroska	Anna	18	28	1	" brother	Stanislaw Swiaan Kisz 15 v 8 st Bklyn	"	3	1	2	2	—
✓	52	Ciupa	Anna & dau	13	21/2	2	" husband	Cousin Stanislaw Swiat Kisz 15 v 8 st Bklyn	"	2	30	1	1	—
✓	53	Wiokter	Mersch	18	9	1	" cousin	Cousin Mathias Sohn 313 Pennington st.	"	2	30	1	1	—
✓	54	Ferman	Jasche & 4 ch	17		1/5	" husband	Aunt Lawrence Johnson st Poland	"	2	30	1	1	—
✓	55	Jarasch	Lippe & 3 ch	17	24/7	4	" tel $	RRW Aust Chas 72 Bartlett st Chicago Ill	"	1	30	—	1	—
✓	56	Furliance	Sura & 4 ch	13	1/5	1 4	" husband	Aunt Louis 211 1 ave Bklyn	Behl	2	30	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived OCTOBER 1, 1907 ; 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time
✓	1	Hahn Adolf	22	21		1	To sister	Aunt Reji Backer 116 E 3rd st nyc		Oct	
✓	2	Podtzus Salomea & 2 ch	11	5/8	1	2	" husband	Uncle Gustav 243 6th st Hoboken Hoboken			
✓	3	Sosinka Viktoria	11	10		1	" tel $	Wm Sas 420 W 46th st nyc Carmel			
✓	4	Pliczuweitys Alma	37	10		1	" friend	Otto Gustav Winkler 273 Clegg st Brklyn			
✓	5	Vos Misko	42	25		1	" tel $	Wm Wolf 1 Elmo Cafe 102 & 1 Enterprise N.Y.			
✓	6	Klepetkowa Vilma	31	30		1	" friend	Ed Mrs Fred Kramer 3 W 61 st nyc			
✓	7	Bukajanes Maria	27	14		1	" cousin	Jan Lina yanke 155 Throop ave Brklyn			
✓	8	Gouscisk Maria	27	19		1	" friend	Ed Maria 613 Bushwick ave			
✓	9	Osterman Agnes	27	16		1	" sister	Herman Mama 1 Tompkins pl Brklyn			
✓	10	Putre Gertrude	27	23		1	" sister	Jacob Michael 309 E 11 st nyc			
✓	11	Walter Theresia	31	2 4		1	" husband	" Stan Kupiez 115 Morris st Jersey City			
✓	12	Kupics Katarina	39	3		1	" husband	Wm Mrs Anton Kraemer 9 W 1 st Bway			
✓	13	Winker Maria	19	16		1	" tel $	Jacob Sara Lubka 309 E 11 st nyc			
✓	14	Schuck Maria	31	26		1	" husband	[illegible]			
✓	15	Biermann Sime & 5 ch	14	21/6	1	5	" husband	[illegible] 19 Beacon st Lowell Mass			
✓	16	Rakoczy Elonowa and						Mrs Anastacia Bordaszewicz			
✓	17	Nemeths Franciska	23	1/2		2	" uncle	Polish Cos			
✓	18	Motyckova Maria,						Wm Mrs Anton Kraemer 3 W 61 st nyc			
✓	19	Stipkova Maria and									
✓	20	Rokosova Maria	32	6/8		3	" friends	Uncle Anton Pulkiewicz 21 Beacon st Lowell Mass			
✓	21	Gregoritsch Maria	27	24		1	" brother	Jan Bella Yokar 187 Madison st nyc			
✓	22	Grinskelle Maria	27	26		1	" uncle	Bro Victor 399 3 st nyc			
✓	23	Hozamics Perez &2ch	31	14/6		3	"tel $				
✓	24	Hazamics Ester	31	13		1	" tel $				
✓	25	Dudzniska Bronia	11	11		1	" friend				
✓	26										
✓	27	Drazek Vlad'a	39	12		1	" uncle				
✓	28	Rubinczyk Rosa	14	19		1	" sister				
✓		Rozwastowska Fran'a	8	10		1	" brother				

Kroonland Oct 1,

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 199

S. S. KROONLAND arrived OCTOBER 1, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time
✓	1	Hahn Adolf	22	21		1	To sister	Aunt Regi Backer 1106 3rd st nyc Ohio		Oct	
✓	2	Podtzus Salomea & 2 ch	11	5/6	/	3	" husband	Abel Gustaf 245 Ohio st NYC Chgo			
✓	3	Sosinka Viktoria	11	10		1	" tel $	Wm Sosinka 430 W 40th st nyc Bennet Penn			
✓	4	Pliczuweitys Alma	37	10		1	" friend	Otto Gustav Winkler 273 Clegg st Bklyn Johns			
✓	5	Kos Fisko	42	25		1	" tel $	Wm Wolf Simo Hahe 1st W. Va Johns			
✓	6	Klepethowa Vilma	31	30		1	" friend	Emil Fred Kramer 3 Ave & 13 st nyc Enterprise			
✓	7	Bukajanes Maria	27	14		1	" cousin	Jan Jan Yanke 188 Throop Ave Bklyn Johns			
✓	8	Gouscisk Maria	27	19		1	" friend	Wm Jan Yanke 188 Throop Ave "			
✓	9	Osterman Agnes	27	16		1	" sister	Wm Maria 213 Suchnick st "			
✓	10	Putre Gertrude	27	23		1	" sister	Herman Maria Stamper 20 Rippley st Bklyn			
✓	11	Walter Theresia	31	2 4		1	" husband	Owen Michael 309 E 11 st nyc			
✓	12	Kupios Kataryna	39	3		1	" husband	" Stan Kupios 20 Monroe st Bklyn			
✓	13	Winker Maria	19	16		1	" tel $	Wm Wolf Anton Kramer 3 Ave & 13 st nyc Louis Bway			
✓	14	Schuck Maria	31	26		1	" husband	Paul Schuck 20 5 st nyc			
✓	15	Biermann Sime & 5 ch	14	21/6	1	5	" husband	Wm Wolf Anton Kramer 3 Ave & 13 st nyc			
✓	16	Rakoczy Elonowa and									
✓	17	Nemeths Franciska	23	1/2		2	" uncle	Wm Anastasia Kordaszewicz 19 Beacon st Newark N J			
✓	18	Motyokova Maria,						Polish Cor			
✓	19	Stipkova Maria and									
✓	20	Rokosova Maria	32	6/8		3	" friends	Jan John Kontz 1 " "			
✓	21	Gregoritsch Maria	27	24		1	" brother	Jan John Kontz 1 " "			
✓	22	Prinskelle Maria	27	26		1	" uncle	Wm Paul nr st Lexington 2 " "			
✓	23	Hozamics Perez &2ch	31	14/6		3	"tel $	Paul Jan nr st Lexington " "			
✓	24	Hazamics Ester	31	13		1	" tel $	Polish Cor			
✓	25	Dudzniska Bron.a	11	11			" friend	Uncle Anton Juskiewicz 19 Beacon st Newark N J			
✓	26										
✓	27	Drazek Vlad.'a	39	12		1	" uncle	(w) Bella Yokar 82 Madison st nyc			
✓	27	Rubinczyk Rosa	14	19		1	" sister	Wm Victor 99 3 st "			
✓	28	Rozwastowska Fran.'a	8	10		1	" brother				

Kroonland Oct 1,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. KROONLAND (RED STAR LINE) SHEET 2 arrived Oct. 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , from ANP

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
65m	31	Birnsack, *Johan & *wf b ch.	30	3/4	2	L. P. C.	*Dr. Memo. *Dr. Cert. Newburr							10/1	137	Lvr 3		28								
26m	32	Schmidt, Friedrick & wf & II Cabin	32	2/9	7	"	Ch in Hosp. Englis	10/2	125	N.Y.	10/9	3	Ld.	10/9	3	Ld.	10 40	10/15	109	Exn 1	25 adm				62636	
8m	33	Baeppert, Herm	7	21	1	"	Dr. Cert. Odenael	10/1	143	Liv															444	
6	34	Schmidt Bertha	3	2	1									10/1	15	109	Exn 1	25							—	1 —
3m	35	Mroczki Hane	5	2										10/1	28	70	K	2 30							6	7
	36																									
	37																									
	38																									
	39																									
	40																									
	41																									
	42																									
	43																									
	44																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AEP

S. S. KROONLAND (RED STAR LINE) arrived Oct. 2, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 1 201

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28m 1	Stolarski, Stanislaw & sis	39	1&13	2	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Snider	10/1	58	DeM				10/3	79	Lynch									4	6	4
2f 2	Zolkiewicz, Helena	39	2	1	"	"	10/1	58	DeM				10/3	79	Lynch									2	3	2
67m 3	Thumm, Luduig	36	9	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.	10/1	62	DeM				10/1	125	Lvr 2 50									—	1	—
43f 4	Boczek, Maria & ch	31	27/8	2	"	Mann	10/1	54	DeM				10/16	105	K 11									10	12	10
15m 5	Lycz, Sawrzyoneo	25	5	1	"	Pechtel							10/1	56	DeM	1	55							—	1	—
54m 6	Rosenfeld, Leiser	28	22	1	"	Leonard	10/1	53	DeM				10/1	116	Lvr 2									—	1	—
23m 7	Jurkevic, Anton	28	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							10/1	24	Jud 2									—	1	—
42f 8	Dokoupil, Emilia & son	41	8/9	2	"	Tuttle	10/1	22	17	10/1	22	17	10/1	36	Ld 10	25								24	24	24
16m 9	Matanic, Janko	25	18	1	" HOLD	Alex.	10/1	13	DD				10/1		Ld									9	9	9
56m 10	Pumpa, Wenzel & wf & 2 ch	22	27/30	4	" HOLD	Fitz.	10/1	12	DD				10/3		K 12	22								28	28	28
30m 11	Wozniak, Jan	6	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							10/1											4	5	4
62m 12	Gorbe, John	21	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							10/1											—	1	—
54m 13	Gurulnik, Peisach	4v	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones							10/1											—	1	—
16m 14	Ginalski, Marcin & sis	24	21/2	2	"	Newburn							10/1											—	2	—
20f 15	Butarte, Petrouela	8	2	1	" Guard of #16	Mitchel							10/1	34	DD	9	45							22	2	2
3m 16	Gadkewicz, Josef	8	3	1	"	"							10/1	34	DD	9	45							2	2	2
55f 17	Abramovicz, Scheine & dgh	14	6/7	2	"	Jones							10/1	96	Jud	2	35							—	2	—
45f 18	Rudnitsky, Freida & 2 ch	18	27/9	3	"	Mann							10/1	29	Lvr	3	12							—	3	—
20f 19	Sachnowsky, Fesie & 2 sis	1	1	3	"	English							10/12	120	Lvr	2	33							3	6	3
60m 20	Reginowe, Abram & wf & 3 ch	17	6/10	5	" Dr. memo.	Elliott							10/1	133	Lvr	3	5							—	5	—
12f 21	Gurelik, Sore	14	9	1	"	Jones							10/1	101	Lvr	3	32							—	1	—
42f 22	Frog, Henie & 4 ch	14	8,11/7	5	"	"							10/1			3								5	10	5
38f 23	Potocnik, Marya & ch	28	9/10	2	"	Leonard							10/1	135	Lvr	3	30							—	2	—
58f 24	Aretzky, Chaie & dgh	17	22/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	Bail-Bd						10/1											—	2	—
18m 25	Akonski, Sloime & 2bro & 5 sis	13	13/20	8	" Sis in Hosp.	Mann	10/1	12	Ld				10/1			2	25							9	17	9
24f 26	Rings, Beauka & ch	36	5	1	" Pgt. R.T.	Stucklen							10/1	18	J	4	10							—	1	—
15f 27	Balzer, Sofia	45	7	1	"	Tuttle							10/1											3	2	2
18f 28	Schutz, Anna	45	8	1	"	"	10/1	143	Ld	10	366	DD	10/1	20										3	3	3
29	Gerina, Felice	40	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							10/1	15	Lvr	2	10							1	2	1
29	Barbara	36	5	1	"	Fitz.	10/1	255	DD				10/6	90	Ld									3	3	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

11—1

S. S. KROONLAND (RED STAR LINE) arrived Oct. 1, 1907, 190, M., from 1 201

AEP

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
28m 1	Stolarski, Stanislav & sis	39	1&13	2	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Snider	10/	158	DeM				10/3	79	Lynch									4	6	4
2f 2	Zolkiewicz, Helena	39	2	1	"	"	10/	158	DeM				10/3	79	Lynch	1.15								2	3	2
67m 3	Thumm, Ludwig	36	9	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.	10/	162	DeM				10/	125	Lov	2 56								—	1	—
43f 4	Boczek, Maria & ch	31	27/8	2	"	Mann	10/	154	DeM				10/16	108	K	11								10	12	10
15m 5	Syoz, Wawrzyonec	25	5	1	"	Bechtel	10/	156	DeM				10/	156	DeM	1.55								—	1	—
54m 6	Rosenfeld, Leiser	28	22	1	"	Leonard	10/	153	DeM				10/	126	Lov	2 55								—	1	—
23m 7	Jurkevic, Anton	28	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							10/	124	Lov	2								—	1	—
42f 8	Dokoupil, Emilia & son	41	8/9	2	"	Tuttle	10/	157	DeM	10/	17	0	10/	136	Lov	2 25								24	24	29
16m 9	Matanic, Janko	35	18	1	"	Alex.	10/	153	DeM				10/	136	Lov	2								9	9	9
56m 10	Rumpa, Wenzel & wf & 2 ch	22	27/30	4	" *HOLD	Fitz.	10/	112	DeM				10/	135	Lov	2								2	28	28
30m 11	Woziniak, Jan	6	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							10/	135	Lov	2								4	5	4
62m 12	Gorbe, John	21	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							10/	135	Lov	2 30								—	1	—
54m 13	Gurwitz, Peisach	4v	38	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones							10/	129	Lov	2								—	1	—
16m 14	Cinalski, Marcin & sis	24	21/2	2	"	Newburn							10/	145	DeM	9 45								2	2	2
20f 15	Butarte, Petrouela	8	2	1	" Guard of #16	Mitchel							10/	145	DeM	9 45								3	2	2
3m 16	Sadkewicz, Josef	8	3	1	"	"							10/	146	DeM	2 35								—	2	—
55f 17	Abramovicz, Scheine & dgh	14	6/7	2	"	Jones							10/	134	Lov	3 12								—	3	—
45f 18	Rudnitzky, Freida & 2 ch	13	27/9	3	"	Mann							10/	132	Lov	2								3	6	3
20f 19	Sachnowsky, Fesie & 2 sis	1	1	3	"	English							10/	133	Lov	2 45								—	1	—
60m 20	Reginowe, Abram & wf & 3 ch	17	6/10	5	" *Dr. memo.	Elliott							10/	144	Lov	3 52								—	1	—
12f 21	Garelik, Sore	14	9	1	"	Jones							10/	135	Lov	2 30								5	10	5
42f 22	Frog, Henie & 4 ch	14	8,11/7	5	"	"							10/	135	Lov	2 30								—	2	—
28f 23	Potocnik, Marya & ch	28	9/10	2	"	Leonard							10/	127	Lov	2 30								—	2	—
58f 24	Aretzky, Chaie & dgh	17	22/3	2	" *Dr. Memo.	Elliott	Bill of Dy						10/	112	Lov	3 15	10/25	70	Returned to Ellis Isl 10/28					9	7	9
18m 25	Akonski, Sloime & 2bro & 5 sis	15	18/208	8	" Sis in Hosp.	Mann	10/	112	DeM				10/	118	NJ	4 40								—	1	—
24f 26	Kings, Beauka & ch	36	3	1	" Pgt. R.T.	Stucklen							10/	135										2	2	2
15f 27	Balzer, Sofia	45	7	1	"	Tuttle							10/	143	Lov	3 66	D.D.	10/	120	10/	6	4		5	5	5
18f 28	Schutz, Anna	45	6	1	"	"							10/	145	Lov	2 10								1	2	1
29	Gerina, Felice	40	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							10/	155	DeM			10/	6	Lov		1		3	5	3
	Barbera	36	5	1	"	Fitz.																		1	16	11

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1 202

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ..19.., M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	113	Kripmansky	Leib	17	13	1	To N.Y.	Bro c/ Hyman Cross 93 Henry St nyc	Bell	2	9 40	/	/	/
✓	114	Linsky	Leiser	17	21	1	" N.Y.	" Aaron Rotman 179 Lorfolk"	Johns	"	10 00	/	/	/
✓	115	Zigas	Anchel	17	15	1	" N.Y.	Sis Mrs Anne Knoblum 178 118 St	"	/	3 15	—	/	—
✓	116	Hirhrer	Isreal	14	20	1	" uncle	Uncle V. Swartz 310 E 4 St nyc	"	2	3 30	/	/	/
✓	117	Zelsman	Motel	16	22	1	" tel $	BRW bro c/ Rosenberg 1303 E 12 St St Louis Mo	"	/	3 00	—	/	—
✓	118	Zajoutkanczene	Ma & ch	9	13/4	2	" husband	Husb Joseph 479 53 St Bkln	"	/	4 00	—	2	—
✓	119	Szebinik	Mere	13	13	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chaje Herman 197 Henry St nyc	Schw	2	10 30	/	/	/
✓	120	Aretsky	Wife	16	18	1	" husband	Husb Zalman 137 Bway Paterson NJ	Johns	/	3	—	/	—
✓	121	Bujarowicz	Sara	16	19	1	" dgh	Dau Mrs Caroline Rosenska 16 E 121 St nyc	Schw	5	11 10	/	/	/
✓	122	Cohn	Mittel & 4 ch	16	4/7	1	" husband	Husb Schein 338 Atlantic Ave Bkln	Bell	/	4	—	—	—
✓	123	Czajowska	Ernesta	16	9	1	" tel $	Colick Loe	Green	5	12 or	4	5	4
✓	124	Webschneider	Zittie & 4 ch	29	11/15	1	" husband	Husb Moses 32 Sheriff St nyc	Johns	/	4 00	—	4	—
✓	125	Kupernos	Chanka	16	20	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Fanny Baker 89 Clinton St nyc	Schw	2				
✓	126	Spichglet	Abm.	13	3	1	" cousin	Cousin Louis Gruber	Bell					
✓	127	Kaplan	Jankel	13	14	1	" father	Father 263 11 St nyc						
✓	128	Bajerski	Fesch & 4 ch	16	3/6	1	" husband	Husb Abram 16 Rutgers St	Johns	/	4	—	3	—
✓	129	Klein	Sam	21	7	1	Vilna	Bro David 75 Columbia St Paul Minn	"	2	10 00	/	—	/
✓	130	Engel	Eliza	16	4	1	Ref	Aunt Mrs Johann 15 Thomas St Jersey City NJ	"	"	2 30	/	/	/
✓	131	Dmetrowska	Maria	16	29	1	Ref	" Mrs Laura Reeves St	Schw	3	10	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Kripmansky	Leib	17	13		1	To N.Y.	Bro Hyman Gross 23 Henry St nyc	Bell	2	7 40	/	/	/
114	Linsky	Leiser	17	21		1	" N.Y.	" Aaron Rotman 177 Forsyth St	Johns	"	00	/	/	
115	Zigas	Anchel	17	15		1	" N.Y.	Uncle Mrs Anne Wuethrich 178 E 78 St	"	/	3	—	/	—
116	Firhrer	Isreal	14	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr Swartz 315 E 4 St nyc	"	2	20	/	/	
117	Zelsman	Motel	16	22		1	" tel $	BRW bro Chas Rosenberg 1305 Park Ave St Louis Mo	"	/	3 00	—	/	—
118	Zajoutkanczene	Wa & ch	9	13/4		2	" husband	Husb Josef 479 53 St Bkln	"	/	4 20	—	2	—
119	Szebinik	Mere	13	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chaje Aarman 197 Henry St nyc	Cohen	2	10	/	/	
120	Kretsky	Nifke	16	18		1	" husband	Husb Zalman 137 Bway Paterson NJ	Johns	/	3	—	/	—
121	Bujarowicz	Mara	45	19		1	" dgh	Dau Marianna Kasinska 116 E 78 St nyc	Cohen	2	/	/	/	
122	Cohn	Ittel & 4 ch	16	12/7		5	" husband	Husb Lehrer 728 Prantic ave Bkln	Bell	/	/	—	—	—
123	Czajowska	Agneste	46	9		1	" tel $	Colist Loe	Green	5	10 00	4	5	4
124	Webschneider	Zittie & 4 ch	29	11/15		1	" husband	Husb Moses 70 Sheriff St nyc	Johns	/	40	—	/	—
125	Kupernos	Chanka	18	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lewis Baker 89 Clinton St nyc	Cohen					
126	Spichglet	Abm.	13	6		1	" cousin	Uncle Mr Max Schneider						
127	Kaplan	Yankel	13	14		1	" father	Fath [illegible] 36 E 11 St nyc	"					
128	Bajerski	Pesch & 4 ch	18	3/6			" husband	Husb Abram 76 Rutgers St	Johns	/	40	—	—	—
129	Klein	Sam	M.	7	/		To uncle	Bro David 75 Columbia	"	2	00	/	—	/
130	Engel	Eiza	16	6		4	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Johann 15 Thomas St St Paul Minn	"	"	20	4	4	4
131	Smetowska	Mana	46	29		1	" tel $	" Uncle Mr Joseph Skowra 11 Delaware St Old City Pa	Johns	3	10 20	2	2	

Fabre

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

203

I, Barthelemy Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Gle Transe, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise how so.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conseil de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190

at New York

P Z Ringuis

Immigration Officer.

3 3

DEXTER

Cal

Cit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 10 Septembre, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kyritsis	George	25		M S	ingenier	ya	yes	Greek	Greece	Naupactia	Naupacta	I leave my brother Panagis Kyritsis Naupacta	N.J	N. York
2	Zervas	Panteli	27		M S	confectioner	ya	ya	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Arcena	I leave my father John for Klonari (Arcadia)	Mass	Boston.
3	Strumbos.	Demetre	29		M S	merchand	ya	yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata	I leave my father Filostrates Strumbos Calamata	N.J	N. York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$24	no	no	no	to his friend Charalomb L. Leloudis N° 201 W 27th Nos 3 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Light Blue	None	Nafpactia	Nafpacta
2	yes	himself	$300	40	no	no	to his friend George Meley 30 Mansfield St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Chestnut	None	Avlona	Elbasani
3	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	to his friend Balis Brothers 104 Vall St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Light Chestnut	None	Calavrita	Calavrita
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bube Hyacinthe, of the steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bube Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1907

at New York P.S. Briggins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Parmentier Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Cyp. Fabre, (State whether employed "permanently" or "temporarily" by vessel named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

P S Trayfair

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MASSILLIA,, sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Lianis~~	~~Vasili~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stockholder~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~My mother Eleftheria Soulia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Thomaidis	Xenophon	22	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	My father Thomas Panagiotou Paraskila (Mytilyne)	N.Y.	New-York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York., Sept. 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If in the affirmative, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~by himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~To my cousin John A. Lascarakes 14 Beaver St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
2	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend Chr. Lambraco 1274 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Metelyne
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the Steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Subscribe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190 7

at Newport

F. Buhé Officer.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...fests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...ople, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...le of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...H-AMERICAN.

... of Central and South America of Spanish ... Japan.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bubé Hyacinthe, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Duty that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1907, H. Bubé Officer.

at New York (illegible)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...fests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by ...ople, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... his connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ple of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...-AMERICAN.

...of Central and South America of Spanish ...

Japan.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, C ie Cyp Trabe, (Strike out Surgeon not belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had cing years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Marseille

Immigration Officer.

Oct 1 07

11—1115

265

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 10 Septembre, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonopoulos	Theodore	29		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Treas	Bratitsa.	I leave my husband Marie Antonopoulou Bratitsa	Mass	Boston
2	Papafilippou	Philippas	30		m m	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Taron	Lacomata	I leave my husband Victoria Papafilippou Lacomata	N.J.	et. York
3	Fotacopoulo	Panayotis	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Cardama	I leave my mother Vasilo Fotacopoulo Cardama	Mass	Holyoke
4	Caragounis	Nicolas	19		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Cardama	I leave my father Zaharia Caragouni Cardama	Mass	Holyoke.
5	Papafstopoulos	John	19		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Pylo	County Mavrysia	I leave my father Panayota Papafstopoulos Mavrysia	Mo	St Louis
6	Mavraidis	Vasile	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Taron	Chalandritsa	I leave my father Dem. Mavraidis Chalandritsa	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Athanassopoulo	Christos	24		m s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Taron	Mentzena	I leave my father angeli Athanassopoulo Mentzena	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Androutsopoulo	Panayis	24		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Taron	Mentzena	I leave my mother Louis Androutsopoulo Mentzena	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	Janopoulo	Petros	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Taron	Sari	I leave my mather Vasilo Janacopoulou Sari (Taron	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	Paraskevopoulo	Panayotis	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Olympia	Strefi	I leave my _____	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Dracopoulo	Theodosios	23		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Patras	Gaidouria	I leave my father D. Dra copoulo Gaidouriou	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Stathopoulo	Nicolas	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Taron	Chalandritsa	I leave my father D. Statho poulo Chalandritsa	N.J.	et York
13	Tzanquisicato	Totis	26		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Kefalinia	I leave my bother Ger: Fran quisicato athera	N.J.	et York
14	Seryatos	Gerasimos	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Kefalinia	I leave my Panagi Ster yatos Kefalinia	N.J.	et York
15	Drosiou	André	25		m s	bootmaker	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara	I leave my father Stavros Drossiou Megaro	N.J.	Trenton
16	Drossiou	Constantin	20		m s	bootmaker	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megaro	I leave " "	N.J.	Trenton
17	Antonopoulo	Totis	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mistitsgli	I leave my father George Antonopoulo Mistitsgli	Mo	St Louis
18	Theodoracopoulou	Krili André	16		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Taron	Gourzou mi sia	I leave my father Christos Theodoracopoulo and Krili Gourzou	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	Carabetsos	Apostolos	25		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Taron	Mentzena	I leave my father George Carabetsos Mentzena	R.I.	Pawtucket
20	Bessis	Démétre	25		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Salamas	Salamas	I leave his father Stelios Bessis Salamata Salamatas	N.J.	et York
21	Stantis	Nicolas	22		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikonis	Kefalonya	I leave my father at Sten Stantis Kefalonya	N.J.	et York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York for OCT 1 1907 September, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	himself	$10	no		to his cousin Leonida Polio	no	no	no		yes	5 6½	dk	grey	blue	None	Turkey	Smatika
2	no	himself	$12	no		to his friend George Hanna	no	no	no		yes	5 5	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Zaccunta
3	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his cousin Panagoti	no	no	no		yes	5 5½	natural	light	blue	None	Greece	Amaliada Cardama
4	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his uncle Theodore Papoff	no	no	no		yes	5 4½	natural	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amaliada Cardama
5	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his cousin George Zafiropoulos	no	no	no		yes	5 4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skyloutza Macrygia
6	yes	himself	$10	no	no	to his uncle George Zafiropoulos	no	no	no		yes	5 6	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chalandritza
7	yes	himself	$10	no	no	to his compatriot Agapi Calantzo	no	no	no		yes	5 3	brown	black	blue	None	Turkey	Mentzena
8	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his compatriot Antonio Cara	no	no	no		yes	5 1	natural	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mentzena
9	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his friend Demetrios Tsakonas	no	no	no		yes	5 10	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
10	yes	himself	$20	no	no	to his cousin George Papageorgiou	no	no	no		yes	5 2	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Olympia Thessaly
11	yes	himself	$18	no	no	to his cousin N. Nicolopoulos	no	no	no		yes	5 6	brown	light	blue	None	Turkey	Gardenitza
12	no	himself	$10	no	no	to his friend Panagiotis Tsakonas	no	no	no		yes	4 12	natural	black	black	None	Turkey	Chalandritza
13	no	himself	$10	no	no	to his cousin A. Fassios	no	no	no		yes	5 11½	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Kefalinia Athera
14	no	himself	$10	no	no	to his compatriot N. Tsamis	no	no	no		yes	5 7	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Kefalinia Syrokomo
15	no	himself	$20	no	no	to his friend Anghel Lourgos	no	no	no		yes	5 8½	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Megara Megara
16	no	himself	$20	no	no	to his brother Antonio Ghito	no	no	no		yes	5 10	natural	black	black	None	Turkey	Megara Megara
17	no	himself	$12	no	no	to his brother Nicholas Kritsimis	no	no	no		yes	5 11½	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Mantilogi
18	yes	himself	$12	no	no	to his compatriot Em Constantopoulos	no	no	no		yes	4 8½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zarzouna
19	yes	himself	$10	no	no	to his friend Christos Zervos	no	no	no		yes	5 5	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Mentzena
20	no	himself	$20	no	no	to his father Constantin	no	no	no		yes	5 8	natural	black	black	None	Greece	Calamata
21	no	himself	$10	no	no	Hanti, 17 Rue Bat St [illegible]	no	no	no		yes	5 4	light	blue	blue	None	Turkey	Kefalonia
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Cubify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, dix neuf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who acknowledges an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall, where connection for last permanent residence is not given, find out country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who to permanent residence in the United States add one previously from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Write surname first, then Christian name and address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) in the United States intended within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (such) or No (no such).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom in person (wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend) alien is expecting to be joined.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom in person (wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend) alien is expecting to be joined.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, (state whether "employed by" or "employed by contract") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(X) Clarence Gabriel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2093

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 10 Septembre 1, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sipsas	andre	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzaouni sa	I leave my mother. Paraske vi Sipsa		Gourzaounissa. R.I. Pawtucket
2	Metanon	Vassile	41		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzaouni sa	I leave my husband Mar yarito Metana		Gourzaounissa R.I. Pawtucket
3	Metanas	Piter	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou niisa	I leave my mother Alargo rita Metanon		Gourzaounissa R.I. Pawtucket
4	Lampropoulos	Lampros	18		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzouni sa	I leave my father Pitro Lampropoulos		Gourzaounissa R.I. Pawtucket
5	Solomon	Constantin	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzouni sa	I leave my father George Solomos		Gourzaounissa R.I. Pawtucket
6	Const. Daldakis	Constantin	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father André Daldakis		Tsari R.I. Pawtucket
7	Daldakis	Leonidas	28		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father Eftimio Daldakis		Tsari R.I. Pawtucket
8	Pitsas	Constantin	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Thoria	Elatia	I leave my father Athanase Pitsos		Elatia (Thoria) Ill. Chicago
9	Stamatopoulos	Thrasyvoulos	18		m s	photograf	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou nisa	I leave my father Dem. Stamatopoulos		Gourzaounissa N.Y. N. York
10	Papafotopoulos	Piter	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Broucouna ses	I leave my husband Vasiliki Papafotopoulos		Broucouna R.I. Pawtucket
11	Vricola	George	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzouni sa	I leave my husband Panagota Vricola		Gourzaounissa Faron R.I. Pawtucket
12	Didachos	athanase	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzouni sa	I leave my father André Didachos		Gourzaounissa R.I. Pawtucket
DEPORTED	Chronopoulos	Nicolas	27		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father Christo Chronopoulos		Tsari R.I. Pawtucket
ADMITTED 14	Mitropoulos	Costas	40		m m	boatmaker	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	I leave my father Dimitro Zatouna (Voufajia)		Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 15	Mitropoulou	Dimitra	30		f m	housekeeper	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	I leave " "		Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 16	Mitropoulos	Démétre	8		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	" " "		Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 17	Mitropoulou	Angeliki	4		f s				Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	" " "		Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 18	Mitropoulos	Efthymios	1	6	m s				Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	" " "		Mass. Boston
19	Coulioufas	Georges	40		m m	boatmaker	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	I leave my husband Erini Coulioufa	Zatouna	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 20	Georgacopoulou	Anna	50		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 21	Georgacopoulou	Erini	22		f s	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Voufajia	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 22	Georgacopoulos	Magdalini	18		f s	housekeeper	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Voufajia	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
23	Caros	athanase	23		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Turquie	Epire	I leave my father Yprost Caras	Rapsista (Epire)	Mass. Worcester
24	~~Batsis~~	Christos	20		m s	~~laborer~~	ye	ye	Greek	~~Greece~~	Turquie	~~Epire~~	I leave my father Constadis ~~Batsis~~	~~Rapsista (Epire)~~	Mass. Worcester
25	Roros	athanase	27		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Perista	I leave my father Lampros Roros	Perista (Prosthion)	N.Y. N. York
26	Chronopoulos	Démétre	25		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my brother Nicolas Chronopoulos	Tsari (Faron)	R.I. Pawtucket
27	Polydoropoula	Mariauthi	20		f s	housekeeper	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my brother John Poly doropoulos	Tsari (Faron)	R.I. Pawtucket
DEPORTED	Theodoracopoulos	Andreas	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou mila	I leave my father Théodore Theodoracopoulos	Gourzaounissa	R.I. Pawtucket
29	Mavraidis	antoine	25		m s	laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Chalandri sa	I leave my father Charalamb Mavraidis	Chalandritza	R.I. Pawtucket
30	Carpousos	Efthymios	35		m m	macon	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voufajion	Zatouna	I leave my husband Mavroula Carpousos	Boyatika	Mass. Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 16 Septembre 1 , 1907

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Sipsas	andre	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourza miss.	I leave my mother. Paraske vi Sipsa	Gourzounissa R.I.	Pawtucket
2	Metanor	Vasile	41		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumi sa	I leave my husband Mar garita Metrua	Gourzounissa R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Metanos	Piter	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou nissa	I leave my mother Marge rita Metano	Gourzounissa R.I.	Pawtucket
4	Lampropoulos	Lampros	18		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzounis sa	I leave my father Piter Lampropoulos	Gourzounissa R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Solomos	Constantin	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzouni sa	I leave my father Jorge Solomos	Gourzounissa R.I.	Pawtucket
6	Const. Daldakis	Constantin	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father André Daldakis Tsari		R.I. Pawtucket
7	Daldakis	Leonidas	28		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father Eftimos Daldakis Tsari		R.I. Pawtucket
8	Pitsas	Constantin	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Thona	Elatia	I leave my father athanase Pitsos Elatia (Thona)		Ill. Chicago
9	Stomatopoulos	Thrasyvoulos	18		m s	photograf	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou mi sa	I leave my father Dem Stomatopoulos	Gourzounissa	N.Y. New York
10	Papafotopoulos	Piter	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Drouc oumaes	I leave my husband Vasiliki Papafotopoulos	Drouc oumaes	R.I. Pawtucket
11	Vricola	George	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumi sa	I leave my husband Panagiota Vricola	Gourzounissa	R.I. Pawtucket
12	Didachos	athanase	20		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumisa	I leave my father André Didachos	Gourzounissa	R.I. Pawtucket
DEPORTED	Chronopoulos	Nicolas	27		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my father Christ Chronopoulos	Tsari	R.I. Pawtucket
ADMITTED 14	Mitropoulos	Costas	40		m m	boatmaker	ye	ye	Greek	~~Greece~~	Voutajia	Zatouna	I leave Dakitro Zatouna (Voutajia)		Jeffery Boston
ADMITTED 15	Mitropoulou	Dimitra	30		f m	housekeeper	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	I leave "	"	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 16	Mitropoulos	Demetre	8		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	"	"	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 17	Mitropoulou	Angeliki	4		f s				Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	"	"	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 18	Mitropoulos	Efthymios	1	6	m s				Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	"	"	Mass. Boston
19	Coulioufas	Georges	40		m m	boatmaker	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	I leave my husband Erini Coulioufa	Zatouna	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 20	Georgacopoulou	Anna	50		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 21	Georgacopoulou	Erini	22		f s	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
NOT ADMITTED 22	Georgacopoulou	Magdalini	18		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna			Mass. Boston
23	Caros	athanase	23		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Turquie	Epire	I leave my father Ypsyrot Caras Kapsista (Epire)		Mass. Worcester.
24	~~Batsis~~	Christos	20		m s	~~laborer~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Turquie~~	~~Epire~~	I leave my father Constantin Batsis Kapsista (Epire)		Mass. Worcester.
25	Poros	athanase	27		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Perista	I leave my father Lampros Poros Perista (Prosthion)		N.Y. New York
26	Chronopoulos	Demetre	25		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my brother Nicolas Chronopoulos Tsari (Faron)		R.I. Pawtucket
27	Polydoropoula	Mariaathi	20		f s	housekeeper	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Tsari	I leave my brother John Poly doropoulos Tsari (Faron)		R.I. Pawtucket
DEPORTED 28	Theodoracopoulos	Andreas	15		m s	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzou mi sa	I leave my father Theodore Theodoracopoulos	Gourzounissa	R.I. Pawtucket
29	Mavraidis	antoine	25		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Faron	Chalaudri sa	I leave my father Chalandriza Mavraidis		R.I. Pawtucket
30	Carpousos	Efthymios	35		m m	mason	ye	ye	Greek	Greece	Voutajia	Zatouna	I leave my husband Stavroula Carpousos	Zatouna	Mass. Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New-York le , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his father Hercule Spiros No 288 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na tural	Light Chest nut		None	Faron	Fourgoumisa
2	yes himself	$10	no	no	no	to his nevew Pitro Metaxas. No 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Fourgoumisa
3	yes his father	$10	no	no	no	to his cousin Pitro Metaxas. No 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	natural	Light Chest nut		None	Faron	Fourgoumisa
4	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his brother Vassile Lampro poultou No 152 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Fourgoumisa
5	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his uncle Stavro Solomos No 51 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	Light Chest nut		None	Faron	Gourgoumisa
6	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his cousin Aristo Polydor- poulo 177 Main St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	natural	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Psari
7	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his friend Arist. Polydor- poulo 177 Main St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Psari
8	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his cousin Athanase Leopas No 1638 West End Ave. City of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Black	Black	None	Thoro	Agia Marina
9	no himself	$12	no	no	no	to his brother Just Stama- topoulos 691 E. 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Light	Light	Chest nut	None	Faron	Leova
10	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his cousin Andre Chrysan- thacopoulos Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Brouzou made
11	yes himself	$10	no	no	no	to his cousin Antonio Alexio 144 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Gourgoumisa
12	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his cousin Costa Alexandes No 144 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Gourgou misa
13	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his friend aristotele Papa yanopoulo No 184 Main St Pawtucket	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Black	None	Faron	Psari
14	yes himself	$	yes	1904	Salem Mass	to his father Hercule Spiros No 288 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Light	Blue	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
15	yes his husband		no	1907	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
16	yes his father	$40	no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Light	Light	Blue	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
17	yes his father		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Light	Light	Black	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
18	yes —		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
19	yes himself	$10	no	no	no	to his friend James Tsaca No 114 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black and White	Chest nut	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
20	yes himself		no	no	no	to his son Felix Georgacopoulos No 24 Mall St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Light	Black and White	Black	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
21	yes his mother	$30	no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Chest nut	Chest nut	same as Face	Voufayia	Zatouna
22	yes his mother		no	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Voufayia	Zatouna
23	no himself	$20	no	no	no	to his uncle Constantin Casey 5 Brackett Court Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	Black	Black	None	Epire	Kapsista
24	~~no himself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	to his uncle Const. Casey Glen Cove L.I. No 5 Brackett Court Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Black	Black	None	Epire	Kapsista
25	no himself	$6	no	no	no	to his cousin Christ Manolis No 50 East 14th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Peskia	Peristi
26	yes himself	$20	no	no	no	to his cousin Arist. Polydo- ropoulo 177 Main St Pawtucket	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Psari
27	yes himself	$20	no	no	no	to his brother Arist. Poly. R.I. dropoulo 177 Main St Pawtucket	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Psari
28	yes his father	$12	no	no	no	to his brother Elias Chrodo- nopoulo 200 Pleasant St Pawtu-	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Gourgoumisa
29	yes himself	$12	no	no	no	to his cousin Nicles Dapoulos No 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Faron	Thalandiba
30	yes himself	$10	no	no	no	to his cousin Theodore Ca- poulis 14 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	Black	Black	None	Voufayia	Bouyoti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Vingt neuf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Buhé Hyacinthe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can read but not write).

Yes (can read but not write).

No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of [illegible]), who, if coming to the United States from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who, if coming to the United States from Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the correct name of the country be given, as for example, Prussia should not be given as the country of last residence of a person who has resided in Germany for many years, but Germany should be given in such case.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of each alien's relative or friend, with such further information as will enable the immigration officials at the port of arrival to identify the relative or friend upon the alien's arrival at destination.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if he intends to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time of his last previous visit and his last place of residence.

Column 14 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, when, and for what length of time.

Column 15 (Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid by other person or corporation, society, or government? If so, what person, corporation, society, or government?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by some other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and how much money he has in his possession, whether it be in gold, silver, currency, or checks, and the amount of each.

Column 17 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if so, to what place.

Column 18 (Whether coming by own means or by means of another, and if so, whose means).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States by his own means or by means of another, and if so, whose means.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time of his last previous visit and his last place of residence.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Larrouture Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Cyp Fabre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Dr Larrouture

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 10 Septembre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pahonis	Spyridon	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Lambia, Mousteri-da		I leave my husband Marie Pahonis Moustaniba	R. I.	Providence
2	Jerosolymos	Denis	26	m	s	marchand	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Demetre Jerosolymos Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
3	Callinicos	Gregoire	25	m	s	macon	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Eratini Callinicos Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
4	Callinicos	Leonidas	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Evangile Callinicos Ithaki	Ill.	Chicago
5	Tsilianis	John	18	m	s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Spyros Tsilianis Ithaki	Wis.	Beloit
6	Moraitis	Denis	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Golfo Moraitis Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
7	Moraitis	John	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Polyxeni Moraitis Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
8	Moraitis	athanase	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Ger. Moraitis Ithaki	N. J.	et. York
9	Paizis	Nicolas	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father G. Paizis Ithaki	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Trangos	Petros	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Marie Frangou Ithaki	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Callinicos	Evangele	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Anato. via Callinico Ithaki	Ill.	Chicago
12	Vassilopoulos	George	38	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Efrea via Vassilopoulos Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
13	Petratos	Christos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Caterine Petratos Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
14	Callinicos	Piter	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my brother John Callinicos Ithaki	N. J.	N. York
15	Catsonis	Eustache	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalochoriti	Megalochoriti	I leave my father George Catsonis Chrisochoriti	Wis	Sheboygan
16	~~Jannopoulos~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Faras~~	~~Procoumanades~~	~~I leave my father Const~~	R. I.	Pawtucket
17	Alexopoulos	André	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Faras	Procoumanades	I leave my father Alexopoulos Procoumanades	R. I.	Pawtucket
18	Georgopoulos	Anastase	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Gourgoumissa	I leave my brother Andre Georgopoulos Gourgoumissa	R. I.	Pawtucket
19	Catsaros	Apostolos	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Gourgoumissa	I leave my husband Pana Catsaros Gourgoumissa	R. I.	Pawtucket
20	Metanas	Georges	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Gourgoumissa	I leave my father Peter Metanas Gourgoumissa	R. I.	Pawtucket
21	Anagnostopoulos	Epaminonda	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpactia	Vetolista	I leave my brother Fotini Anagnostopoulos Vetolista	N. J.	Newark
22	Tsopelopoulos	Petros	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	I leave my father John Tsopelopoulos Kyparissia	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Virginis	Constantin	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Lefkadia	Lefkas	I leave my father Denis Virginis Lefkas	Mass.	Boston
24	Theodoracopoulos	Christos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Gourgoumissa	I leave my father Pitel Theodoracopoulos Gourgoumissa	R. I.	Pawtucket
25	Pournaras	Demetre	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpactia	Amorana	I leave my father Vasile Pournaras Amorana	N. J.	et. York
26	Paraskevopoulos	Angelis	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Chalandritsa	I leave my husband Para skevi Paraskevopoulos Chalandritsa	R. I.	Pawtucket
27	Bardenis	André	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Chalandritsa	I leave my husband Evangelitsa Cardeni Chalandritsa	R. I.	Pawtucket
28	Zervos	André	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Perakora	Perakora	I leave my father Ath. Zervos Perakora	Ill.	Chicago
29	Vlantis	John	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpactia	Natpactia	I leave my father Michel Vlantis Perakora	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Vouldis	Christos	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faras	Tsari	I leave my sister-in-law Tsari Kyriazopoulos Tsari	R. I.	Pawtucket

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Patras le 10 Septembre, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pahonis	Spyridos	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Zambia,	Moustouri-sa	I leave my husband Marie Pahonis	R. I.	Providence
2	Terosolymos	Dénis	26		m s	marchand	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Moustouri-sa		
3	Callinicos	Gregoire	25		m s	macon	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Demetre Terosolymou	N. J.	St. Jork
4	Callinicos	Leonidas	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Eratini Callinicou	N. J.	St. Jork
5	Tsilianis	John	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Evangile Callinicos	Ill.	Chicago
6	Moraitis	Denis	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Spyros Tsilianis	Wis.	Beloit
7	Moraitis	John	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Golfo Moraiti	N. J.	N. York
8	Moraitis	athanase	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Polyxeni Moraiti	N. J.	N. York
9	Paizis	Nicolas	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father Geri Moraiti	N. J.	et. Jork
10	Trangos	Petros	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my father G. Paizis		
11	Callinicos	Evangele	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Marie Frangou	Mo	St. Louis
12	Vassilopoulos	George	38		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Anasta-sia Callinico	Mo	St. Louis
13	Petratos	Christos	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my husband Efpra-xia Vassilopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
14	Callinicos	Pitor	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my mother Catherine Petratos	N. J.	N. York
15	Catsonis	Efstache	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki	I leave my brother John Callinicos	N. J.	St. Jork
16	~~Jasiopoulos~~	~~Angeli~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	Greece	Megalo-Uoli	Megalopo-lis	I leave my father George Cahonis	N. J.	N. York
17	Alexopoulos	André	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Fara,	Procoumaes-pulos	I leave my father G. Austria	Wis	Sheboygan
18	Georgopoulos	Anastase	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumi-sa	I leave my father ~~Const~~ Alexopoulos	R. I.	Pawtucket
19	Catsaros	Apostolos	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumissa	I leave my father Peter Mc-Guste	R. I.	Pawtucket
20	Metanas	Georges	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumissa	I leave my husband Pana Gourzoumis	R. I.	Pawtucket
21	Anagnostopoulos	Epaminonda	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpactia	Vetolista	I leave my mother Fotini Anagnostopoulo.	N. J.	Newark
22	Tsopelopoulos	Petros	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	I leave my father John Tsopelopoulos	Mo	Kansas City
23	Virginis	Constantin	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Zefcadia	Lefcas	I leave my father Dean Virginis Lefcas	Mass	Boston
24	Theodoracopoulos	Christos	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Gourzoumi-sa	I leave my father Pitel Theodoracopoulos	R. I.	Pawtucket
25	Pournaras	Démétre	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpa-ctia,	Amorana	I leave my father Vasile Pournara	N. J.	et. Jork
26	Paraskevopoulos	Angéli	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Chalandritsa	I leave my husband Para-skevi Paraskevopoulou	R. I.	Pawtucket
27	Bardenis	André	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Chalandri-tsa	I leave my husband Vangelitsa Beradou	R. I.	Pawtucket
28	Zervos	André	26		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Perahora	Perahora	I leave my father Ath. Zervos Perahora	Ill.	Chicago
29	Vlantis	John	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Natpactia	Natpactia	I leave my father Michel Vlantis Perahora	Ind	Indianapolis
30	Vouldis	Christos	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Ssari	I leave my sister-in-law Ssari Kyriazopoulo Ssari	R. I.	Pawtucket

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 30 September , 190 4

212

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the last two are answered by "yes," state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in search of employment, or as a laborer or servant, to work for any person or firm in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself $17	no	no			to his cousin Christos Coutopoulos at 103 Weybosset St Providence.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	brown	black	black	one eye out	Lam Kas Moustoritsa
2	no	himself $100.	yes	1903	N. York		to his friend Alex Chorafas at 42 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	black	Chest inf	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
3	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend Aleco Moraitis at 42 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
4	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his brother James Callinicos 314 Blue Island St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
5	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his uncle Kimon Zilianos at 694 Pleasant St Belvidere Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
6	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend Gerasimos Petakos 11 Columbus Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	brown	light	blue	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
7	no	himself $50	no	no	no		to his friend Gust. Carastyjis at 102 Dehmont St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	light	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
8	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend Aleco Mozaitis 42 Madison St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	natural	light	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
9	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his uncle Theodore Servolynos 812 O Fallon St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	black	black	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
10	no	himself $17	no	no	no		to his father Dem. Phiambeli 763 Aubert Ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	black	black	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
11	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend Alex Callinicos 314 Blue Island St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	Blue	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
12	no	himself $17	no	no	no		to his cousin Aleco Moraitis 42 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
13	no	himself $12	no	no	no		42 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	black	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
14	no	himself $800	no	no	no		to his uncle Athan. Papadopoulos at 35 P.O. Box Shelby (Yancey Co.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Ithaki	Ithaki
15	yes	himself $16	no	no	no		to his compatriot Costas Pantazopoulos at 123 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Megalopolis	Dedes Bey
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself $12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~to his friend Costas Pantazopoulos at 123 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Megalopolis~~	~~Bardoumades~~
17	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his cousin G. Constantinopoulos at 123 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	black	None	Faron	Broucoumades
18	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his sister in law Anastasia Solomos at 144 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	brown	black	black	None	Faron	Gourgoumena
19	yes	himself $10	no	no	no		to his cousin Dem. Metaxa at 144 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	black	black	None	Faron	Gourgoumena
20	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his cousin G. Triantafyllopoulos at 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	None	Faron	Gourgoumena
21	yes	himself $17	no	no	no		to his friend (Stewart St.) Cristoyanis 144 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	None	Nafpactia	Vetochista
22	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend Aleko Mozaitis Const. Adamopoulos at 216 W. 54th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	black	None	Vyparissa	Vyparissia
23	yes	himself $37	no	no	no		to his cousin Elias Theodoropoulos Caranokinos 28 Knox Court St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	black	Chestnut	None	Lefcas	Lakamesta
24	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his compatriot Demetre Tsamis at 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	light	Chestnut	None	Faron	Gourgoumena
25	no	himself $60	no	no	no		to his friend George Papazafiropoulos at 691 6th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	black	black	None	Nafpactia	Amerona
26	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his cousin Antonio Papazafiropoulos at 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natural	light	blue	None	Faron	Khalandritsa
27	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		to his friend James Papazafiropoulos at 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	black and white	Chestnut	None	Faron	Khalandritsa
28	yes	himself $10	no	no	no		to his brother Bill Kantis at 411 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Perakora	Perakora
29	yes	himself $15	no	no	no		to his friend Andre Pahomos at 11 Illinois St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Nafpactia	Nafpactos
30	yes	himself $12	no	no	no		at 208 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	black	black	None	Faron	Kari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burke Hyacinthe (State whether Master, first or Second Officer.), of the Steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 6 should be such as will as nearly as possible show the occupation of each alien at the time he came to the United States. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have some occupation, should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers, clerks, engineers, stationary engineers, electricians, machinists, carpenters, boilermakers, blacksmiths, moulders, weavers, tailors, and the like simply as such, but specify the particular kind of carpenter, engineer, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, tailor, etc., as the case may be. Do not return dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, or tailoresses simply as such, but specify whether they are dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, or tailoresses. Do not return boilermakers simply as such, but specify whether they are iron boilermakers or steel boilermakers. Do not return polishers, iron moulder, wood turners, etc., and not simply as such, but specify the particular kind of polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. Do not return clerks simply as such, but specify whether they are shop clerks, salesmen, bookkeepers, cashiers, clerks in stores, clerks in offices, or other clerks, and state the particular kind of store or office. Do not return agents simply as such, but specify whether they are real-estate agents, insurance agents, emigrant agents, ticket agents, etc. Do not return teachers simply as such, but specify whether they are music teachers, dancing teachers, school teachers, governesses, professors, etc. Do not return students simply as such, but specify whether they are students at common schools, high schools, colleges, universities, theological seminaries, etc. Do not return physicians simply as such, but specify whether they are physicians, surgeons, oculists, dentists, veterinary surgeons, etc. Do not return lawyers simply as such, but specify whether they are lawyers, notaries public, etc. Do not return engineers simply as such, but specify whether they are civil engineers, mining engineers, mechanical engineers, etc. Do not return farmers simply as such, but specify whether they are farmers, stock raisers, etc. Do not return merchants simply as such, but specify whether they are importers, exporters, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, commission merchants, etc. Do not return manufacturers simply as such, but specify what they manufacture. Do not return gentlemen, ladies, or capitalists simply as such, but specify whether they have any occupation, and if so, what it is. Do not return servants simply as such, but specify whether they are domestic servants, footmen, waiters, etc. Do not return laborers simply as such, but specify whether they are farm laborers, day laborers, or general laborers. If a laborer has been employed at any special work for the greater part of the year next preceding the date of sailing, he should be returned as belonging to that class of laborers, even if at the time of sailing he was not employed at that work. Thus, a man who has been employed as a miner for the greater part of the year next preceding the date of sailing should be returned as a miner, even if he was not employed as a miner at the time of sailing.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, whether by the day, month, or year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)," "Negro," and "Negress" should be used in describing full-blooded Negroes.

The people known as the Jamaica Negroes, Barbadoes Negroes, Haytian Negroes, Kru Negroes, Fanti Negroes, Ashanti Negroes, Benguela Negroes, Bihe Negroes, Mozambique Negroes, Zulu Negroes, Abyssinian Negroes, and other negroes of Africa, should be described under this heading.

The people known as the Polish Jews, Russian Jews, German Jews, and other Jews should be described under this heading.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, and not merely the name of the State.

Column 11 (Have you a ticket through?).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Massilia* sailing from *Patras le 10 Septembre*, 190*7*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frecas	John	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	Elimeni	I leave my father Anastas Frecas Elimeni (Corinthia)	Utah	Ogden
2	Kelaris	alexios.	18	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	Elimeni	I leave my father Constantin Kelaris Elimeni (Corinthia)	Mo	St. Louis
3	Souras	Antonios	22	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Foron	Spodiana	I leave my father John Souras Spodiana (Foron)	Fall River	Mass
4	Themeli	Saroutis	21	-	m s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Darda	I leave my father Stergios Themeli (Kostista)	Mass	Boston
5	Themeli	Demetre.	18	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Darda	I leave my father Stergios Themeli Darda (Korytsa)	Mass	Boston.
6	Tsarbos	Panagyoti	42	-	m m.	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my husband Adriana Tsarbou Leontari	Mass	Boston.
7	Tsarbos.	Nicolas	20	-	m s.	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my mother Andriana Tsar (Megalopoli) Leontari	Mass	Boston.
8	Tsarbou	Kyriacoula	17	-	f s.	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my mother Andriana Tsarbou (Megalopoli) Leontari	Mass	Boston.
9	Caralecas	Constantin	17	-	m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Parlia	I leave my father antonio Caralecas Parlia (Stemnitsa	Mass	Boston
10	Moshonas	Stavros.	22	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Livourion	I leave my father Panagis Moshonas Livourion.	N.J	N. York.
11	Andriopoulos	Spyridon	17	-	m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Rostitsa	Peristi	I leave my father Gust. Andriopoulos Peristi (Rostitsa)	N.Y.	N. York
12	Seamnelis	George	19	-	m s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Evritania	Zerno	I leave my father Andro Seamneli Zerno (Evritania	N.J	N. York
13	Derividès	Constantin	23	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Evritania	Zerno	I leave my father G. Derividès Evritania (Zerno).	N.J.	N. J.
14	~~Katsimas~~	Michel	25	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	~~Greek~~	Greece	Naupactia	Agyi Dimitri	I leave my father Dimitri Katsimas Agyi Dimitriu	~~N.J~~	~~N. York~~
15	Kalaritis	Athanase	28	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Naupactia	Potisti	I leave my father Papazisimos Kalaritis Potisti (Kotatpactia)	N.J	N. York
16	Sholiadès	George	24	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Anatoli	Proussa	I leave my father Costas Scholiadès Kios	N.J	N. York
17	Chysafis	Déogénie	29	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Anatoli	Proussa	I leave my father Gel. Chrysafis Kios	N.J.	N. York
18	Farmakis	Vasile	19	-	m s	laborer	no	no.	Greek	Greece	Pilini	Elimeni	I leave my mother Fotini Farmakis Elimeni (Pelinis)	Mo	St. Louis
19	Papas	Epamonondas	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelinis	Elimeni	I leave my father anastase Papas Elimeni (Pelinis)	Mo	St. Louis
20	Dodos	Constantin	19	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelinis	Elimeni	I leave my father Spyros Dodos Elimeni Pelinis	Mo	St. Louis
21	Petsadiotis	Constantin	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelini	Elimeni	I leave my father John Pitsadiotis Pelinis (Elimeni)	Mo	St. Louis Mo
22	~~John Petropoulos~~	~~John~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naupactia~~	~~Eleftheria~~	I leave my father athande ~~Petropoulos Eleftheria~~	~~N.J~~	~~N. York~~
23	Sakelaris	Constantin	18	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Rostitsa	Paristi	I leave my father et da Kelaris Peristi (Rostitsa)	N.J	N. York
24	Pylarinos	John	30	-	m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Rostitsa	Artotina	I leave my husband Vasilo Pylarinou Artotina (Rostitsa)	N.J	N. York
25	Pylarinos	Spyros	35	-	m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Rostitsa	Artotina	I leave my husband Vasilo Pylarinou Artotina Rostitsa	N.J	N. York
26	Coutroulia	Christos	24	-	m s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Calavryta	Calavryta	I leave my mother Aerivale Coutroulia Petsadi (Kalavryta)	Ill	Chicago
27	Papacostas	Constantin	25	-	m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	I leave my father Georges Papacosta in Patras	Ill.	Chicago.
28	~~Siampos~~	~~Vasile~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricolonia~~	~~Sidna~~	I leave my father Georges Siem pos ~~Sidna (Arcadia)~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
29	Coutsopoulos	Vassile	18	-	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tricolonia	Sidna	I leave my mother Christita Coutsopoulos Sidna	Mass	Boston.
30	Chavanis	alexandre	21	-	m s	boatmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Turquie	Preveza	I leave my father Sotiris Chavanis Preveza (Turquie	N.J	N. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Massilia* sailing from *Patras le 10 Septembre*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frecas	John	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	Climeni	I leave my father Anastas Krecas Climeni (Corinthia)	Utah	Ogden
2	Kelaris	Alexios	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	Climeni	I leave my father Constantin Kelaris Climeni (Corinthia)	Mo	St Louis
3	Souras	Antonios	22	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Faron	Spodiana	I leave my father John Souras Spodiana (Faron)	Fall Rivers	Chicopee
4	Themeli	Saroutis	21	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Coritsa	Darda	I leave my father Stergios Themeli (Spodista)	Mass	Boston
5	Themeli	Demetre	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Coritsa	Darda	I leave my father Stergios Themeli Darda (Corytsa)	Mass	Boston
6	Tsarbos	Panagyotis	42	-	m m	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my husband Adadriana Tsarbou Leontari (Megalopolis)	Mass	Boston
7	Tsarbos	Nicolas	20	-	m s	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my mother Andriana Tsarbou (Megalopolis) Leontari	Mass	Boston
8	Tsarbou	Kyriacoula	17	-	f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	I leave my father Antonio Caraleca Paulis (Stemnitsa)	Mass	Boston
9	Caraleeas	Constantin	17	-	m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Paulia	I leave my father Papayis Moshonas Livourion	N.J	N. York
10	Moshonas	Stavros	22	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Livourion	I leave my father Gust. Andri-		
11	Andriopoulos	Spyridon	17	-	m s	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Peristi	opoulo Peristi (Prosthion)	N.Y.	N. York
12	Seamnelis	George	19	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Evritania	Verno	I leave my father Andrè Sea- mneli Verno (Evritania)	N.J	N. York
13	Aerivides	Constantin	23	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Evritania	Verno	I leave my father G. Aeri- vides Evritania (Verno)	N.J	N.J
14	~~Petrinas~~	Michel	25	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Naffpactia	Ayio Dimitrio	I leave my father Dimitri ~~Petrinas Ayio Dimitrio~~	~~N.J~~	~~N. York~~
15	Kalaritis	Athanase	23	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Naffpactia	Potisti	I leave my father Papazisimos Calaritis Potista (Naffpactia)	N.J	N. York
16	Sholiades	George	24	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Anatoli	Proussa	I leave my brother Costas Sholiades Kios	N.J	N. York
17	Chysafis	Déogène	29	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Anatoli	Proussa	I leave my brother Ger. Chrysa fis Kios	N.J	N. York
18	Farmakis	Vassile	19	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Pilini	Climaci	I leave my mother Fotini Farmaki Climeni (Pilinis)	Mo	St Louis
19	Papas	Epamonondas	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelini	Climeni	I leave my father anastase Papas Climeni (Pelinis)	Mo	St Louis
20	Dodos	Constantin	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelini	Climeni	I leave my father Spyros Dodos Climeni Pelinis	Mo	St Louis
21	Petsadiotis	Constantin	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pelini	Climeni	I leave my father John Pitsadiotis Pelinis (Climeni)	Mo	St Louis Mo
22	~~John Petropoulos~~	~~John~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naffpactia~~	~~Eleftheria~~	I leave my father athande ~~Petropoulos Eleftheriopi~~ I leave my father at Sea	~~N.J~~	~~N. York~~
23	Sakelaris	Constantin	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	ye	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Paristi	Kelaris Peristi (Prosthion)	N.J	N. York
24	Pylarinos	John	30	-	m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Artodina	I leave my husband Vassile Pylarinou Artodina (Prosthion)	N.J	N. York
25	Pylarinos	Spyros	35	-	m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Prosthion	Artotina	I leave my husband Vassile Pylarinou Artodina Prosthion	N.J	N. York
26	Coutroulias	Christos	24	-	m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Calavryta	Calavryta	I leave my mother Aerivula Coutroulias Petsaki (Kalavryta)	Ill	Chicago
27	Papacostas	Constantin	25	-	m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	I leave my father Georges Papacosta in Patras	Ill	Chicago
28	~~Seamos~~	~~Vasile~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricolonia~~	~~Sidina~~	I leave my father Georges Siem- ~~pos Sidina (Arcadia)~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
29	Coutsopoulos	Vassile	18	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tricolonia	Sidina	I leave my mother Christitsa Coutsopoulos Sidina	Mass	Boston
30	Chavanis	Alexandre	21	-	m s	boatmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Turquie	Preveza	I leave my father Sotiris Cha- vanis Preveza (Turquie)	N.J	N. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York Le ~~30~~ 31 Decembre, 190/

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself $40	no	no			to his friend Bill Bros. 134-136 25th St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut / Chestnut	None	Korinthia	Klimeiis
2	yes	himself $35	no	no			to his cousin Alexis Kyriakou N° 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Black / Chestnut	None	Korinthia	Klimeiis
3	yes	himself $[illegible]	no	no			to his friend Nicola Andriopou Box P.O. Box N°54 Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut / Chestnut	None	Faron	Spodiaua
4	yes	himself $15	no	no			to his compatriot Cleanthis Vatsis N° 241 P.O. Box Natick Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	natural	light / Chestnut	None	Koritsa	Dardes
5	yes	himself $15	no	no			to his compatriot Cleanthis Votsis N° 241 P.O. Box Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Chestnut / Chestnut	None	Koritsa	Dardes
6	yes	himself $	no	no			to his compatriot Nicles Anny-nas N° 629 Belmont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	light / Chestnut	None	Megalopolis	Leontaris
7	yes	himself $	no	no			to his compatriot Nicles Anny-nas N° 629 Belmont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	light / Chestnut	None	Megalopolis	Megalopolis
8	yes	himself $	no	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		Light / Light	Blue	None	Megalopolis	Megalopolis
9	yes	himself $18	no	no			to his brother Bill Caralexos N° 150 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	Light	Blue	None	Stamnitsa	Pavlia
10	no	himself $15	no	no			to his cousin Pavlos Chetaki N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Light	Blue	None	Kefalinia	Lixourion
11	no	himself $15	yes	1902 1906	N. York		to his brother Christ. Andriopou Box 283 Dinox ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Light / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Prokion	Peristo
12	no	himself $15	no	no			to his uncle John Kamhellis 319 A. Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Evritania	Zerno
13	no	himself $12	no	no			to his cousin Ch. Kligadis N° 321 A. Ave. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Black	Chestnut	None	Evritania	Zerno
14	~~no~~	~~himself $15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~to his brother Nicolas Retsina N° 305 East 42nd St. N. York to his cousin John Kalogeras~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~Black / Black~~	~~None~~	~~Vaspasty~~	~~Dimitsana~~
15	no	himself $14	no	no	no		to his compatriot Alexander N° 50 E. 14th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black	Chestnut	None	Vaspasty	Pokista
16	no	himself $100	no	no	no		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Kios	Kios
17	no	himself $[illegible]	no	no	no		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Kios	Kios
18	yes	himself $25	no	no	no		to his compatriot Alexander Kyriakou N° 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Pelinis	Klimeni
19	yes	himself $30	no	no	no		to his uncle Spyridon Papayanopoulos N° 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Pelini	Klimeni
20	yes	himself $15	no	no	no		to his brother Anastase Dodos N° 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	Black / Black	Black	None	Pelini	Klimeni
21	yes	himself $21	no	no	no		to his cousin Alex. Kyriakou N° 520. Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	Chestnut / Chestnut	Blue	None	Pelini	Klimeni
22	~~no~~	~~himself $15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~to his uncle James Zafinis Lenox ave Elm St. St. Louis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~light~~	~~Chestnut / Chestnut~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Vaspasty~~	~~Elefsinia~~
23	no	himself $15	no	no	no		to his cousin George Lepas 146 Broadway St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	natural	Black / Black	Black	None	Prokion	Peristi
24	no	himself $15	no	no	no		to his nephew Costa Pylarinos N° 50 E. 14th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	Black / Black	Black	None	Prokion	Arkotiva
25	no	himself $15	no	no	no		to his cousin George Pylarinos N° 50 E. 14th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	Black / Black	Black	None	Prokion	Arkotiva
26	yes	himself $14	no	no	no		to his brother Nicolas Cou-tsulia N° 640 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black / Black	Black	None	Lalavyto	Petrati
27	yes	himself $40	no	no	no		to his friend Louis Papagiannopoulos N° 368 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut / Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Janina	Vourbiani
28	~~yes~~	~~himself $2~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~N° 1344 Fulton St. Brooklyn~~ to his brother Harry Siempos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~brown~~	~~Light / Blue~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Tsicolata~~	~~Vidna~~
29	yes	himself $15	no	no	no		to his uncle Michael Papayakis N° 94-96 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	Black / Black	Black	None	Tsicolata	Vidna
30	no	himself $12	no	no	no		to his compatriot Vene-tzanos Papadopoulos N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	natural	Black / Black	Black	None	Evrigui	Preveza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, viz: - - kept in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buhé Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, seaman, brass polisher, tailor, dressmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, dressmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others, should be returned as a farmer.

A person employed on a farm by the year or month should be returned as a farm laborer.

Stenographers, typewriters, clerks, copyists, bookkeepers, accountants, and collectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not belonging, or passing through and out of the United States, will be returned under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be returned as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Opposite the name of each alien who can read and write English, or some other language, the entry in column 9 should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed by the alien in question.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people assigned in list or by head the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether he is a Celt, Teuton, Latin, Slav, Semite, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or Polynesian. French is merely a nationality, not a race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he was last admitted. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons, whether of unmixed or mixed blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Austrian provinces which were formerly a part of Italy, viz, Trentino, Austria-Hungary, and the city of Zara, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, and the islands belonging to Italy in the Adriatic Sea. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Piedmontese language is a separate tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born of the basin of the River Po, south of the basin of the River Po, and the islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, but the Sicilian language is a separate tongue.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien in question. The fact that an alien has resided for a certain length of time in a foreign country for the purpose of study, travel, or business, or has been employed there, does not constitute a permanent residence.

Aliens who have acquired a permanent residence in the United States should be returned as from the United States, no matter how long they may have resided abroad. Should be carefully scrutinized in manifests as United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Column 13 should show the complete address of each alien, if destined to a place in the United States. The entry in column 13 should never be simply "New York," but should show the street address of the relative or friend, if any, with whom the alien intends to reside, or the name and address of the person or firm who has sent for the alien, or the name of the State or place in the United States where the alien has friends or relatives to whom he may be going, or where he has employment to go to. The entry in column 13 should never be simply "Pennsylvania," but should show the name of the city or town of final destination, if within the State. The entry in column 13 should never be simply "U. S.," but should show the name of the State or place in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by himself or by other person or by relative, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid. If by the alien himself, the entry should be "Himself." If by a friend, relative, or other person, the entry should be "Friend," "Relative," "Other person," as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has not, the exact amount. Money orders, drafts, and tickets are not to be considered as money. Money in any form is to be considered, whether it belongs to the alien himself or to others. Should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No (as the case may be). If Yes, the entry should show when and where, as nearly as possible, the alien was last in the United States, as "Philadelphia, 1903."

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answers to this question are subject to revision by any inspector, officer, or the examining board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Parmentier Gabriel, Surgeon of the Nassuha, Cie Cyp Fabre, (State whether employed by "owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly de the that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juin, 1901

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MASSILLIA,, sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karageanopulo	Constantinos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Spiros Karageanopulo Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
2	~~Joannou~~	~~Andreas~~	25		M S	~~Accountant~~	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father John Joanou Athens	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
DEPORTED 3	Kasilas	Theodora	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	his father Demetre Kasilas Syra	Ill	Chicago
4	Ghiocas	Christo	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his wife Costanto Ghioca Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
5	Karageanopulo	Demetre	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Stelios Karageanopulo Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
6	Chilimagos	Constantin	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Grigoris Chilimagos Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
7	Mavrigeanakis	Karalampos	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafe	his father Nic. Mavrigeanakis Vafe	Mass	Worcester
8	Sardelis	John	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Kostas Sardelis Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
9	Hadjis	Constantin	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Haaral Hadjis Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
10	Magoulas	John	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his brother George Magoulas Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
11	Stamatopulo	Periclis	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Const. Stamatopulo Athens	Ill	Chicago
12	Stamatopoulo	Eleonora	35		F M	~~Housekeeper~~	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Nic. Melissino Phalere Athens	Ill	Chicago
13	Stamatopulo	Athanasius	6		M S	—	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissino Athens	Ill	Chicago
14	Stamatopulu	Ecaterini	2		F S	—	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissino Athens	Ill	Chicago
15	Stamatopulu	Mary	2		F S	—	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissino Athens	Ill	Chicago
16	Vaulgaris	Christos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Athan Voulgaris Athens	Mass	Lowell
17	Juno	Demetre	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Basile Juno Zarco	N.Y.	New-York
18	Benissis	John	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Costas Benissis Aga	N.Y.	New-York
19	Garoufalis	George	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his mother Demetroula Garufali Aga	N.Y.	New-York
20	Mangos	Pakellarios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	his father Anton. Mangos Calymnos	N.Y.	New-York
21	Padouvanis	Maichel	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	his father George Padouvanis Calymna	N.Y.	New-York
22	Katsaros	Soterios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Astaki	his mother Evgeni Catsaroni Astaki	N.Y.	New-York
23	Karageorgis	Antonis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Astaki	his mother Anna Caragegi Astaki	N.Y.	New-York
24	Venieris	Georges	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	his father Antonis Venieris Kithyra	Pa	Pottsville
25	Papadakis	John	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Rethymna	his father Const. Papadakis Rethymna	N.Y.	New-York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** sailing from ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karageanopulo	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Spiro Karageanopulo Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
2	~~Joanou~~	~~Andreas~~	25		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father John Joanou Athens	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Kasilas	Theodore	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	his father Demetre Kasilas Syra	Ill	Chicago
4	Ghiocas	Christo	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his wife Costanto Ghioca Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
5	Karageanopulo	Demetre	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Stylio Karageanopulo Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
6	Chilimagos	Constantin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Grigoris Chilimagos Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
7	Mavrigeanaki	Haralampos	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafe	his father Nic. Mavrigeanakis Vafe	Mass	Worcester
8	Sardelis	John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Kostas Sardelis Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
9	Hadjis	Constantin	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Haral. Hadjis Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
10	Magoulas	John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his brother George Magoulas Aga	Utah	Castle Gate
11	Stamatopulos	Periclis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Const. Stamatopoulos Athens	Ill	Chicago
12	Stamatopoulou	Eleonora	35		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Nic. Melissinos Phalere Athens	Ill	Chicago
13	Stamatopulos	Athanasius	6		M	S		No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissinos Athens	Ill	Chicago
14	Stamatopulu	Ecaterini	2		F	S		No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissinos Athens	Ill	Chicago
15	Stamatopulu	Mary	13		F	S		No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand-father Nic. Melissinos Athens	Ill	Chicago
16	Vaulgaris	Christos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	his father Athan. Voulgaris Athens	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
17	Juno	Demetre	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His father Basile Juno Zarco	N.Y.	New-York
18	Benissis	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Costas Benissis Aga	N.Y.	New-York
19	Garoufalis	George	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his mother Demetroula Garufali Aga	N.Y.	New-York
20	Mangos	Pakellarios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	his father Anton. Mangos Calymnos	N.Y.	New-York
21	Padouvas	Michel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	his father George Padouvanos Calymna	N.Y.	New-York
22	Katsaros	Soterios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Astaki	his mother Gregori Catsaros Astaki	N.Y.	New-York
23	Karageorgis	Antonios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Astaki	his mother Anna Caragiorgi Astaki	N.Y.	New-York
24	Venieris	Georges	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	his father Antonis Venieris Kithyra	Pa.	Pottsville
25	Papadakis	John	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Rethymna	his father Const. Papadakis Rethymna	N.Y.	New-York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1059.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York le 30 Septembre , 1907

216

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$ 25	No	—	—	To his cousin George Chilimago P.O. Box 126 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/4	Brown	Chesnut Blue	None	Greece	Aga
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~$ 13~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~To my friend Nicolas Printezis 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lepion~~
3	Yes	by himself	$ 13	No	—	—	To his friend Nicolas Printezis 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	Dr. Cert.	Paralysis	—	—	Good	Yes	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	None	Greece	Aga
4	Yes	by himself	$ 30	No	—	—	To my cousin Christo Delis P.O. Box No 126 Castle Gate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Blue	None	Greece	Aga
5	Yes	by himself	$ 30	No	—	—	To his cousin George Chilimago P.O. Box No 126 Castle Gate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7/12	Brown	Chesnut Blue	None	Greece	Aga
6	Yes	by himself	$ 25	No	—	—	To his brother George Chilimago P.O. Box No 126 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Blue	None	Greece	Aga
7	Yes	by himself	$ 34	No	—	—	To his brother Vasila Spyrigeanakis No 298 Mechanic St. Worcester Mas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Chesnut	None	Candia	Vafe
8	Yes	by himself	$ 30	No	—	—	To his cousin Christo Delis P.O. Box No 126 Castle Gate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	None	Greece	Aga
9	Yes	by himself	$ 17	No	—	—	To his cousin Theofanis Hanis P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Blue	None	Greece	Aga
10	Yes	by himself	$ 25	No	—	—	To his brother Gust. Kagaylaris P.O. Box No 87 Castle Gate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Aga
11	Yes	by himself	$ 20	No	—	—	To his brother Spiro Stamatopulo 49 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Brown	Black Blue	None	Greece	Lamia
12	Yes	by husband	$ 20	No	—	—	To his husband Spiro Stamatopulo 49 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Brown	Black Chesnut	None	Turkey	Asarion
13	Yes	by father	—	No	—	—	To his father Spiro Stamatopulo 49 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Brown	Chesnut	None	Candia	Eraclion
14	Yes	by father	—	No	—	—	To his father Spiro Stamatopulo 49 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8 3/4	Brown	Chesnut	None	Greece	Athens
15	Yes	by father	—	No	—	—	To his father Spiro Stamatopulo 49 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8 3/4	Light	Chesnut	None	Greece	Athens
16	Yes	by himself	$ 70	No	—	—	To his friend Dem. Papanicolau Market St. 442 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Natural	Chesnut	None	Greece	Zaros
17	Yes	by himself	$ 18	No	—	—	To his cousin Angelo Bicas No 640 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Chesnut	None	Greece	Aga
18	Yes	by himself	$ 18	No	—	—	To his cousin Angelo Bicas No 640 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece	Aga
19	Yes	by himself	$ 18	No	—	—	To his cousin Angelo Bicas No 640 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	None	Greece	Aga
20	Yes	by himself	$ 32	No	—	—	To his friend John Costas 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Calymno
21	Yes	by himself	$ 32	No	—	—	To his friend John Costas 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Calymno
22	Yes	by himself	$ 30	No	—	—	To his friend Georgas Vanecharis 54 Jeri St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Astaki
23	Yes	by himself	$ 20	No	—	—	To his friend Georgas Vanecharis 54 Jeri St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Black	None	Turkey	Astaki
24	Yes	by himself	$ 35	No	—	—	To his brother Theodore Veneris P.O. Box No 108 Cotsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Black	None	Greece	Kythira
25	Yes	by himself	$ 12	No	—	—	To his friend Spiro Papadopulos 42 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Brown	Black Chesnut	None	Candia	[illegible] Calymno
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buké Hyacinthe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Vingt-quatre in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or roll of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Cuba, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Whether the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands. [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, *province, city or town* of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that should be entered the country of last permanent residence independent of country of last [illegible]

Aliens who at [illegible] should be recorded as from the country from which they came abroad, should be recorded as from the United States, [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative. If no such [illegible] should be entered.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if without the United States, country in which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by [illegible], father, husband, other relative, friend, [illegible], employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, [illegible] of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money or draft by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as [illegible], Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, employer, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Cyp Fabre, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had eing years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, trente in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avril, 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

31—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelakis	Vassilios	38		M S	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	his brother Cleant Angelakis Tricala	N.H.	Manchester
2	Lotsos	Athanasios	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his brother Evangelos Lotsos Aga	N.Y.	New-York
3	Kirkos	Georges	18		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father Demetre Kirkos Aga	N.Y.	New-York
4	Kirkos	Nicolas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his uncle Const. Kirkos Aga	N.Y.	New-York
5	Stamoulis	Elias	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtsino	his father Stef. Stamoulis Valtsino	Mass	Lowell
6	Sampsonis	James	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Boliana	his brother Georg Sampsonis M. Boliana	Mass	Lowell
7	Stamoulis	Athanasios	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtsino	his father Demetre Stamoulis Valtsino	Mass	Lowell
8	Baraxitas	Vassilios	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his father-in-law Bas. Paliouras Aga	N.Y.	New-York
9	Rizariotis	Georges	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtsino	his father Athan Rizariotis Valtsino	Mass	Lowell
10	Petrou	Vassilios	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtsino	his brother Evang Petrou Valtsino	Mass	Lowell
11	Votsios	Stergios	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtsino	his father Demetre Votsios Valtsino	Mass	Lowell
12	Limerinos	Athanasios	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	his father John Limerinos Kalimeriani	N.Y.	New-York
13	Stergiopoulos	Constantinos	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	his wife Katina Stergiopoulos Kalimeriani	N.Y.	New-York
14	Caramanos	John	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	his wife Angeliki Caramanos Kalimeriani	N.Y.	New-York
15	Lagos	John	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his wife Kaliopi Lagou Aga	N.Y.	New-York
16	Vaulgaris	Vassilios	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his wife Haridia Vaulgari Aga	N.Y.	New-York
17	Manolis	Aristides	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his brother Stavros Manolis Canalia	Mass	Lowell
18	Crikos	Thomas	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his brother Demetre Krikos Canalia	Mass	Lowell
19	Spanos	Vassilios	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his brother Panag. Spanos Canalia	Mass	Lowell
20	Valtas	Aristides	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his brother Chemist. Valtas Canalia	Mass	Lowell
21	Petrou	Constantin	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father John Papanicolaou Canalia	Mass	Lowell
22	Tsitsias	Kyriacos	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his uncle Demetre Xigas Aga	Wash	Tacoma
23	Varlamis	Nicolas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastron	his brother Christ. Varlamis Paleocastron	N.Y.	New-York
24	Daumenis	Anthony	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	his brother John Doumenes Megara	N.Y.	New-York
25	Mylonas	John	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Efstathios Milonas Pyrgos	N.Y.	New-York
26	Zavolas	Nicolas	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	his uncle George Zavolas Menetes (Carpath.)	W.Va	Wheeling
27	Raptis	George	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father Demetre Raptis Sclithron	N.Y.	New-York
28	Zissis	Anthony	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclithron	his father Panag. Zissis Sclithron	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 29	Tsagadas	Constantin	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sclithron	his uncle Demetre Tsagadas Sclithron	N.Y.	New-York
30	Gavalinis	Athanasios	27		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	his wife Vasvula Gavalini Aga	N.Y.	New-York

* If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New-York le 20 Septembre, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by or for other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his cousin Const. Angelakis 22 Spruce st. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Chesnut.		None	Greece	Eriocala
2	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his cousin Evangelo Bicas 673. 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Light Blue		None	Greece	Aga
3	Yes by himself	14	No	—	—		2 his cousin John Bagias 673. 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Chesnut Blue		None	Greece	Aga
4	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Evangelo Bikas 673. 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Aga
5	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Athan. Peristeris 389 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black Blue		None	Greece	Valtsino
6	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Georges Katsoulas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	M. Boliana
7	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his uncle Const. Cacos 389 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Light Blue		None	Greece	Valtsino
8	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Evang. Frangos 236 E. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black Blue		None	Greece	Aga
9	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Const. Athanatz 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Valtsino
10	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Christo Chanakas 389 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Valtsino
11	Yes by himself	13	No	—	—		2 his friend Apost. Peristeris 389 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue		None	Greece	Valtsino
12	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his brother Nicolas Limerino 689-691 1. Ave Bet 39-40th Sts N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Kalimerianic
13	Yes by himself	15	No	—	—		2 his friend Nicol. Athanassiu 689-691 1. Ave bet 39-40th Sts New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Black Chesnut		None	Greece	Kalimerianic
14	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Nicol. Athanassiu 689-691 1. Ave Bet. 39-40th Sts. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Brown	Black Blue		None	Greece	Kalimerianic
15	Yes by himself	20	No	—	—		2 his friend Louis Cotropulo 313 W. 40th Sts. Box 48 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black Chesnut		None	Greece	Aga
16	Yes by himself	16	No	—	—		2 his cousin Louis Cotsopulo 313 W. 40th St Box 48 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Light	Chesnut Blue		None	Greece	Aga
17	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Vais Valtas 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Canalia
18	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Apost. Liascouitis 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Canalia
19	Yes by himself	52	No	—	—		2 his brother-in-law Christo Baltas 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut Black		None	Greece	Canalia
20	Yes by himself	18	No	—	—		2 his friend Const. Caracostas 412 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Black Chesnut		None	Greece	Canalia
21	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend James Papanicolaou 412 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blue		None	Greece	Canalia
22	Yes by himself	19	No	—	—		2 his cousin Nicolas Digas P.O. Box N° 838 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black		None	Greece	Aga
23	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his compatriot Achille Papaioannou N° 113 - 7 Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Chesnut		None	Greece	Pakocastron
24	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his compatriot Georges Georgakis 234 West 35 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Megara
25	Yes by himself	28	No	—	—		2 his cousin James Mylonas 6th Ave N° 693 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chesnut Blue		None	Greece	Pyrgo
26	Yes by himself	16	No	—	—		2 his cousin Const. Jerapetritis 2230 Main St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black Chesnut		None	Turkey	Menetes
27	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his uncle Apostolo Tsagadas 30 East 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chesnut Blue		None	Greece	Sclithron
28	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his uncle Apostolo Tsagadas 30 East 42nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Sclithron
29	Yes by himself	13	No	—	—		2 his father Apostolo Tsagadas 30 East 42nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Chesnut Black		None	Greece	Sclithron
30	Yes by himself	12	No	—	—		2 his friend Louis Cotsopulo 313 W. 40th St. Box 48 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Brown	Black Blue		None	Greece	Aga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brhé Hyacinthe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamer "Massilia" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Trente in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, Not (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to [illegible]

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] in regard to [illegible]

The people native to the [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] Modena, Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the Neapolitans should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the last residence of the alien existed, if it was not the country of birth. If [illegible] the entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town in which the alien resided.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] the entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the friend.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, and the State, city, or town, if such be the case, in which he resides. If [illegible] the entry in column 13 should show the name and address of the friend.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether ticket is prepaid and if so by whom).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No is the United States before; and if so, the year or period of any and place or [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join the alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Gabriel, Surgeon of the Nashville, U.S. Cyp Table, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ling years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fermentiere

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** *sailing from* ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zacharakis	Nicolas	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	His brother Demetre Zacharakis Kistanus (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
2	Manoussakis	Michel	32		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Halki	his brother Manoly Manoussakis Milato (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
3	Constantinou	Loucas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His brother Michel Constantinou Halki	N.Y.	New York
4	Staubeles	Haralampos	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Efstratig Staubelis Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
5	Kominakis	Christofas	38		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His brother Stratigis Kominakis St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
6	Athanassiou	Christofas	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Apostolis Athanassiou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
7	Hadjigeorge	Nicolas	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Panag. Hadjigeorge St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
8	Saliacas	Christofas	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Frosini Saliaca Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
9	Vassilion	Stavros	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His son Efstratig Vassilion Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
10	Georgiou	John	30		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His brother Stratigis Georgiou St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Quebec	Montreal
11	Samaras	John	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Panag. Samara Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
12	Panaretos	Basile	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	His wife Katina Panaretou Maisson st. N° 27 Pyraeus	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Loisanis	Haralampos	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my father Panayoti Loisanis Thivas.	N.J.	Wharton
14	Nicolinas	Constantinos	37		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my mother Katerina Vlio Linou Nichori (Parnon)	N.J.	Wharton
15	Vassilion	Christos	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my husband Dimitroula Vassilion Thivas	N.J.	Wharton
16	Tsaurelis	Georges	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Grak	Greece	Thebae	I leave my father Evangeli Tsaurelis Athen	N.J.	Wharton
17	Courtzis	Anastasios	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my husband Calomira Courtzis Thivas.	N.J.	Wharton
18	Athanassiou	George	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His mother Mary Athanassiou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
19	Spirou	Haralampos	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Mary Spirou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
20	Patselis	Basile	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his brother Demetre Patselis Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
21	Straumbos	Theodore	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Demetre Straumbos Tripolis	N.Y.	New York
22	Samaras	Panagiotis	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father George Samaras Colomidado Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
23	Tsadjoglou	Paraskevas	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Mary Hadjidaki Kerami (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
24	Nazaou	Pavlos	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	nothing	Pa	Reading
25	Georgiou	Christos	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Anna Georgiou Kalloni (Metelyne)	Quebec	Montreal
26	Sikelis	John	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Marianthi Sikeli St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
27	Haralambu	Basile	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Erito Haralampu Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
28	Bajakas	Stavros	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his father Haral. Bajakas Madamados (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
29	Kiras	Styleanos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his father Michel Kiras Madamados	Mass	Lynn
30	Karagiannis	Nicolas	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Persouda Karagcani Colomidado	Mass	Lynn

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-7-18 5187 505 9-13-40

1-121

20-39917-505-10-19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** *sailing from* ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zacharakis	Nicolas	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	His brother Demetre Zacharakis Kistanus (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
2	Manoussakis	Michel	32		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Halki	his brother Manolis Manoussakis Milato (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
3	Constantinou	Loucas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His brother Michel Constantinou Halki	N.Y.	New York
4	Staubeles	Caralampos	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Efstratig Staubelis Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
5	Kominakis	Christofas	38		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His brother Stratigis Kominakis St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
6	Athanassiou	Christofas	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Apostolis Athanassiou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
7	Hadjigeorge	Nicolas	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Panag Hadjigeorge St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
8	Saliacas	Christofas	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Frosini Saliaca Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
9	Vassilion	Stavros	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His son Efstratig Vassilion Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
10	Georgiou	John	30		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His brother Stratigis Georgiou St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Quebec	Montreal
11	Samaras	John	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Panag Samara Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
12	Panaretos	Basile	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	His wife Katina Panaretou Maisson St. N° 27 Pyraeus	N.J.	Buffalo
13	Lisianis	Haralampos	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my father Panayoti Lisianis Thivas	N.J.	Wharton
14	Nicolinas	Constantinos	37		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my mother Heleni Nicolinou Vrissi (Thivai)	N.J.	Wharton
15	Vassilion	Christos	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my husband Dimitroula Vassilion Thivai	N.J.	Wharton
16	Tsaurelis	Georgas	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my father Evangeli Tsaureli Athens	N.J.	Wharton
17	Courtis	Anastasios	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebae	I leave my husband Calomira Courtis Athens	N.J.	Wharton
18	Athanassiou	George	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His mother Mary Athanassiou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
19	Spiraw	Haralampos	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Mary Spirou Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
20	Patselis	Basile	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his brother Demetre Patselis Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
21	Straumbos	Theodore	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Demetre Straumbos Tripolis	N.Y.	New York
22	Samaras	Panagiotis	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His father George Samaras Colomidado Metelyne	Mass	Lynn
23	Hadjoglou	Paraskevas	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Mary Hadjoglou Keramii (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
24	Magou	Paulo	17		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	no thing	Pa	Reading
25	Georgiou	Christos	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Anna Georgiou Kalloni (Metelyne)	Quebec	Montreal
26	Sikelis	John	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Marianthi Sikeli St. Paraskevi (Metelyne)	Pa	Reading
27	Haralambu	Basile	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	His wife Trito Haralampu Colomidado (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
28	Bajakas	Stavros	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his father Haral. Bajakas Madamados (Metelyne)	Mass	Lynn
29	Hiras	Stylianos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his father Michel Hiras Madamados	Mass	Lynn
30	Karagiannis	Nicolas	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	his wife Pirsouna Karageanni Colomidado	Mass	Lynn

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT ENTERED

8-18-1917-505-9-13-40

1-151

20-39917-505-10-19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

320

Arriving at Port of New York *to* ~~Boston~~ ~~Ephrata~~ OCT 1 - 1907 *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$80	No	—	—	To his friend Jorge Lauribincides 185 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Natural	Black	Blue	None	Candia	Tersana
2	Yes	by himself	$40	Yes	1906	Barbour Fla	To his friend Ger. Terboneras No 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Candia	Milato
3	Yes	by himself	$28	No	—	—	To his friend Ger. Terboneras No 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Chestnut	Pimples on the face		Turkey	Haiki
4	No	by himself	$16	No	—	—	To his brother John Stoumbelis Flint St. No 26 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6¾	Brown	Chestnut	None		Turkey	Colomidado
5	No	by himself	$16	No	—	—	To his compatriot Milton A. Hollis Franklin & Plum St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	St. Paraskevi
6	No	by father	$12	No	—	—	To his brother Harry Athanasiou Astor St. No 29 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9¼	Brown	Black	Chestnut	one	Turkey	Colomidado
7	No	by himself	$16	No	—	—	To his compatriot Milton Hollis Franklin & Plum St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		None	Turkey	St. Paraskevi
8	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his friend George Hadjiangelou Astor St. No 29 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Colomidado
9	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his cousin Demetre Theodosiou Astor St No 29 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Colomidado
10	No	by himself	$30	No	—	—	To his compatriot Michel Tsibouklis 354 Colonial Ave Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	St. Paraskevi
11	No	by himself	$30	No	—	—	To his brother George Samaras No 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Natural	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Colomidado
12	Yes	by himself	$40	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	To his friend Anastasios Fara No 16 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Kythira
13	Yes	by himself	$60	No	—	—	To my friend Dimo Vassilion 478 P.O. Box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	Karapoonia
14	Yes	by himself	$20	No	—	—	To his friend Const. Constantinou 478 P.O. Box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Nikori
15	Yes	by himself	$20	No	—	—	To his brother Dimo Vassilion 478 P.O. Box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Faur	Chestnut	None	Greece	Balche
16	Yes	by himself	$54	No	—	—	To his friend Const. Constantinou 478 P.O. box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	Kiori
17	Yes	by himself	$55	—	—	—	To his cousin Dimo Vasilion 478 P.O. Box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Karapoonia
18	No	by himself	$16	No	—	—	To his cousin George Samaras No 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Colomidado
19	No	by himself	$18	No	—	—	To his cousin Athanasiou Zackariy Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Colomidado
20	No	by himself	$18	No	—	—	To his neveu George Karaianou Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¾	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Colomidado
21	Yes	by himself	$40	No	—	—	To his friend C. Galanopulos 35 Madyson St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Natural	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Athens
22	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his friend George Efst. Tsiou Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Colomidado
23	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his brother John Hadjioglou No 804 6th St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Kerami
24	No	by brother	$17	No	—	—	To his brother Nicolas Mangos No 35 South 7th St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11¾	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Papsana
25	No	by himself	$28	No	—	—	To his friend Michel Tsibouklis 354 Colonial Ave Montreal Qu.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Kallioni
26	No	by himself	$20	No	—	—	To his friend Milton Hollis Franklin & Plum St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	St. Paraskevi
27	No	by himself	$17	No	—	—	To his cousin Antony Karapeanis Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Colomidado
28	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his brother Elstr. Bajakas No 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Madamado
29	No	by himself	$12	No	—	—	To his cousin Basile Giacoumi Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Natural	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Madamado
30	No	by himself	$19	No	—	—	To his brother Anton Karapeanes Flint St. No 6 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Colomidado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the Steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in addition should be expressed in years for months, the latter [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Firmentier Gabriel, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Cyp. Fabre, (state whether Owners, Charterers, Agents, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firmentier

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fokas	Pandelis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	My mother Stamatina Foka Hydra	N.Y.	New-York
X 2	Condarakis	Charalampos	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My brother Panagos Condarakis Esitsife (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
3	Coltakis	Panayotis	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafé	My brother Michel Kostakis Vafé (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
4	Jigounakis	Zacharias	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My brother Stelio Jigounakis Esitsife (Candia)	N.Y.	New-York
5	Calogerakis	Basile	29		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafé	My brother Demetre Calogerakis Vafé (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
6	Tsourpakis	John	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My brother Kostas Tsourpakis Esitsife	N.Y.	New-York
7	Sartzetakis	Emmanuel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My father Theodoros Sartzetakis Esitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
8	Sartzetakis	Michel	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My father Theodoros Sartzetakis Esitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
X 9	Patsoumadakis	Constandinos	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Esitsife	My father Manousos Patsoumadakis Esitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
10	Masteas	Nicolas	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My father Efstratios Masteas Athens	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Georgostathis	Theodoros	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouni	My father John Georgostathis Kouni	N.Y.	New York
12	Regas	Theodoros	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmia	My father Panagiotis Regas Cosma (Kynouria)	N.Y.	New York
13	Pejaulas	Nicolas	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My mother Charicla Pejoula Hestia	Mass	Boston
14	Tsavalias	Basilios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My brother Costas Tsavalias Athens	Mass	Boston
15	Papaioannou	Georges	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My brother Stefano Papaioannou Tsaritsani	N.Y.	New-York
16	Bantsou	John	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coumetsi	My wife Mary Bantsou Coumetsi	N.Y.	New-York
17	Psomas	Miltiadis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My father Nicolas Psomas Tsaritsani (Macedonian)	N.Y.	New-York
18	Tjelas	Costas	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My father Demetre Tjeles Tsaritsani (Macedonian)	N.Y.	New York
19	Moscou	Basile	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Moscou Vassilika	N.Y.	New-York
20	Kontrinis	Asterios	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Demetre Kontrinis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
21	Gravala	John	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Serafiana Gravala Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
22	Klopsudes	George	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother Lea. Klopsudes Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
23	Balaures	Epostolos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother Ant. Balaures Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
24	Panagiotacaudis	Demetre	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Panagiotacaudis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kouriojou	Moscos	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Athanasios Kouriojou Vasilica	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Simonis	Elias	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Simonis Vasilica	Mass	New-Bedford
27	Petro	Stefanis	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My friend George Kouriojou Vasilica	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Mavrodis	Basile	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father John Mavrodis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
29	Blongas	George	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother John Blongas Vasilica	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Francescos	Evangelos	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	My father Nicolas Francescos Argos	N.Y.	New-York

DETAINED DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MASSILLIA,,** sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fokas	Pandelis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	My mother Stamatina Foka Hydra	N.Y.	New-York
X 2	Condarakis	Charalampos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My brother Panagis Condarakis Zeitsife (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
3	Costakis	Panayotis	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafé	My brother Michel Katakis Vafé (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
4	Jigounakis	Zacharias	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My brother Lelio Jigounakis Zeitsife (Candia)	N.Y.	New-York
5	Calogerakis	Basile	29	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafé	My brother Demetre Calogerakis Vafé (Candia)	Utah	Clear Creek
6	Tsaurpakis	John	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My brother Kostas Tsoupakis Zeitsife	N.Y.	New-York
7	Sartzetakis	Emmanuel	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My father Theodoro Sartzetakis Zeitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
8	Sartzetakis	Michel	35	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My father Theodoro Sartzetakis Zeitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
X 9	Patsoumadakis	Constantinos	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Zeitsife	My father Manousos Patsoumadakis Zeitsife	Utah	Clear Creek
10	Masteas	Nicolas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My father Stratis Masteas Athens	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Georgostathis	Theodoros	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumi	My father John Georgostathis Koumi	N.Y.	New-York
12	Rigas	Theodoros	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	X Cosma	My father Panagiotis Rigas Cosma (Kynouria)	N.Y.	New-York
13	Pejaulas	Nicolas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My mother Charidia Pejoula Aletia	Mass	Boston
14	Tsavalias	Basilios	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My brother Costas Tsavalias Athens	Mass	Boston
15	Papaioannou	Georges	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My brother Stefano Papaioannou Tsaritsani	N.Y.	New-York
16	Bantsou	John	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Colmetsi	My wife Mary Bantsou Colmetsi	N.Y.	New-York
17	Psomas	Miltiadis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My father Nicolas Psomas Tsaritsani (Macedonian)	N.Y.	New-York
18	Tjelas	Costas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritsani	My father Demetre Tjeles Tsaritsani (Macedonian)	N.Y.	New-York
19	Mascaris	Basile	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Mascou Vasilika	N.Y.	New-York
20	Kontrinis	Asterios	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Demetre Kontrinis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
21	Gravala	John	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Serafano Gravala Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
22	Klapaudes	George	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother Sea. Klapaudes Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
23	Balaures	Apostolos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother Ant. Balaures Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
24	Panagiotacaudis	Demetre	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Panagiotacaudis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kouriojou	Moscos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father Athanasius Kouriojou Vasilica	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Simonis	Elias	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father George Simonis Vasilica	Mass	New Bedford
27	Petro	Stefanis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My friend George Kouriojou Vasilica	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Mavrodis	Basile	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My father John Mavrodis Vasilica	N.Y.	New-York
29	Blongas	George	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilica	My brother John Blongas Vasilica	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Francescos	Evangelos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	My father Nicolas Francescos Argos	N.Y.	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 222

Arriving at Port of New York le 30 September Oct 1st 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List:	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons not citizens of United States, or citizens thereof who have resided therein and returned to the same without having been naturalized, who have been supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any promise, agreement, or expectation of obtaining employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	by himself	22	No	—		To my friend Nicaise Sourelis No 17 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11/2	Natural	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Hydra
2	Yes	by himself	50	No	—	—	To my friend Manouss Papadakin P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Candia	Vitsike
3	No	by himself	65	No	—	—	To my friend Manouss Doucakin P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Wound from falling		Vafé	Candia
4	Yes	by himself	76	No	—	—	To my friend Demetre Kuntakis N° 17 42nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	None		Vitsiké	Candia
5	No	by himself	72	No	—	—	To my friend Manouss Papadakin P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	None		Candia	Vafé
6	Yes	by himself	40	No	—	—	To my friend Demetrios Koumbakis N° 17 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Natural	Chestnut	None		Candia	Vitsiké
7	No	by himself	64	No	—	—	To my brother John Sartzetakis P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Brown	Chestnut	Black	Wound from falling	Candia	Vitsiké
8	No	by himself	60	No	—	—	To my brother John Sartzetakis P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Natural	Black	Blue	Wound from falling	Candia	Vitsiké
9	No	by himself	28	No	—		To my friend Manouss Doucakin P.O. Box N° 212 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Candia	Vitsiké
10	Yes	by my father	15	No	—	—	To my friend Constant Rogerino 42nd Street N° 114 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Wound from falling	Greece	Platta
11	Yes	by father	15	No	—		To my cousin Evagelos Stathis 72 Barclay St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Natural	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Koumi
12	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	To my friend Evagelos Stathis 72 Barclay St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Wound from falling	Greece	Cosma
13	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	To my cousin Demetre Gaustas N° 134 Broad Street Bolton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	Hestia
14	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	To my friend Demetre Gaustas N° 134 Broad St. Bolton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut		None	Greece	Sovolaca
15	Yes	by himself	16	No	—	—	To my friend Nicolas Sakelaropoulos 6th Ave N° 705 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Esaritsani
16	Yes	by himself	16	No	—	—	To my cousin Vlesarion Ramos N° 705 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Louneti
17	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my friend George Zaupoulen N° 705 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Natural	Chestnut	Marks	from small-pox	Turkey	Esaritsani
18	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my friend Brady Lampiris N° 705 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Esaritsani
19	Yes	by himself	32	No	—	—	To my friend Evagelos Tatsou 117 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Vassilika
20	Yes	by himself	28	No	—	—	To my friend Em. Romfapas 705 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Vasilica
21	Yes	by himself	36	No	—	—	To my cousin Demetre Klapaudes N° 210 E. 44th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Vasilica
22	Yes	by himself	30	No	—	—	To my cousin Demetre Klapaudes N° 210 E. 44th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Vasilica
23	Yes	by himself	38	No	—	—	To my friend John Vlecopulo 837 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Vasilica
24	Yes	by himself	32	No	—	—	To my friend D. Foustopulos 60 W. 8th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Vasilica
25	Yes	by himself	25	No	—	—	To my compatriot George Anastasius 38 Railroad Ave Bridgport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Vasilica
26	Yes	by himself	36	No	—	—	To my friend Const. Mahsleu 712 Leasure Ave Northfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Vasilica
27	Yes	by himself	28	No	—	—	To my friend George Anastasius 38 Railroad Ave Bridgport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Vasilica
28	Yes	by himself	32	No	—	—	To my friend D. Foustopulo 60. W. 8th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Brown	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Vasilica
29	Yes	by himself	18	No	—	—	To my friend Miltiades Lajou 129 E. Maryland St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light	Blue		None	Turkey	Vasilica
30	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	To my cousin John Macropulos 104 W. 104th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe (State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.) of the Steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Trente in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. —The number of each person [illegible] the [illegible] years [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Clemente Fabiani, Surgeon of the Massilia, C^ue Cap. Fabre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, deux in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(S^d) Dr Fiorentini

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MASSILLIA,, sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lambrau	Constantinos	39		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian)	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Lambrau	Georges	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian)	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Lambrau	Nicolas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian)	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Fotos	John	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maraussi	My father Demetre Fotos Maraussi	N.Y.	New York
5	Janoudakis	John	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Kyrtio	My brother Nicolas Janoudakis Kyrtio (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
6	Janoudakis	Vasilios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Kyrtio	My brother Nicolas Janoudakis Kyrtio (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
7	Frangelakis	Pantelis	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Armenoas	My father George Frangelakis Armenoas (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
8	Cousselinis	John	30		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	My wife Helene Cousselini Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
9	Kanaris	Panayotis	28		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Astipalia	My wife Erihi Canari Astypalia	N.Y.	New York
10	Antonakis	Antonios	33		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	My wife Sebastia Antoniadi Halki (Rhodes)	N.Y.	New York
11	Kaoudis	Georgios	27		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	My wife Paula Kaoudi Halki (Rhodes)	N.Y.	New York
12	Mitsakis	Chrysostomos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastrogeani	My father Nicolas Mitsakis Kastrogeani (Kardista)	N.Y.	New York
13	Savrostomos	Vassos	18		M S	Saylor	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	My father John Savrostomos Calymna	N.Y.	New York
14	Tsolias	George	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	My wife Mary Makri Fiteri (Lamia)	N.Y.	New York
15	Makris	Constantin	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fiteri	My father Aristide Kirgos Fiteri (Lamia)	Idaho	Pocatello
16	Kirgos	Nicolas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fiteri	My brother-in-law Anton. Georgiou Constantinople	Ill	Chicago
17	Jimpidis	John	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	My mother Hellene Caracaulou Koiveri (Argos)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Stefanaki	Anna	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koiveri	My father Nikol Stefanakis Rethymnon (Candia)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Stefanakis	George	27		M M	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koiveri	My uncle Theodore Karmandas Athenion	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Stefanakis	Michel	8		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koiveri	My mother Eleni Caronulu Koiveri (Argos)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Caronulu	Katina	13		F S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koiveri	My father Demetre Laskos Zagora (Volo)	Ga	Augusta
22	Laskos	Eleftherios	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My mother Caterina Galou Zagora (Volo)	Ga	Augusta
23	Galou	Panayotis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My wife Mina Kamitsou Zagora (Volo)	N.Y.	New York
24	Kamitsos	George	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father Elie Alvanos Zagora (Volo)	N.Y.	New York
25	Alvanos	Nicolas	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father Anatolo Mauton Zagora (Volo)	N.Y.	New York
26	Mauton	Demetre	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father George Andreadakis Rethymnon (Candia)	Miss	Cecil
27	Andreadakis	Michel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Rethymno	My brother Rosseto Angelinaris Piraeus	N.Y.	New York
28	Angelinadis	Aristide	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	My wife Stamato Angelou Gramatico (Attiki)	N.Y.	New York
29	Angelou	John	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramatico	My brother Const. Guica Gramatico Attiki	N.Y.	New York
30	Guicas	Spiros	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramatico			

11-193508 5-3-38 505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MASSILLIA,, sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lambrou	Constantinos	39		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian)	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Lambrou	Georges	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian)	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Lambrou	Nicolas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	M. Kesserli	My mother Angeliki Lambrou M. Kesserli (Thessalian	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Fotos	John	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maraussi	My father Zenatie Fotos Maraussi	N.Y.	New York
5	Janoudakis	John	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Myrtio	My brother Nicolas Janoudakis Myrtio (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
6	Janoudakis	Vasilios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Myrtio	My brother Nicolas Janoudakis Myrtio (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
7	Frangelakis	Pantelis	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Armenous	My father George Frangelakis Armenous (Candia)	N.Y.	New York
8	Cousselinis	John	30		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	My wife Helene Cousselini Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
9	Kanaris	Panayotis	28		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kstypalia	My wife Erini Canari Kstypalia	N.Y.	New York
10	Antoniadis	Antonios	33		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	My wife Sehsefa Antoniadis Halki (Rhodes)	N.Y.	New York
11	Kaoudis	Loucas	27		M M	Saylor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	My wife Jaula Kaoudis Halki (Rhodes)	N.Y.	New York
12	Mitsakis	Chrysostomos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastrogeiane	My father Nicolas Mitsakis Kastrogeiane (Kardista)	N.Y.	New York
13	Kavrostomos	Kosmos	18		M S	Saylor	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	My father John Kavrostomos Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
14	Tsolias	George	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	My wife Zoi Tsolia Aga (Lamia)	N.Y.	New York
15	Makris	Constantin	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	My wife Mary Makri Fteri (Lamia)	N.Y.	New York
16	Kirgos	Nicolas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	My father Aristide Kirgos Fteri (Lamia)	Idaho	Pocatello
17	Jimpidis	John	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	My brother-in-law Anton. Georgiou Constantinople	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Stefanaki	Anna	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveri	My mother Hellene Karapoulou Koveri (Argos)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Stefanakis	George	27		M M	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveri	My father Michel Stefanakis Rethymnon (Candia)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Stefanakis	Michel	8		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveri	My uncle Theodore Karmandas Athlion	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Karopulu	Katina	13		F S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveri	My mother Elene Karapulu Koveri (Argos)	Ill	Chicago
22	Laskos	Eleftherios	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father Demetre Laskos Zagora (Volo)	Ga	Augusta
23	Galou	Panayotis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My mother Catarina Galou Zagora (Volo)	Ga	Augusta
24	Kamitsos	George	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My wife Mina Kamitsou Zagora (Volo)	N.Y.	New York
25	Alvanos	Nicolas	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father Elie Alvanos Zagora (Volo)	N.Y.	New York
26	Mantou	Demetre	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	My father Apostolo Mantou Zagora Volo	N.Y.	New York
27	Andreadakis	Michel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Rethymno	My father Georgios Andreadakis Rethymnos (Candia)	Mis	Beloit
28	Angeliniadis	Aristide	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	My brother Rosseto Angeliniadis Pyraeus	N.Y.	New York
29	Angelou	John	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramatico	My wife Stamato Angelou Gramatico (Attiki)	N.Y.	New York
30	Gouicas	Spiros	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramatico	My brother Const. Gouicas Gramatico Attiki)	N.Y.	New York

11-193508 5-3-38 105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York le 20 September [illegible], 190[illegible]

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$ 12	No	—	—	To my friend Constant Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	Marks from small pox	Greece	N. Kesserli
2	Yes	my father	" 12	No	—	—	To my friend Constant Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	N. Kesserli
3	Yes	my father	" 12	No	—	—	To my friend Const Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 3/4	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	N. Kesserli
4	Yes	by himself	" 48	No	—	—	To my friend John Olympios raulas 54 Cheny St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut Black	None	Greece	Karousi
5	Yes	by himself	" 250	Yes	1903	New York	To my friend Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Candia	Myrtio
6	Yes	My father	" 50	No	—	—	To my friend Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	None	Candia	Myrtio
7	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—	To my friend Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	None	Candia	Armenous
8	Yes	by himself	" 32	Yes	1903	New York	To my compatriot John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Astipalia
9	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—	To my John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Natural Fair	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Astepalia
10	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—	To my friend Spiros Papadopoulos No 42 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Turkey	Halki
11	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—	To my friend Spirgi Papadopoulos No 42 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Chestnut	None	Turkey	Halki
12	Yes	by himself	" 28	No	—	—	To my friend Athanasios Papoutsis No 701. 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	Pimples on the face	Greece	Kastrogiani
13	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—	To my friend Agam. Panagakis Morris St. No 3 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Calymnos
14	Yes	by himself	" 27	No	—	—	To my friend Const. Charaukan No 125 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Chestnut Black	None	Greece	Oga
15	Yes	by himself	" 15	No	—	—	To my friend John Lagios No 673 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut Black	None	Greece	Fteri
16	Yes	by himself	" 15	No	—	—	To my friend Nell Carapple East Box No 150 Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Brown	Chestnut	Pimples on the face	Greece	Fteri
17	Yes	by himself	" 16	No	—	—	To my friend Lazaros Prodromos 6738 State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Black Chestnut	None	Turkey	Lonion
18	Yes	by my husband	" 20	No	—	—	To my brother John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 3/4	Natural	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	Vatsplion
19	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—	To my brother-in-law John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 4	Brown	Black	None	Candia	Kathymnos
20	Yes	my father	" 20	No	—	—	To my uncle John Karapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 11/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	Liveri
21	Yes	my mother	" 20	No	—	—	To my brother John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 3/4	Natural	Chestnut Black	None	Greece	Liveri
22	Yes	by himself	" 58	No	—	—	To my brother-in-law Jhesh Theocharous 1005 Broad St. Augusta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	Zagora
23	Yes	by himself	" 17	No	—	—	To my father Pandazis Falaros 1005 Broad St. Augusta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black Chestnut	None	Greece	Zagora
24	Yes	by himself	" 27	No	—	—	To my friend Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	Zagora
25	Yes	by himself	" 32	No	—	—	To my friend Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Chestnut	None	Greece	Zagora
26	Yes	by himself	" 21	No	—	—	To my friend Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Greece	Zagora
27	Yes	by himself	" 12	No	—	—	To my cousin Kostis Birfirakis Pleasant St. No 694 Beloit Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	None	Candia	Kathymno
28	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—	To my friend John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Brown	Black Chestnut	None	Turkey	Astropalia
29	Yes	by himself	" 19	No	—	—	To my friend George Vanechas No 30 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Black Chestnut	None	Greece	Gramatico
30	Yes	by himself	" 19	No	—	—	To my friend George Vanechas No 30 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gramatico

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1e 30 September, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$ 12	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	Marks from small pox	Greece	N. Kesserli
2	Yes	my father	" 12	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	N. Kesserli
3	Yes	my father	" 12	No	—	—		No	No	No	V.	Good	No	5	1 3/4	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	N. Kesserli
4	Yes	by himself	" 48	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Karousi
5	Yes	by himself	" 25	Yes	1903	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black		None	Candia	Kyrtio
6	Yes	My father	" 50	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black		None	Candia	Kyrtio
7	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		None	Candia	Armenous
8	Yes	by himself	" 32	Yes	1903	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black		None	Turkey	Astipalia
9	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Natural Fair	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Astipalia
10	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Halki
11	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Chestnut		None	Turkey	Halki
12	Yes	by himself	" 28	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	Pimples on the face		Greece	Mastrogiani
13	Yes	by himself	" 24	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black		None	Turkey	Calymnos
14	Yes	by himself	" 27	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Oga
15	Yes	by himself	" 15	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Fteri
16	Yes	by himself	" 15	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Brown	Chestnut		Pimples in the face	Greece	Fteri
17	Yes	by himself	" 16	No	—	—		No	No	I	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Corion
18	Yes	by my husband	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 3/4	Natural	Chest.	Blue	None	Greece	Kalpion
19	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Black		None	Candia	Kathymnos
20	Yes	my father	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	11/4	Brown	Chestnut Red	None	Greece	Liveri
21	Yes	my mother	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 3/4	Natural	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Liveri
22	Yes	by himself	" 58	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Lagora
23	Yes	by himself	" 17	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lagora
24	Yes	by himself	" 27	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Lagora
25	Yes	by himself	" 32	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Natural	Chestnut		None	Greece	Lagora
26	Yes	by himself	" 21	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Lagora
27	Yes	by himself	" 12	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Candia	Kathymno
28	Yes	by himself	" 20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Astropalia
29	Yes	by himself	" 19	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gramatico
30	Yes	by himself	" 19	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut		None	Greece	Gramatico

1	To my friend	Contant. Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	To my friend	Constant. Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
3	To my friend	Const. Kadelin No 366 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
4	To my friend	John Kympiorcoulos 54 Cheny St. New York
5	To my friend	Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York
6	To my friend	Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York
7	To my friend	Markon Carabatsakin No 57 Madison St. New York
8	To my compatriot	John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave New York
9	To my	John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave. New York
10	To my friend	Spiros Papadopoulos No 42 Madison St. New York
11	To my friend	Spiros Papadopoulos No 42 Madison St. New York
12	To my friend	Athanasios Papoutsis No 701. 6th Ave New York
13	To my friend	Agam. Panagakis Morris St. No 3 New York
14	To my friend	Const. Charoucha. No 125 Washington St. New York
15	To my friend	John Kagis No 673 6th Avenue New York
16	To my friend	Nell Carpuzle Post Box No 150 Pocatello Idaho
17	To my friend	Sevas. Prodromos 6738 State St. Chicago Ill
18	To my brother	John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.
19	To my brother-in-law	John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
20	To my uncle	John Karapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
21	To my brother	John Carapoulos 334 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
22	To my brother-in-law	Jeoh. Theoharous 1005 Broad St. Augusta Ga
23	To my father	Panagis Falou 1005 Broad St. Augusta Ga
24	To my friend	Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York
25	To my friend	Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York
26	To my friend	Agam. Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York
27	To my cousin	Kostas Birlirakis Pleasant St. No 694 Beloit Wis
28	To my friend	John Theodoridis No 693. 6th Ave New York
29	To my friend	George Canechas No 30 Roosevelt St New York
30	To my friend	George Canechas No 30 Roosevelt St. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buké Hyacinthe (Name of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.), of the Steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Trente in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he is a farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, engineer, professional engineer (not locomotive), surveyor, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, furrier, shoemaker, boot-fitter, miner, driver, butcher, baker, clergyman, professor, physician, surgeon, lawyer, author, editor, journalist, actor, artist (painter, sculptor, musician, etc., as the case may be), engraver, electrician, machinist, designer, draftsman, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, banker, accountant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, weaver, dyer, printer, lithographer, photographer, decorator, upholsterer, saddler, harnessmaker, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheetmetal worker, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, roller, heater, puddler, wireworker, instrumentmaker, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, metalworker, millwright, pattternmaker, stonecutter, stonemason, tile layer, potter, glassworker, engraver, etcher, gilder, silverer, brass polisher, nickel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either his own farm or that of others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "not in transit." Those coming only to the adjacent foreign contiguous territory of the United States but not intending to pass through in transit to foreign countries should be classified as to their intended calling or occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should show whether the alien can read or write, or both, or neither. No other entry than Yes or No should be made in this column.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following should be especially observed:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africans (Negroes), whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other countries. Persons born in the United States of African descent should be classified as to race as "Negro," no matter what admixture of white blood there may be in their veins.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the city of Rome. All other residents of Italy, San Marino, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the city of Rome. All other residents of Italy, San Marino, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. Do not enter merely "Europe" or other general description, but the name of the country. Do not enter "America" or "United States" under any circumstances.

All persons having been naturalized should be returned as citizens of the country from which they emigrated, and not as citizens of the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town in the United States at which each alien intends to reside. If unknown, the name of the State should be given.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, friend, or acquaintance, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom).—The entry in column 13 should give as to each alien the exact information called for by the column heading. Many aliens brought to the United States by a friend should not be assisted to enter as immigrants, but as visitors.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" (Yes covering the United States dollar or its equivalent in foreign money). Do not enter the amount possessed, unless more than $50.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers to this question are subject to revision by the inspection officer rating examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Parmentier Fabien, Surgeon of the Massilia, Cie Cyp. Fabre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, vingt neuf in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ruthenian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MASSILLIA" sailing from , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcellos	Panagiotes	22	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	My uncle Cosmas Marcellos Cerigo	N.Y.	New-York
2	Stathis	Panagiotis	18	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	My father George Stathis Cerigo	N.Y.	New-York
3	~~Manganaris~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~	My father Stefanos Manganas Chios	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Giannakis	John	38	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	My wife Kyriaconla Gianaki Agnoussa (Chios)	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Giannakis	Vassilios	20	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	My mother Anast. Gianaki Agnoussa (Chios)	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Valandas	Fotis	26	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	My mother Maria Valanda Agnoussa (Chios)	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Siles	Charalampos	27	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	My uncle Haral. Siles Mavrolithari	Wash	Hoquiam
8	Agouridès	Andreas	24	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	My father Panagioti Agouridis Mavrolithari	N.Y.	New-York
9	Frantzos	John	18	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	My father Demetre Frantzos Mavrolithari	N.Y.	New-York
10	Lavoritis	Athanasius	29	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostaritsa	My wife Panagia Lavoriti Kostaritsa	N.Y.	New-York
11	Agouridès	Constantinos	40	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	My wife Phany Agourides Amazani (Athens)	N.Y.	New-York
12	Agouridès	George	15	-	M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amarousi	My mother Phany Agourides Amarousi (Athens)	N.Y.	New-York
13	Argyrapaulos	Efstathios	26	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beskeni	My mother Athina Argyropoulou Beskeni (Lykris)	Wash	Hoquiam
14	Michail	Apostolos	18	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My grandmother Theofano Zaousseni Pyraeus	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Papaioannou	Evangelos	20	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	My father Michail Papaioannou Pyraeus	Ill	Danville
16	Castrissios	Stamatios	35	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	My wife Paraskevi Castrissiou Poro	N.Y.	New-York
17	Reussi	Nicolas	38	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	My wife Stamatina Reussi Hydra	N.Y.	New-York
18	Tsamouras	Anestis	22	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelyne	My mother Margo Tsamoura Trigonia Metelyne	N.Y.	New-York
19	Kocas	George	25	-	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lotofi	My father Anthony Kocas Lotofi	Cal	Orville
20	Stamelos	Demetre	20	-	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelosalessi	My father George Stamelos Ambelosalessi	Cal	Orville
21	Benizelos	John	36	-	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balzi	My wife Dimitrula Benizelou Balzi (Thebes)	Cal	Orville
22	Melissaris	Meletis	26	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balzi	My wife Emanula Melissari Balzi (Thebes)	Cal	Orville
23	Vassilion	Spiros	30	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balzi	My wife Vassiliki Vassilion Balzi (Thebes)	Cal	Orville
24	Stamelou	Stamelos	32	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelosalessi	My wife Mary Stamelou Ambelosalessi (Thebes)	Cal	Orville
25	Solianitis	Constantin	23	-	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimocastro	My mother Norfo Solianiti Dimocastro	Cal	Orville
26	Antoniou	John	37	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balzi	My wife Argyri Antoniou Balzi	Cal	Orville
27	Christou	Petros	35	-	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balzi	My wife Evangeli Christou Balzi	Cal	Orville
28	Vandolas	John	40	-	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafe	My brother Grigorios Vandolas Vafe	Utah	Clear Creek
29	Cassapakis	John	22	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Vafe	My brother Christo Cassapakis Vafe	Utah	Clear Creek
30	Magoulas	Athanasius	19	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	My father George Magoulas Aga	Utah	Castle Gate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 226

Arriving at Port of New-York Le 20 Septbr , 190/

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	$45	No	—	—	To my friend Minas Cassimatis No 737 3th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cerigo
2	Yes	By himself	$16	No	—	—	To my cousin Minas Cassimatis No 737 8th ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Cerigo
3	Yes	By himself	$16	No	—	—	To my brother John Mangana 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Good	Blond	Blue	None	Turkey	Chios
4	Yes	By himself	$16	No	—	—	To my brother Demetre Gianaki 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	Dark	Blue	None	Turkey	Chios
5	Yes	By himself	$16	No	—	—	To my father Jorge Gianaki No 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Chios
6	Yes	By himself	$20	No	—	—	To my cousin John Mangana 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Dark	Blue	None	Turkey	Chios
7	Yes	By himself	$20	No	—	—	To my cousin Jorge G Lavas P.O. Box No 351 Hocquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
8	Yes	By himself	$15	No	—	—	To my cousin Kostan Lascopulon 508 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
9	Yes	By himself	$35	No	—	—	To my cousin Kostan Papageorgiou 508 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
10	Yes	By himself	$20	No	—	—	To my friend Panag. Papageorgiou 508 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Brown	Blue	No	Greece	Kostoritza
11	Yes	By himself	$50	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	To my friend John Limberopoulo 54 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good	Dark		None	Greece	Mavrolithari
							He is travelling with his father together Mr. Const. Papurbis passenger of the same steamer														
12	Yes	By himself	—	No	—	—	To my friend George Flavas P.O. Box No 351 Hocquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Amaroussio
13	Yes	By himself	$25	No	—	—	To my friend Const Pausas 513 State St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Retsieni
14	Yes	By himself	$10	No	—	—	To my cousin Peter Stanistas 130 N. Vermilion St. Danville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Livadia
15	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend Spiro Papadopoulo 42 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Spetsai
16	Yes	By himself	$20	No	—	—	To my friend Theodore Sourelis 17 Roosvelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Cerigo
17	Yes	By himself	$10	No	—	—	To his friend Spiro Papadopulo 42 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Hydra
18	Yes	By himself	$22	No	—	—	To my uncle John Gianacas Co Cam No 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Good	Brown		None	Turkey	Trigona
19	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend John Gianacas Co Cam No 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Lotaki
20	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my brother in law John Papaikristo Co Cam No 19 Orville Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ambelosalessi
21	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my cousin Lucas Nicas U.C.C. Compt 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Balzi
22	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my cousin Timoleon Joannou U.C.C. Compt 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Balzi
23	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend Timoleon Joannou U.C.C. Compt 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Balzi
24	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend Christo Makris U.C.C. camp 19 Orville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ambelolakki
25	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my nevew Christo Makris U.C.C. camp 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Good	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Dimocastro
26	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend John Gianacas U.C.C. camp 19 Orville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Balzi
27	Yes	By himself	$12	No	—	—	To my friend Manauon Papadakin P.O. Box No 213 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Brown		None	Greece	Balzi
28	No	By himself	$22	No	—	—	To my cousin Jorgo Cavroudakin P.O. Box No 232 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Candia	Vafe
29	No	By himself	$50	No	—	—	To my uncle Christo Delis P.O. Box No 126 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Brown	Chesnut		None	Candia	Vafe
30	Yes	By himself	$27	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	None	Greece	Aga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhé Hyacinthe, of the steamer Massilia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 6 (Whether able to read or write). [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIEN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gaisal, Surgeon of the Missisha, [illegible] Pipe Tribe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinsetta

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "MASSILIA." sailing from Pyraeus the 8 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damianakis	Emmanuel	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrae	Uncle Epimenidis Tsaconas Solon St. N°84 Athens	N.Y.	New-York
2	Tsaconas	Nickles	20	M	S	Studian	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My father Epimenidis Tsaconas Solon St. N°84 Athens	N.Y.	New-York
3	Tatiadoros	Euthimios	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	I leave my mother Vrissi Calia divorce Athens	N.Y.	New-York
4	Polymenakos	John	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	I leave my father Ody Polymenakos Piree	N.Y.	New-York
5	Joannides	Panayotis	45	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Gioumourtzina	My nevew Theodor Vassilio Brianople	N.Y.	New-York
6	Kirgos	Nicola	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardovalta	My brothers Demetre and Charal Kirgos Gardovalta (Thessalien)	Mass	Lowell
7	Milonas	Costas	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsoureves	My father Demetre Milonas Tsoureves (Thessalien)	Mass	Lowell
8	Liacapaulos	Demetre	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ecaterini	My mother Mary Liacapaulo Ecaterini (Macedonian)	Pa	Canonsburg
9	Nicolaou	George	28	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyraeus	My friend Vassilio Anastakapaulo Pyraeus	N.Y.	New-York
10	~~Geramanis~~	~~Peter~~	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	My father Demetre Geramanis Nafplion	N.Y.	New-York
11	Vlachou	Constantinos	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	My brother Antone Vlachou Argos	N.Y.	New-York
12	Thanou	Spiridon	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kesserli	My wife Cyratso Thanou Kesserli (Thessalien)	N.H.	Manchester
13	Thanou	Evanthia	17	F	S	Housekeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kesserli	My mother Cyratso Thanou Kesserli (Thessalie)	N.H.	Manchester
14	Thanou	Olympias	15	F	S	Housekeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kesserli	My mother Cyratso Thanou Kesserli (Thessalien)	N.H.	Manchester
15	Dolias	Kuriakis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My brother Demetre Dolias Pyraeus	N.Y.	New-York
16	Tachou	Anastasius	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	My mother Fani Tachou Salonique	N.Y.	New-York
17	Layos	George	11	M	S	pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My mother Adamandie Layos Athens	N.Y.	New-York
18	Layos	Nicolas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	My wife Adamandie Layos Athens	N.Y.	New-York
19	Theodorakis	Emmanuel	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Largiana	My father Michel Theodorakis Largiana (Candia)	Wis.	Belail
20	Petrolecas	Panayotis	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xyparissi	My wife Marigo Petroleca Xyparissi	N.Y.	New-York
21	Carayanis	John	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longari	My wife Kirana Carayanii Longari	Mass	Haverhill
22	Esirigotis	Soterios	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velies	My father Const. Esirigotis Velies (Laconiki)	N.Y.	New-York
23	Agrafiotis	Fotios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	My father Nicolas Agrafiotis Karditsa	N.Y.	New-York
24	Antonopoulos	Christos	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	My brother Fotio Antonopoulo Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	N.Y.	New-York
25	Liascovitis	Archondis	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	My father Demetre Liascovitis Canalia (Karditsa)	Mass	Laowell
26	Gianitakis	Christos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastrogiani	My father John Gianitakis Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	Mass	Lowell
27	Apostolopaulos	Stavros	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastrogiani	My father Vassilio Apostolopaulo Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	Mass	Lowell
28	Papadopaulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastrogiani	My father Fotis Papadopoulo Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	N.Y.	New-York
29	Zachos	Fotios	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastrogiani	My father Basile Zacho Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	N.Y.	New-York
30	Kapsangouras	John	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastrogiani	My father Demetri Kapsangouras Mastrogiani (Karditsa)	N.Y.	New-York

8-105-791-31

NON-IM. ALIEN

...ts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 228

Arriving at Port of New York le 30 September, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	No	—	—	To my friend George Calogeras 34 New Bowery and 32 Roosevelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brown	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Vlae
2	Yes	by himself	$ 67	No	—	—	To my friend George Calogeras 34 New Bowery and 32 Roosevelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Natural	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Athens
3	Yes	by himself	17	No	—	—	To my friend John Kaxinos South William St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Natural	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Athens
4	Yes	by himself	16	No	—	—	To my cousin James Chivaios N° 1½ Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Natural	Chesnut	Blue	None	Greece	Seidali
5	Yes	by himself	13	No	—	—	To my friend Andreas Constantinides N° 779 Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Brown	White	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Adrianople
6	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	To my friend Ch. D. Eserton N° 398 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Brown	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Goudovaitza
7	Yes	by himself	15	No	—	—	My friend George Stalias N° 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Natural	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Esoureneo
8	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my friend Nick. Demokoy N° 220 P.O. Box. Cononsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Light	Chesnut	Blue	None	Turkey	Ecaterini
9	Yes	by himself	20	Yes	1905	New-York	To my friend Peter Tramoundanis N° 32 West 29th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Natural	Chesnut		None	Greece	Syracus
10	~~Yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	—	—	To my cousin Evangelo Marino 218 East 41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Brown~~	~~Chesnut~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	Greece	Nafplion
11	Yes	by himself	20	No	—	—	To my new new Evangelos Marinos 218 East 41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Natural	White	Chesnut	None	Greece	Argos
12	Yes	by himself	25	No	—	—	To my cousin Pantelis Laiacapoulos N° 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Black & White	Chesnut	None	Greece	Koesserli
13	Yes	My father	23	No	—	—	To my uncle Pantelis Laiacapoulos N° 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Chesnut	Black	None	Greece	Kesserli
14	Yes	My father	23	No	—	—	To my uncle Pantelis Laiacapoulos N° 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4¾	Brown	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Kesserli
15	Yes	by himself	25	No	—	—	To my compatriot Pallas Backakos 217 & 237 Grand St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Zagora
16	Yes	by himself	24	No	—	—	To my friend D. George 2760 8th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Natural	Black & White	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Corsova
17	Yes	My father	12	No	—	—	To my friend St. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6¾	Natural	Chesnut		None	Greece	Athens
18	Yes	by himself	20	No	—	—	To my friend Stam. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Natural	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Athens
19	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my cousin Kostas Birlirakis 694 Pleasant St. Beloit Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Natural	Black	Chesnut	None	Candia	Tergiani
20	Yes	by himself	55	Yes	1904	New-York	To my cousin Lucas Drivas N° 17 Roosevelt Ste. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Kyparissi
21	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my son Nicolas Carayanis 115 Essex Street. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Chesnut	Black	None	Greece	Longazi
22	No	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my uncle George Esirigotis N° 26 Canal Str. Newark N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Velias
23	Yes	by himself	20	No	—	—	To my friend George Karalis 645. 6th Ave Bet. 372 - 38/3 Sts. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	None	Greece	Kastrogiani
24	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my brother Georges Antonopoulos 6 Ave 16 & N° 115 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chesnut		None	Greece	Kastrogiani
25	Yes	by himself	30	No	—	—	To my uncle George Kantis N° 472 Market Str. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Natural	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Canalia
26	Yes	by himself	26	No	—	—	To my friend Nicolas Contaxis N° 472 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Natural	Chesnut	Blue	None	Greece	Kastrogiani
27	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my friend Nicolas Contaxis N° 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut	Black	None	Greece	Kastrogiani
28	Yes	by himself	14	No	—	—	To my friend George Caralis 635. 6th Ave 372 - 38/3 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Brown	Chesnut	Black	None	Greece	Kastrogiani
29	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my cousin George Antonopoulos 6 Ave 1671 N° 115 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Brown	Chesnut	Black	None	Greece	Kastrogiani
30	Yes	by himself	12	No	—	—	To my friend Athanase Papaulis N° 701. 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Brown	Black	Chesnut	None	Greece	Kastrogiani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, etc.), of the steamer "Massilia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine-hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prussian arrived Oct 1-07, 19, M., from [illegible] 329

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	1313	✓			1	C.O.	To destination	Siebert	10/2/07	9 M	1	1	1
31	1601	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
31	1346	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
32	1350	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
33	1345	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
34	1324	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
35	1349	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
36	1613	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
37	1315 to 1318	✓			4	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4
38	412	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
39	1321	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
40	1320	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

S. S. Massilia arrived Oct 1, 1907, 19 . . . M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	11:-	1			1	Military Pass	To destination	Pehlert	10/21/07	9:30 AM	1	1	1
2	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	Pehlert	10/21/07	9:00 AM	1	1	1
5	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

S. S. Mesabia arrived Oct 1, 1907, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1	Duplicate Ticket	To destination	Dehlert	10/21/07	9:30 AM	1	1	1
2	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
3	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
4	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"	Dehlert	10/21/07	9:30 AM	1	1	1
5	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
6	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
7	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
8	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
9	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
10	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
11	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
12	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
13	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
14	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
15	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
16	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
17	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
18	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
19	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
20	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
21	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
22	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
23	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
24	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
25	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
26	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
27	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
28	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
29	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
30	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
31	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
32	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
33	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
34	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
35	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
36	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
37	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
38	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
39	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
40	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
41	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
42	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
43	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
44	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
45	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
46	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1
47	[illegible]	"	1			1	"	"				1	1	1

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231

S. S. Massilia (Fabre) arrived October 1, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Petsimadakis	Constan.	4	9		1	To tel $	DD to Monoum Papsedakis Box 212 Clear Creek Utah Johns		1	00	—	—	—
2	Condarakis	Charalambos	4	2		1	" tel $	" " " " Box 212 Clear Creek "		1	00	—	—	—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

Form 516.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] (FABRE LINE) arrived Oct. 1, 1907., 190., M., , from [illegible]

AEP

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Delivered.
16m	✓	1 ✓ Theodoracopoulous, Andre	23	18	1	L. P. C.	Alex.	10/1	14	D.D.	10/4	30	Ld.							2:25 pm	10/4	Massilia	Liteon	343	
15m	✓	2 / Sipsas, Andrea	22	1	1	"	Jones	10/1	21	DD				10/2	26	6	11	10						111	
15m	✓	3 / Theodoracopoulos, Andreas	22	28	1	"	"	10/1	2	DD	10/2	11	Ld.							2:25 pm	10/4	Massilia	Liteon	343	
15m	✓	4 / Tsagadas, Constantin	6	29	1	"	Leo nar	10/1	19	DD	10/3	55	DD	10/12	152	DD	1	10						11 12 11	
34m	✓	5 Lachon, Anastasios	1	16	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider	10/1	3	DD										2:25 pm	10/4	Massilia		343	
27m	✓	6 / Stefanaki, George & wf & ch (& Sis.-in-law)	3	18/21	3	Acc. alien &	Reynolds							10/1	7	DD	11	57						4	
13f	✓	7 / Karopulu, Katina			1	Under 16 (Erini)	"																		
50f	✓	8 / Georgacopoulou, Anna & 2*ch (With Son-in-law)	22	20/2	3	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Jones							10/1	5	DD	11	54						3	
40m	✓	9 / Mitropoulos, Costas & wf & 3 ch	22	?	5	"	"							10/1	5	DD	11	54						5	
27m	✓	10 / Chronopoulos, Nicolas	22	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																	3 13	
27m	✓	11 / Kosilas, Theodore	7	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann	01	8	DD	10/17	168	Ld.						Cert aff. child	1:45 pm	10/28	Mesabi		1 2 2 8 2 2	
		12																						5 1 6 5 1	
		13																							
		14																							
		15																							
		16																							

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] (FABRE LINE) arrived Oct. 1, 1907., 190, M., from [illegible]

ALP.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Boys.
16m	✓ 1	Theodoracopoulous, Andre	23	18	1	L. P. C.	Alex.	10/1	14	DD	10/4	30	Ld.							2 25 pm 10/4 Massilia			Allen	343	
15m	✓ 2	Sipsas, Andrea	22	1	1	"	Jones	10/1	21	DD				10/2	26	6	11 10							111	
15m	✓ 3	Theodoracopoulos, Andreas	22	28	1	"	"	10/1	2		10/2									2 25 pm 10/4 Massilia				343	
15m	✓ 4	Tsagadas, Constantin	6	29	1	"	Leo nar	10/1	19	DD	3	55	DD	10/12	152	DD	1 10							11211	
34m	✓ 5	Lachon, Anastasios	1	16	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider	10/1	22											2 25 pm 10/4 Massilia				343	
27m	✓ 6	Stefanaki, George & wf & ch (& Sis.-in-law)	3	18/21	3	" Acc. alien &	Reynolds							10/1	7	DD	11 57							4	
13f	✓ 7	Karopulu, Katina			1	Under 16 (Erini)	"																	3	
50f	✓ 8	Georgacopoulou, Anna & 2 ch (With Son-in-law) #9	22	20/2	3	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Jones	10/1	5	DD							11 54							5	
40m	✓ 9	Mitropoulos, Costas & wf & 3 ch	22	?	5	"	"	10/1	5	DD							11 54							343	
27m	✓ 10	Chronopoulos, Nicolas	22	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																		
27m	✓ 11	Kosilas, Theodore	7	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann	10/1	8	DD	10/1	7	168	Ld.						Cert aff. child	1 45 pm 10/25	Resistance		2	
	12																							51	95
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2226

Oct. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL, 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 23 '51

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2226 Oct. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JULY, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JULY 22 '43
Date

Camera Operator